# 8 Message functional definitions and contents

## 8.1 Overview

## 8.2 5GS mobility management messages

### 8.2.1 Authentication request

#### 8.2.1.1 Message definition

The AUTHENTICATION REQUEST message is sent by the AMF to the UE to initiate authentication of the UE identity. See table 8.2.1.1.1.

Message type: AUTHENTICATION REQUEST

Significance: dual

Direction: network to UE

Table 8.2.1.1.1: AUTHENTICATION REQUEST message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Authentication request message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | ngKSI | NAS key set identifier  9.11.3.32 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | ABBA | ABBA  9.11.3.10 | M | LV | 3-n |
| 21 | Authentication parameter RAND (5G authentication challenge) | Authentication parameter RAND  9.11.3.16 | O | TV | 17 |
| 20 | Authentication parameter AUTN (5G authentication challenge) | Authentication parameter AUTN  9.11.3.15 | O | TLV | 18 |
| 78 | EAP message | EAP message  9.11.2.2 | O | TLV-E | 7-1503 |

#### 8.2.1.2 Authentication parameter RAND

Authentication parameter RAND IE is included if the AUTHENTICATION REQUEST message is used in a 5G AKA authentication procedure.

#### 8.2.1.3 Authentication parameter AUTN

Authentication parameter AUTN IE is included if the AUTHENTICATION REQUEST message is used in a 5G AKA authentication procedure.

#### 8.2.1.4 Void

#### 8.2.1.5 EAP message

EAP message IE is included if the AUTHENTICATION REQUEST message is used in an EAP based primary authentication and key agreement procedure.

### 8.2.2 Authentication response

#### 8.2.2.1 Message definition

The AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE message is sent by the UE to the AMF to deliver a calculated authentication response to the network. See table 8.2.2.1.1.

Message type: AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE

Significance: dual

Direction: UE to network

Table 8.2.2.1.1: AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Authentication response message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
| 2D | Authentication response parameter | Authentication response parameter  9.11.3.17 | O | TLV | 18 |
| 78 | EAP message | EAP message  9.11.2.2 | O | TLV-E | 7-1503 |

#### 8.2.2.2 Authentication response parameter

This IE is included if the message is sent in a 5G AKA based primary authentication and key agreement procedure.

#### 8.2.2.3 EAP message

EAP message IE is included if the EAP message received in a related AUTHENTICATION REQUEST message was an EAP-request.

### 8.2.3 Authentication result

#### 8.2.3.1 Message definition

The AUTHENTICATION RESULT message is sent by the AMF to the UE to provide result of EAP authentication of the UE identity. See table 8.2.3.1.1.

Message type: AUTHENTICATION RESULT

Significance: dual

Direction: network to UE

Table 8.2.3.1.1: AUTHENTICATION RESULT message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Authentication result message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | ngKSI | NAS key set identifier  9.11.3.32 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | EAP message | EAP message  9.11.2.2 | M | LV-E | 6-1502 |
| 38 | ABBA | ABBA  9.11.3.10 | O | TLV | 4-n |

#### 8.2.3.2 ABBA

This IE shall be included if the message contains an EAP message IE with an EAP-success message.

### 8.2.4 Authentication failure

#### 8.2.4.1 Message definition

The AUTHENTICATION FAILURE message is sent by the UE to the AMF to indicate that authentication of the network has failed. See table 8.2.4.1.1.

Message type: AUTHENTICATION FAILURE

Significance: dual

Direction: UE to network

Table 8.2.4.1.1: AUTHENTICATION FAILURE message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Authentication failure message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | 5GMM cause | 5GMM cause  9.11.3.2 | M | V | 1 |
| 30 | Authentication failure parameter | Authentication failure parameter  9.11.3.14 | O | TLV | 16 |

#### 8.2.4.2 Authentication failure parameter

This IE shall be included in a 5G AKA based primary authentication and key agreement procedure if and only if the 5GMM cause was #21 "synch failure". It shall include the response to the authentication challenge from the USIM, which is made up of the AUTS parameter (see 3GPP TS 33.501 [24]).

### 8.2.5 Authentication reject

#### 8.2.5.1 Message definition

The AUTHENTICATION REJECT message is sent by the AMF to the UE to indicate that the authentication procedure has failed and that the UE shall abort all activities. See table 8.2.5.1.1.

Message type: AUTHENTICATION REJECT

Significance: dual

Direction: network to UE

Table 8.2.5.1.1: AUTHENTICATION REJECT message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Authentication reject message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
| 78 | EAP message | EAP message  9.11.2.2 | O | TLV-E | 7-1503 |

#### 8.2.5.2 EAP message

EAP message IE is included if the AUTHENTICATION REJECT message is used to convey EAP-failure message.

### 8.2.6 Registration request

#### 8.2.6.1 Message definition

The REGISTRATION REQUEST message is sent by the UE to the AMF. See table 8.2.6.1.1.

Message type: REGISTRATION REQUEST

Significance: dual

Direction: UE to network

Table 8.2.6.1.1: REGISTRATION REQUEST message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended Protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Registration request message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | 5GS registration type | 5GS registration type  9.11.3.7 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | ngKSI | NAS key set identifier  9.11.3.32 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | 5GS mobile identity | 5GS mobile identity  9.11.3.4 | M | LV-E | 6-n |
| C- | Non-current native NAS key set identifier | NAS key set identifier  9.11.3.32 | O | TV | 1 |
| 10 | 5GMM capability | 5GMM capability  9.11.3.1 | O | TLV | 3-15 |
| 2E | UE security capability | UE security capability  9.11.3.54 | O | TLV | 4-10 |
| 2F | Requested NSSAI | NSSAI  9.11.3.37 | O | TLV | 4-74 |
| 52 | Last visited registered TAI | 5GS tracking area identity  9.11.3.8 | O | TV | 7 |
| 17 | S1 UE network capability | S1 UE network capability  9.11.3.48 | O | TLV | 4-15 |
| 40 | Uplink data status | Uplink data status  9.11.3.57 | O | TLV | 4-34 |
| 50 | PDU session status | PDU session status  9.11.3.44 | O | TLV | 4-34 |
| B- | MICO indication | MICO indication  9.11.3.31 | O | TV | 1 |
| 2B | UE status | UE status  9.11.3.56 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 77 | Additional GUTI | 5GS mobile identity  9.11.3.4 | O | TLV-E | 14 |
| 25 | Allowed PDU session status | Allowed PDU session status  9.11.3.13 | O | TLV | 4-34 |
| 18 | UE's usage setting | UE's usage setting  9.11.3.55 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 51 | Requested DRX parameters | 5GS DRX parameters  9.11.3.2A | O | TLV | 3 |
| 70 | EPS NAS message container | EPS NAS message container  9.11.3.24 | O | TLV-E | 4-n |
| 74 | LADN indication | LADN indication  9.11.3.29 | O | TLV-E | 3-811 |
| 8- | Payload container type | Payload container type  9.11.3.40 | O | TV | 1 |
| 7B | Payload container | Payload container  9.11.3.39 | O | TLV-E | 4-65538 |
| 9- | Network slicing indication | Network slicing indication  9.11.3.36 | O | TV | 1 |
| 53 | 5GS update type | 5GS update type  9.11.3.9A | O | TLV | 3 |
| 41 | Mobile station classmark 2 | Mobile station classmark 2  9.11.3.31C | O | TLV | 5 |
| 42 | Supported codecs | Supported codec list  9.11.3.51A | O | TLV | 5-n |
| 71 | NAS message container | NAS message container  9.11.3.33 | O | TLV-E | 4-n |
| 60 | EPS bearer context status | EPS bearer context status  9.11.3.23A | O | TLV | 4 |
| 6E | Requested extended DRX parameters | Extended DRX parameters  9.11.3.26A | O | TLV | 3-4 |
| 6A | T3324 value | GPRS timer 3  9.11.2.5 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 67 | UE radio capability ID | UE radio capability ID  9.11.3.68 | O | TLV | 3-n |
| 35 | Requested mapped NSSAI | Mapped NSSAI  9.11.3.31B | O | TLV | 3-42 |
| 48 | Additional information requested | Additional information requested  9.11.3.12A | O | TLV | 3 |
| 1A | Requested WUS assistance information | WUS assistance information  9.11.3.71 | O | TLV | 3-n |
| A- | N5GC indication | N5GC indication  9.11.3.72 | O | TV | 1 |
| 30 | Requested NB-N1 mode DRX parameters | NB-N1 mode DRX parameters  9.11.3.73 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 29 | UE request type | UE request type  9.11.3.76 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 28 | Paging restriction | Paging restriction  9.11.3.77 | O | TLV | 3-35 |
| 72 | Service-level-AA container | Service-level-AA container  9.11.2.10 | O | TLV-E | 6-n |
| 32 | NID | NID  9.11.3.79 | O | TLV | 8 |
| 16 | MS determined PLMN with disaster condition | PLMN identity  9.11.3.85 | O | TLV | 5 |
| 2A | Requested PEIPS assistance information | PEIPS assistance information  9.11.3.80 | O | TLV | 3-n |
| 3B | Requested T3512 value | GPRS timer 3  9.11.2.5 | O | TLV | 3 |

#### 8.2.6.2 Non-current native NAS key set identifier

The UE shall include this IE if the UE has a valid non-current native 5G NAS security context when the UE performs an inter-system change from S1 mode to N1 mode in 5GMM-CONNECTED mode and the UE uses a mapped 5G NAS security context to protect the REGISTRATION REQUEST message.

#### 8.2.6.3 5GMM capability

The UE shall include this IE, unless the UE performs a periodic registration updating procedure.

#### 8.2.6.4 UE security capability

The UE shall include this IE, unless the UE performs a periodic registration updating procedure.

#### 8.2.6.5 Requested NSSAI

This IE shall be included by the UE when performing the registration procedure if the 5GS registration type IE indicates:

a) "initial registration", according to the conditions specified in subclause 5.5.1.2.2; or

b) "mobility registration updating", according to the conditions specified in subclause 5.5.1.3.2.

#### 8.2.6.6 Last visited registered TAI

This IE shall be included if the UE holds a valid last visited registered TAI.

#### 8.2.6.7 S1 UE network capability

A UE supporting S1 mode shall include this IE, unless the UE performs a periodic registration updating procedure.

#### 8.2.6.8 Uplink data status

This IE shall be included if the UE has uplink user data pending to be sent, unless the UE performs a periodic registration updating procedure.

#### 8.2.6.9 PDU session status

This IE shall be included when the UE needs to indicate the PDU sessions that are associated with the access type that the message is sent over, that are active within the UE.

#### 8.2.6.10 MICO indication

The UE may include this IE to request the use of MICO mode.

#### 8.2.6.11 UE status

This IE shall be included if the UE in single-registration mode performs the registration procedure due to inter-system change from S1 mode to N1 mode or if the UE in dual-registration mode and EMM state EMM-REGISTERED performs initial registration.

#### 8.2.6.12 Additional GUTI

This IE shall be included:

a) if the UE performs the registration procedure due to inter-system change from S1 mode to N1 mode, the UE operates in single-registration mode and the UE has a valid 5G-GUTI; or

b) the UE holds two valid native 5G-GUTIs and one of the valid native 5G-GUTI was assigned by the PLMN with which the UE is performing the registration.

#### 8.2.6.13 Allowed PDU session status

This IE shall be included if the REGISTRATION REQUEST message is sent as a response to paging with the access type indicating non-3GPP access and the UE wants to indicate the user-plane resources of PDU session(s) associated with non-3GPP access allowed to be re-established over 3GPP access.

#### 8.2.6.14 UE's usage setting

This IE shall be included if the UE supports IMS voice.

#### 8.2.6.15 Requested DRX parameters

If the UE wants to use or change the UE specific DRX parameters, the UE shall include the Requested DRX parameters IE in the REGISTRATION REQUEST message.

#### 8.2.6.16 EPS NAS message container

The UE operating in the single-registration mode shall include this information element as specified in subclause 5.5.1.3.2 if the UE performs mobility from S1 mode to N1 mode in 5GMM-IDLE mode. The content of this message container is the complete integrity protected TRACKING AREA UPATE REQUEST message, using EPS security context.

The UE performing initial registration shall include this information element if

a) the UE:

1) was previously registered in S1 mode before entering state EMM-DEREGISTERED; and

2) has received an "interworking without N26 interface not supported" indication from the network; and

b) EPS security context and a valid 4G-GUTI are available.

The content of this message container is the complete integrity protected ATTACH REQUEST message, using EPS security context.

#### 8.2.6.17 LADN indication

The UE shall include this information element when the UE needs to request LADN information for specific LADN DNN(s) or to indicate a request for LADN information.

#### 8.2.6.17A Payload container type

This IE shall be included if the UE includes the Payload container IE.

NOTE: In this version of the protocol, the Payload container type IE in the REGISTRATION REQUEST message is set to "UE policy container" as described in subclauses 5.5.1.2.2 and 5.5.1.3.2.

#### 8.2.6.18 Payload container

Within a PLMN, this IE shall be included if the UE has one or more stored UE policy sections identified by a UPSI with the PLMN ID part indicating the HPLMN or the selected PLMN for the registration procedure for mobility and periodic registration update due to inter-system change from S1 mode to N1 mode of a UE operating in the single-registration mode or for the registration procedure for initial registration.

Within an SNPN, this IE shall be included if the UE has one or more stored UE policy sections for the selected SNPN for the registration procedure for initial registration.

#### 8.2.6.19 Network slicing indication

This IE shall be included when a requested NSSAI is included in the REGISTRATION REQUEST message and the requested NSSAI is created from the default configured NSSAI.

#### 8.2.6.20 5GS update type

This IE shall be included when the UE is performing the registration procedure to indicate any of the following:

a) the UE requests the use of SMS over NAS or there is a change in the UE's requirements to use SMS over NAS;

b) a change in the UE's radio capability for NG-RAN; or

c) the UE requests CIoT 5GS optimizations.

#### 8.2.6.21 NAS message container

This IE shall be included if the UE is sending a REGISTRATION REQUEST message as an initial NAS message, the UE has a valid 5G NAS security context and the UE needs to send non-cleartext IEs.

#### 8.2.6.22 Requested extended DRX parameters

The UE shall include this IE if the UE needs to use extended DRX or change the extended DRX parameters.

#### 8.2.6.23 EPS bearer context status

The UE shall include this IE if the UE operating in the single-registration mode performs inter-system change from S1 mode to N1 mode and the UE has locally deactivated EPS bearer context(s) for which interworking to 5GS is supported while the UE was in S1 mode without notifying the network.

#### 8.2.6.24 T3324 value

The UE may include this IE during the registration update procedure if it requests to use MICO mode and use the active time timer.

#### 8.2.6.25 Mobile station classmark 2

This IE shall be included if the UE supports 5G-SRVCC from NG-RAN to UTRAN (see 3GPP TS 23.216 [6A]).

#### 8.2.6.26 Supported codecs

This IE shall be included if the UE supports 5G-SRVCC from NG-RAN to UTRAN.

#### 8.2.6.27 UE radio capability ID

This IE shall be included if the UE is not in NB-N1 mode, the UE supports RACS and the UE needs to signal a UE radio capability ID to the network.

#### 8.2.6.28 Requested mapped NSSAI

This IE shall be included by the UE when the UE has a PDN connection or a PDU session to transfer to visited PLMN associated only with an S-NSSAI that is applicable in the HPLMN as specified in clause 5.5.1.3.2.

#### 8.2.6.29 Additional information requested

The UE shall include this IE if the UE supports ciphered broadcast assistance data and the UE needs to obtain new ciphering keys for ciphered broadcast assistance data.

#### 8.2.6.30 Requested WUS assistance information

The UE may include this IE if:

- the UE supports WUS assistance information;

- the UE is not performing initial registration for emergency services; and

- the UE does not have an active emergency PDU session.

#### 8.2.6.31 Void

#### 8.2.6.32 N5GC indication

This IE shall be included in the REGISTRATION REQUEST message when the W-AGF is acting on behalf of an N5GC device.

#### 8.2.6.33 Requested NB-N1 mode DRX parameters

The UE shall include this IE if the UE wants to use or change the UE specific DRX parameters for NB-N1 mode.

#### 8.2.6.34 UE request type

The UE shall include this IE if the MUSIM UE requests the release of the NAS signalling connection.

#### 8.2.6.35 Paging restriction

The UE shall include this IE if the Request type is set to "NAS signalling connection release" in the UE request type IE and the UE requests the network to restrict paging.

#### 8.2.6.35 Service-level-AA container

The UE shall include this IE if the UE supporting UAS services requests a registration for UAS services.

#### 8.2.6.36 NID

The UE shall include this IE if the 5G-GUTI in the 5GS mobile identity IE was assigned by an SNPN other than the SNPN with which the UE is registering.

#### 8.2.6.37 MS determined PLMN with disaster condition

The UE shall include this IE when the UE needs to indicate the MS determined PLMN with disaster condition determined as specified in 3GPP TS 23.122 [5].

#### 8.2.6.38 Requested PEIPS assistance information

The UE may include this IE if the UE supports NR paging subgrouping, the UE is not performing initial registration for emergency services, is not registered for emergency services and does not have an active emergency PDU session.

#### 8.2.6.39 Requested T3512 value

The UE may include this IE during the registration procedure if it requests to use MICO mode and T3324 IE is included, to request a particular T3512 timer value.

### 8.2.7 Registration accept

#### 8.2.7.1 Message definition

The REGISTRATION ACCEPT message is sent by the AMF to the UE. See table 8.2.7.1.1.

Message type: REGISTRATION ACCEPT

Significance: dual

Direction: network to UE

Table 8.2.7.1.1: REGISTRATION ACCEPT message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Registration accept message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | 5GS registration result | 5GS registration result  9.11.3.6 | M | LV | 2 |
| 77 | 5G-GUTI | 5GS mobile identity  9.11.3.4 | O | TLV-E | 14 |
| 4A | Equivalent PLMNs | PLMN list  9.11.3.45 | O | TLV | 5-47 |
| 54 | TAI list | 5GS tracking area identity list  9.11.3.9 | O | TLV | 9-114 |
| 15 | Allowed NSSAI | NSSAI  9.11.3.37 | O | TLV | 4-74 |
| 11 | Rejected NSSAI | Rejected NSSAI  9.11.3.46 | O | TLV | 4-42 |
| 31 | Configured NSSAI | NSSAI  9.11.3.37 | O | TLV | 4-146 |
| 21 | 5GS network feature support | 5GS network feature support  9.11.3.5 | O | TLV | 3-5 |
| 50 | PDU session status | PDU session status  9.11.3.44 | O | TLV | 4-34 |
| 26 | PDU session reactivation result | PDU session reactivation result  9.11.3.42 | O | TLV | 4-34 |
| 72 | PDU session reactivation result error cause | PDU session reactivation result error cause  9.11.3.43 | O | TLV-E | 5-515 |
| 79 | LADN information | LADN information  9.11.3.30 | O | TLV-E | 12-1715 |
| B- | MICO indication | MICO indication  9.11.3.31 | O | TV | 1 |
| 9- | Network slicing indication | Network slicing indication  9.11.3.36 | O | TV | 1 |
| 27 | Service area list | Service area list  9.11.3.49 | O | TLV | 6-114 |
| 5E | T3512 value | GPRS timer 3  9.11.2.5 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 5D | Non-3GPP de-registration timer value | GPRS timer 2  9.11.2.4 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 16 | T3502 value | GPRS timer 2  9.11.2.4 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 34 | Emergency number list | Emergency number list  9.11.3.23 | O | TLV | 5-50 |
| 7A | Extended emergency number list | Extended emergency number list  9.11.3.26 | O | TLV-E | 7-65538 |
| 73 | SOR transparent container | SOR transparent container  9.11.3.51 | O | TLV-E | 20-n |
| 78 | EAP message | EAP message  9.11.2.2 | O | TLV-E | 7-1503 |
| A- | NSSAI inclusion mode | NSSAI inclusion mode  9.11.3.37A | O | TV | 1 |
| 76 | Operator-defined access category definitions | Operator-defined access category definitions  9.11.3.38 | O | TLV-E | 3-8323 |
| 51 | Negotiated DRX parameters | 5GS DRX parameters  9.11.3.2A | O | TLV | 3 |
| D- | Non-3GPP NW policies | Non-3GPP NW provided policies  9.11.3.36A | O | TV | 1 |
| 60 | EPS bearer context status | EPS bearer context status  9.11.3.23A | O | TLV | 4 |
| 6E | Negotiated extended DRX parameters | Extended DRX parameters  9.11.3.26A | O | TLV | 3-4 |
| 6C | T3447 value | GPRS timer 3  9.11.2.5 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 6B | T3448 value | GPRS timer 2  9.11.2.4 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 6A | T3324 value | GPRS timer 3  9.11.2.5 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 67 | UE radio capability ID | UE radio capability ID  9.11.3.68 | O | TLV | 3-n |
| E- | UE radio capability ID deletion indication | UE radio capability ID deletion indication  9.11.3.69 | O | TV | 1 |
| 39 | Pending NSSAI | NSSAI  9.11.3.37 | O | TLV | 4-146 |
| 74 | Ciphering key data | Ciphering key data  9.11.3.18C | O | TLV-E | 34-n |
| 75 | CAG information list | CAG information list  9.11.3.18A | O | TLV-E | 3-n |
| 1B | Truncated 5G-S-TMSI configuration | Truncated 5G-S-TMSI configuration  9.11.3.70 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 1C | Negotiated WUS assistance information | WUS assistance information  9.11.3.71 | O | TLV | 3-n |
| 29 | Negotiated NB-N1 mode DRX parameters | NB-N1 mode DRX parameters  9.11.3.73 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 68 | Extended rejected NSSAI | Extended rejected NSSAI  9.11.3.75 | O | TLV | 5-90 |
| 7B | Service-level-AA container | Service-level-AA container  9.11.2.10 | O | TLV-E | 6-n |
| 33 | Negotiated PEIPS assistance information | PEIPS assistance information  9.11.3.80 | O | TLV | 3-n |
| 34 | 5GS additional request result | 5GS additional request result  9.11.3.81 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 70 | NSSRG information | NSSRG information  9.11.3.82 | O | TLV-E | 7-4099 |
| 14 | Disaster roaming wait range | Registration wait range  9.11.3.84 | O | TLV | 4 |
| 2C | Disaster return wait range | Registration wait range  9.11.3.84 | O | TLV | 4 |
| 13 | List of PLMNs to be used in disaster condition | List of PLMNs to be used in disaster condition  9.11.3.83 | O | TLV | 2-n |
| 1D | Forbidden TAI(s) for the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for roaming" | 5GS tracking area identity list  9.11.3.9 | O | TLV | 9-114 |
| 1E | Forbidden TAI(s) for the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for regional provision of service" | 5GS tracking area identity list  9.11.3.9 | O | TLV | 9-114 |
| 71 | Extended CAG information list | Extended CAG information list  9.11.3.86 | O | TLV-E | 3-n |
| 7C | NSAG information | NSAG information  9.11.3.87 | O | TLV-E | 9-3143 |

#### 8.2.7.2 5G-GUTI

This IE may be included to assign a 5G-GUTI to a UE.

#### 8.2.7.3 Equivalent PLMNs

This IE may be included in order to assign a new equivalent PLMNs list to a UE.

#### 8.2.7.4 TAI list

This IE may be included to assign a TAI list to a UE.

#### 8.2.7.5 Allowed NSSAI

This IE shall be included:

a) if:

1) one or more S-NSSAIs in the requested NSSAI of the REGISTRATION REQUEST message are allowed by the AMF for a network not supporting NSSAA;

2) one or more S-NSSAIs in the requested NSSAI of the REGISTRATION REQUEST message are not subject to network slice-specific authentication and authorization and are allowed by the AMF; or

3) the network slice-specific authentication and authorization has been successfully performed for one or more S-NSSAIs in the requested NSSAI of the REGISTRATION REQUEST message; or

b) if the initial registration request is not for onboarding services in SNPN or the UE is not registered for onboarding services in SNPN, the requested NSSAI was not included in the REGISTRATION REQUEST message or none of the requested NSSAI are allowed; and

1) the network not supporting NSSAA has one or more default S-NSSAIs; or

2) the network has one or more default S-NSSAIs which are not subject to network slice-specific authentication and authorization.

#### 8.2.7.6 Rejected NSSAI

The network may include this IE to inform the UE of one or more S-NSSAIs that were included in the requested NSSAI in the REGISTRATION REQUEST message but were rejected by the network.

#### 8.2.7.7 Configured NSSAI

The network may include this IE if the network needs to provide the UE with a new configured NSSAI for the current PLMN or SNPN and the UE is neither registering nor registered for onboarding services in SNPN.

#### 8.2.7.8 5GS network feature support

The network may include this IE to inform the UE of the support of certain features. If this IE is not included then the UE shall interpret this as a receipt of an information element with all bits of the value part coded as zero.

#### 8.2.7.9 PDU session status

This IE shall be included when the network needs to indicate the PDU sessions that are associated with the access type the message is sent over, that are active in the network.

#### 8.2.7.10 PDU session reactivation result

This IE shall be included:

- if the Uplink data status IE is included in the REGISTRATION REQUEST message;

- if the Allowed PDU session status IE is included in the REGISTRATION REQUEST message and there is at least one PDU session indicated in the Allowed PDU session status IE for which the user-plane resources can be re-established over 3GPP access.

#### 8.2.7.11 PDU session reactivation result error cause

This IE may be included, if the PDU session reactivation result IE is included and there exist one or more PDU sessions for which the user-plane resources cannot be re-established, to indicate the cause of failure to re-establish the user-plane resources.

#### 8.2.7.12 LADN information

The network shall include this IE if there are valid LADN service area(s) for the subscribed DNN(s) of the UE in the current registration area.

#### 8.2.7.13 MICO indication

The network shall include the MICO indication IE if:

a)- the UE included the MICO indication IE in the REGISTRATION REQUEST message; and

b) the network supports and accepts the use of MICO mode.

#### 8.2.7.14 Network slicing indication

This IE shall be included if the user's network slicing subscription has changed in the UDM of a PLMN or an SNPN.

#### 8.2.7.15 Service area list

This IE may be included to assign new service area restrictions to the UE.

#### 8.2.7.16 T3512 value

The AMF shall include this IE during a registration procedure over 3GPP access when the 5GS registration type IE does not indicate "periodic registration updating". The AMF may include this IE during the mobility and periodic registration update procedure over 3GPP access when the 5GS registration type IE indicates "periodic registration updating".

#### 8.2.7.17 Non-3GPP de-registration timer value

This IE may be included if the network needs to indicate to the UE registered over non-3GPP access the value of a non-3GPP de-registration timer value.

#### 8.2.7.18 T3502 value

This IE may be included to indicate a value for timer T3502.

#### 8.2.7.19 Emergency number list

This IE may be sent by the network. If this IE is sent, the contents of this IE indicates a list of emergency numbers valid within the same country as in the PLMN from which this IE is received.

#### 8.2.7.20 Extended emergency number list

This IE may be sent by the network. If this IE is sent, the contents of this IE indicates a list of emergency numbers (with URN information) valid within the same country as in the PLMN from which this IE is received or valid only in the PLMN or SNPN from which this IE is received.

#### 8.2.7.21 SOR transparent container

This IE may be sent by the network.

#### 8.2.7.22 EAP message

EAP message IE is included if the REGISTRATION ACCEPT message is sent as part of registration for emergency services and is used to convey EAP-failure message.

#### 8.2.7.23 NSSAI inclusion mode

This IE shall be included if required by operatory policy.

#### 8.2.7.24 Operator-defined access category definitions

This IE may be included to assign new operator-defined access category definitions to the UE or delete the operator-defined access category definitions at the UE side.

#### 8.2.7.25 Negotiated DRX parameters

The network shall include this IE if the Requested DRX parameters IE was included in the REGISTRATION REQUEST message.

#### 8.2.7.26 Non-3GPP NW policies

The AMF shall not include this IE during a registration procedure over non-3GPP access.

This IE is included if the network needs to indicate whether emergency numbers provided via non-3GPP access can be used to initiate UE detected emergency calls (see 3GPP TS 24.302 [16]). If this IE is not included then the UE shall interpret this as a receipt of an information element with all bits of the value part coded as zero.

NOTE: In this version of the specification, this IE is applicable in case the UE is connected to a PLMN using an ePDG as specified in 3GPP TS 24.302 [16].

#### 8.2.7.27 Negotiated extended DRX parameters

The network shall include the Negotiated extended DRX parameters IE if:

- the UE included the Requested extended DRX parameters IE in the REGISTRATION REQUEST message; and

- the network supports eDRX and accepts the use of eDRX.

#### 8.2.7.28 T3447 value

The network may include T3447 value IE if:

- the UE has indicated support for service gap control in the REGISTRATION REQUEST message; and

- the 5GMM context contains a service gap time value.

#### 8.2.7.29 T3448 value

The network may include this IE if the congestion control for transport of user data via the control plane is active and the UE supports the control plane CIoT 5GS optimizations.

#### 8.2.7.30 T3324 value

The AMF shall include this IE if the UE has requested active time value in the REGISTRATION REQEUST message and the AMF decides to accept the use of MICO mode and the use of the active time.

#### 8.2.7.31 EPS bearer context status

This IE shall be included when the network generated an EPS bearer context status information for the UE during the inter-system change from S1 mode to N1 mode and the network supports N26 interface.

#### 8.2.7.32 UE radio capability ID

This IE may be included if the UE is not in NB-N1 mode, both the UE and the network support RACS and the network needs to assign a network-assigned UE radio capability ID to the UE.

#### 8.2.7.33 UE radio capability ID deletion indication

This IE may be included if the UE is not in NB-N1 mode, both the UE and the network support RACS and the network needs to trigger the UE to delete all network-assigned UE radio capability IDs stored at the UE for the serving PLMN or SNPN.

#### 8.2.7.34 Pending NSSAI

The network may include this IE to inform the UE of one or more S-NSSAIs that are pending as the network slice-specific authentication and authorization procedure is not completed.

#### 8.2.7.35 Ciphering key data

This IE is included if the network needs to send ciphering key data to the UE for ciphered broadcast assistance data.

#### 8.2.7.36 CAG information list

This IE may be included to assign a new "CAG information list" to the UE or delete the "CAG information list" at the UE side.

#### 8.2.7.37 Truncated 5G-S-TMSI configuration

The network shall include this IE if:

- the UE is in NB-N1 mode;

- the UE requests "control plane CIoT 5GS optimization" in the 5GS update type IE of REGISTRATION REQUEST message;

- the AMF decides to accept the requested CIoT 5GS optimization; and

- the network is configured to provide the truncated 5G-S-TMSI configuration for control plane CIoT 5GS optimizations.

#### 8.2.7.38 Negotiated NB-N1 mode DRX parameters

The network shall include the Negotiated NB-N1 mode DRX parameters IE if the requested NB-N1 mode DRX parameters IE was included in the REGISTRATION REQUEST message.

#### 8.2.7.39 Negotiated WUS assistance information

The network shall include the Negotiated WUS assistance information IE if:

- the UE supports WUS assistance information;

- the AMF supports and accepts the use of WUS assistance information;

- the UE is not performing the initial registration for emergency services; and

- the UE does not have an active emergency PDU session.

#### 8.2.7.40 Extended rejected NSSAI

If the UE supports Extended rejected NSSAI, the network may include this IE to inform the UE of one or more S-NSSAIs that were included in the requested NSSAI in the REGISTRATION REQUEST message but were rejected by the network.

#### 8.2.7.41 Service-level-AA container

The network shall include this IE if the UUAA procedure is triggered for the UE supporting UAS services. The network may include this IE if there is a valid successful UUAA result for the UE in the UE 5GMM context upon a registration for UAS services is requested from the UE.

#### 8.2.7.42 Negotiated PEIPS assistance information

The network shall include the Negotiated PEIPS assistance information IE if:

- the UE supports NR paging subgrouping;

- the AMF supports and accepts the use of PEIPS assistance information for the UE; and

- the UE is not performing initial registration for emergency services and does not have an active emergency PDU session.

#### 8.2.7.43 5GS additional request result

The network may include this IE to inform the UE about the result of additional request.

#### 8.2.7.44 NSSRG information

This IE may be included to provide NSSRG information associated with the configured NSSAI.

#### 8.2.7.45 Disaster roaming wait range

This IE may be included to assign a new disaster roaming wait range to the UE.

#### 8.2.7.46 Disaster return wait range

This IE may be included to assign a new disaster return wait range to the UE.

#### 8.2.7.47 List of PLMNs to be used in disaster condition

This IE may be included by an allowed PLMN to assign a new "list of PLMN(s) to be used in disaster condition" associated with the serving PLMN to the UE.

#### 8.2.7.48 Forbidden TAI(s) for the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for roaming"

This IE is included to indicate the forbidden TAI(s) to be stored in the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for roaming". This IE is included only if the message is sent via satellite NG-RAN access.

#### 8.2.7.49 Forbidden TAI(s) for the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for regional provision of service"

This IE is included to indicate the forbidden TAI(s) to be stored in the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for regional provision of service". This IE is included only if the message is sent via satellite NG-RAN access.

#### 8.2.7.50 Extended CAG information list

If the UE supports Extended CAG information list, the network may include this IE to assign a new "CAG information list" to the UE or delete the "CAG information list" at the UE side.

#### 8.2.7.51 NSAG information

If the UE has set the NSAG bit to "NSAG supported" in the 5GMM capability IE of the REGISTRATION REQUEST message over 3GPP access, the network may include this IE to provide NSAG information to the UE. Otherwise, the network shall not include this IE (see the 'comprehension required' scheme in subclause 11.2.5 of 3GPP TS 24.007 [11]).

### 8.2.8 Registration complete

#### 8.2.8.1 Message definition

The REGISTRATION COMPLETE message is sent by the UE to the AMF. See table 8.2.8.1.1.

Message type: REGISTRATION COMPLETE

Significance: dual

Direction: UE to network

Table 8.2.8.1.1: REGISTRATION COMPLETE message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Registration complete message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
| 73 | SOR transparent container | SOR transparent container  9.11.3.51 | O | TLV-E | 20 |

#### 8.2.8.2 SOR transparent container

This IE may be sent by the UE. If this IE is sent, the contents of this IE indicates the UE acknowledgement of successful reception of the SOR transparent container IE in the REGISTRATION ACCEPT message. This IE shall indicate the ME support of SOR-CMCI.

### 8.2.9 Registration reject

#### 8.2.9.1 Message definition

The REGISTRATION REJECT message is sent by the AMF to the UE. See table 8.2.9.1.1.

Message type: REGISTRATION REJECT

Significance: dual

Direction: network to UE

Table 8.2.9.1.1: REGISTRATION REJECT message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Registration reject message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | 5GMM cause | 5GMM cause  9.11.3.2 | M | V | 1 |
| 5F | T3346 value | GPRS timer 2  9.11.2.4 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 16 | T3502 value | GPRS timer 2  9.11.2.4 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 78 | EAP message | EAP message  9.11.2.2 | O | TLV-E | 7-1503 |
| 69 | Rejected NSSAI | Rejected NSSAI  9.11.3.46 | O | TLV | 4-42 |
| 75 | CAG information list | CAG information list  9.11.3.18A | O | TLV-E | 3-n |
| 68 | Extended rejected NSSAI | Extended rejected NSSAI  9.11.3.75 | O | TLV | 5-90 |
| 2C | Disaster return wait range | Registration wait range  9.11.3.84 | O | TLV | 4 |
| 71 | Extended CAG information list | Extended CAG information list  9.11.3.86 | O | TLV-E | 3-n |
| 3A | Lower bound timer value | GPRS timer 3  9.11.2.5 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 1D | Forbidden TAI(s) for the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for roaming" | 5GS tracking area identity list  9.11.3.9 | O | TLV | 9-114 |
| 1E | Forbidden TAI(s) for the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for regional provision of service" | 5GS tracking area identity list  9.11.3.9 | O | TLV | 9-114 |

NOTE: It is possible for AMFs compliant with version 17.7.0 or 17.8.0 of this specification to send the Forbidden TAI(s) for the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for roaming" IE with IEI of value "3B" for this message or the Forbidden TAI(s) for the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for regional provision of service" IE with IEI of value "3C" for this message.

#### 8.2.9.2 T3346 value

The AMF may include this IE when the general NAS level mobility management congestion control is active

#### 8.2.9.3 T3502 value

This IE may be included to indicate a value for timer T3502 during the initial registration.

#### 8.2.9.4 EAP message

EAP message IE is included if the REGISTRATION REJECT message is used to convey EAP-failure message.

#### 8.2.9.5 Rejected NSSAI

The network may include this IE to inform the UE of one or more S-NSSAIs that were included in the requested NSSAI in the REGISTRATION REQUEST message but were rejected by the network.

#### 8.2.9.6 CAG information list

This IE may be included to assign a new "CAG information list" to the UE or delete the "CAG information list" at the UE side.

#### 8.2.9.7 Extended rejected NSSAI

If the UE supports Extended rejected NSSAI, the network may include this IE to inform the UE of one or more S-NSSAIs that were included in the requested NSSAI in the REGISTRATION REQUEST message but were rejected by the network.

#### 8.2.9.8 Disaster return wait range

This IE may be included to assign a new disaster return wait range to the UE.

#### 8.2.9.9 Extended CAG information list

If the UE supports Extended CAG information list, the network may include this IE to assign a new "CAG information list" to the UE or delete the "CAG information list" at the UE side.

#### 8.2.9.10 Lower bound timer value

The AMF may include this IE when the 5GMM cause is set to #78 "PLMN not allowed to operate at the present UE location", to provide a minimum time value for an entry added to the list of "PLMNs not allowed to operate at the present UE location".

#### 8.2.9.11 Forbidden TAI(s) for the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for roaming"

This IE is included to indicate the forbidden TAI(s) to be stored in the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for roaming". This IE is included only if the message is sent via satellite NG-RAN access.

#### 8.2.9.12 Forbidden TAI(s) for the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for regional provision of service"

This IE is included to indicate the forbidden TAI(s) to be stored in the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for regional provision of service". This IE is included only if the message is sent via satellite NG-RAN access.

### 8.2.10 UL NAS transport

#### 8.2.10.1 Message definition

The UL NAS TRANSPORT message transports message payload and associated information to the AMF. See table 8.2.10.1.1.

Message type: UL NAS TRANSPORT

Significance: dual

Direction: UE to network

Table 8.2.10.1.1: UL NAS TRANSPORT message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | UL NAS TRANSPORT message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Payload container type | Payload container type  9.11.3.40 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Payload container | Payload container  9.11.3.39 | M | LV-E | 3-65537 |
| 12 | PDU session ID | PDU session identity 2  9.11.3.41 | C | TV | 2 |
| 59 | Old PDU session ID | PDU session identity 2  9.11.3.41 | O | TV | 2 |
| 8- | Request type | Request type  9.11.3.47 | O | TV | 1 |
| 22 | S-NSSAI | S-NSSAI  9.11.2.8 | O | TLV | 3-10 |
| 25 | DNN | DNN  9.11.2.1B | O | TLV | 3-102 |
| 24 | Additional information | Additional information  9.11.2.1 | O | TLV | 3-n |
| A- | MA PDU session information | MA PDU session information  9.11.3.31A | O | TV | 1 |
| F- | Release assistance indication | Release assistance indication  9.11.3.46A | O | TV | 1 |

#### 8.2.10.2 PDU session ID

The UE shall include this IE when the Payload container type IE is set to "N1 SM information" or "CIoT user data.

#### 8.2.10.3 Old PDU session ID

The UE shall include this IE if the UL NAS TRANSPORT message transports a PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT REQUEST message upon receiving the PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMMAND message with the 5GSM cause IE set to #39 "reactivation requested" and the Payload container type IE is set to "N1 SM information".

#### 8.2.10.4 Request type

The UE shall include this IE when the PDU session ID IE is included and the Payload container IE contains the PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT REQUEST message or the PDU SESSION MODIFICATION REQUEST which is not initiated to indicate a change of 3GPP PS data off UE status associated to a PDU session.

#### 8.2.10.5 S-NSSAI

The UE may include this IE when the Request type IE is set to "initial request", "existing PDU session" or "MA PDU request", the Payload container type IE is set to "N1 SM information" and the UE is not registered for onboarding services in SNPN.

#### 8.2.10.6 DNN

The UE may include this IE when the Request type IE is set to "initial request", "existing PDU session" or "MA PDU request", the Payload container type IE is set to "N1 SM information" and the UE is not registered for onboarding services in SNPN.

#### 8.2.10.7 Additional information

The UE may include this IE when the Payload container type IE is set to "LTE Positioning Protocol (LPP) message container" or "Location services (LCS) message container".

#### 8.2.10.8 MA PDU session information

The UE may include this IE if the Request type IE is included and is not set to "initial emergency request " or "existing emergency PDU session" in the UL NAS TRANSPORT message.

#### 8.2.10.9 Release assistance indication

The UE may include this IE to inform the network whether:

- no further uplink and no further downlink data transmission is expected; or

- only a single downlink data transmission (e.g. acknowledgement or response to uplink data) and no further uplink data transmission subsequent to the uplink data transmission is expected.

### 8.2.11 DL NAS transport

#### 8.2.11.1 Message definition

The DL NAS TRANSPORT message transports message payload and associated information to the UE. See table 8.2.11.1.1.

Message type: DL NAS TRANSPORT

Significance: dual

Direction: network to UE

Table 8.2.11.1.1: DL NAS TRANSPORT message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | DL NAS TRANSPORT message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Payload container type | Payload container type  9.11.3.40 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Payload container | Payload container  9.11.3.39 | M | LV-E | 3-65537 |
| 12 | PDU session ID | PDU session identity 2  9.11.3.41 | C | TV | 2 |
| 24 | Additional information | Additional information  9.11.2.1 | O | TLV | 3-n |
| 58 | 5GMM cause | 5GMM cause  9.11.3.2 | O | TV | 2 |
| 37 | Back-off timer value | GPRS timer 3  9.11.2.5 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 3A | Lower bound timer value | GPRS timer 3  9.11.2.5 | O | TLV | 3 |

#### 8.2.11.2 PDU session ID

The AMF shall include this IE when the Payload container type IE is set to "N1 SM information" or "CIoT user data container".

#### 8.2.11.3 Additional information

The AMF may include this IE when the Payload container type IE is set to "LTE Positioning Protocol (LPP) message container" or "Location services (LCS) message container".

#### 8.2.11.4 5GMM cause

The AMF shall include this IE when the Payload container IE contains an uplink payload which was not forwarded and the Payload container type IE is not set to "Multiple payloads".

#### 8.2.11.5 Back-off timer value

The AMF shall include this IE when the Payload container IE contains an uplink 5GSM message which was not forwarded due to DNN based congestion control, S-NSSAI and DNN based congestion control, S-NSSAI only based congestion control or the DNN is not supported or not subscribed in a slice, and the Payload container type IE is not set to "Multiple payloads".

#### 8.2.11.6 Lower bound timer value

The AMF may include this IE when the 5GMM cause is set to #78 "PLMN not allowed to operate at the present UE location", to provide a minimum time value for an entry added to the list of "PLMNs not allowed to operate at the present UE location".

### 8.2.12 De-registration request (UE originating de-registration)

#### 8.2.12.1 Message definition

The DEREGISTRATION REQUEST message is sent by the UE to the AMF. See table 8.2.12.1.1.

Message type: DEREGISTRATION REQUEST

Significance: dual

Direction: UE to network

Table 8.2.12.1.1: DEREGISTRATION REQUEST message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | De-registration request message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | De-registration type | De-registration type  9.11.3.20 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | ngKSI | NAS key set identifier  9.11.3.32 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | 5GS mobile identity | 5GS mobile identity  9.11.3.4 | M | LV-E | 6-n |

### 8.2.13 De-registration accept (UE originating de-registration)

#### 8.2.13.1 Message definition

The DEREGISTRATION ACCEPT message is sent by the AMF to the UE. See table 8.2.13.1.1.

Message type: DEREGISTRATION ACCEPT

Significance: dual

Direction: network to UE

Table 8.2.13.1.1: DEREGISTRATION ACCEPT message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | De-registration accept message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |

### 8.2.14 De-registration request (UE terminated de-registration)

#### 8.2.14.1 Message definition

The DEREGISTRATION REQUEST message is sent by the AMF to the UE. See table 8.2.14.1.1.

Message type: DEREGISTRATION REQUEST

Significance: dual

Direction: network to UE

Table 8.2.14.1.1: DEREGISTRATION REQUEST message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | De-registration request message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | De-registration type | De-registration type  9.11.3.20 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
| 58 | 5GMM cause | 5GMM cause  9.11.3.2 | O | TV | 2 |
| 5F | T3346 value | GPRS timer 2  9.11.2.4 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 6D | Rejected NSSAI | Rejected NSSAI  9.11.3.46 | O | TLV | 4-42 |
| 75 | CAG information list | CAG information list  9.11.3.18A | O | TLV-E | 3-n |
| 68 | Extended rejected NSSAI | Extended rejected NSSAI  9.11.3.75 | O | TLV | 5-90 |
| 2C | Disaster return wait range | Registration wait range  9.11.3.84 | O | TLV | 4 |
| 71 | Extended CAG information list | Extended CAG information list  9.11.3.86 | O | TLV-E | 3-n |
| 3A | Lower bound timer value | GPRS timer 3  9.11.2.5 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 1D | Forbidden TAI(s) for the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for roaming" | 5GS tracking area identity list  9.11.3.9 | O | TLV | 9-114 |
| 1E | Forbidden TAI(s) for the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for regional provision of service" | 5GS tracking area identity list  9.11.3.9 | O | TLV | 9-114 |

NOTE: It is possible for AMFs compliant with version 17.7.0 or 17.8.0 of this specification to send the Forbidden TAI(s) for the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for roaming" IE with IEI of value "3B" for this message or the Forbidden TAI(s) for the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for regional provision of service" IE with IEI of value "3C" for this message.

#### 8.2.14.2 5GMM cause

This information element is included if a 5GMM cause is provided.

#### 8.2.14.3 T3346 value

The AMF may include this IE when the general NAS level mobility management congestion control is active.

#### 8.2.14.4 Rejected NSSAI

The AMF may include this IE to inform the UE of one or more S-NSSAIs that were rejected by the network due to network slice-specific authentication and authorization failure or revocation as specified in subclause 4.6.2.4.

#### 8.2.14.5 CAG information list

This IE may be included to assign a new "CAG information list" to the UE or delete the "CAG information list" at the UE side.

#### 8.2.14.6 Extended rejected NSSAI

If the UE supports Extended rejected NSSAI, the AMF may include this IE to inform the UE of one or more S-NSSAIs that were rejected by the network due to network slice-specific authentication and authorization failure or revocation as specified in subclause 4.6.2.4.

#### 8.2.14.7 Disaster return wait range

This IE may be included to assign a new disaster return wait range to the UE.

#### 8.2.14.7A Extended CAG information list

If the UE supports Extended CAG information list, the network may include this IE to assign a new "CAG information list" to the UE or delete the "CAG information list" at the UE side.

#### 8.2.14.8 Lower bound timer value

The AMF may include this IE when the 5GMM cause is set to #78 "PLMN not allowed to operate at the present UE location", to provide a minimum time value for an entry added to the list of "PLMNs not allowed to operate at the present UE location".

#### 8.2.14.9 Forbidden TAI(s) for the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for roaming"

This IE is included to indicate the forbidden TAI(s) to be stored in the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for roaming". This IE is included only if the message is sent via satellite NG-RAN access.

#### 8.2.14.10 Forbidden TAI(s) for the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for regional provision of service"

This IE is included to indicate the forbidden TAI(s) to be stored in the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for regional provision of service". This IE is included only if the message is sent via satellite NG-RAN access.

### 8.2.15 De-registration accept (UE terminated de-registration)

#### 8.2.15.1 Message definition

The DEREGISTRATION ACCEPT message is sent by the UE to the AMF. See table 8.2.15.1.1.

Message type: DEREGISTRATION ACCEPT

Significance: dual

Direction: UE to network

Table 8.2.15.1.1.1: DEREGISTRATION ACCEPT message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | De-registration accept message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |

### 8.2.16 Service request

#### 8.2.16.1 Message definition

The SERVICE REQUEST message is sent by the UE to the AMF in order to request the establishment of an N1 NAS signalling connection and/or to request the establishment of user-plane resources for PDU sessions which are established without user-plane resources. See table 8.2.16.1.1.

Message type: SERVICE REQUEST

Significance: dual

Direction: UE to network

Table 8.2.16.1.1: SERVICE REQUEST message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Service request message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | ngKSI | NAS key set identifier  9.11.3.32 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Service type | Service type  9.11.3.50 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | 5G-S-TMSI | 5GS mobile identity  9.11.3.4 | M | LV-E | 9 |
| 40 | Uplink data status | Uplink data status  9.11.3.57 | O | TLV | 4-34 |
| 50 | PDU session status | PDU session status  9.11.3.44 | O | TLV | 4-34 |
| 25 | Allowed PDU session status | Allowed PDU session status  9.11.3.13 | O | TLV | 4-34 |
| 71 | NAS message container | NAS message container  9.11.3.33 | O | TLV-E | 4-n |
| 29 | UE request type | UE request type  9.11.3.76 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 28 | Paging restriction | Paging restriction  9.11.3.77 | O | TLV | 3-35 |

#### 8.2.16.2 Uplink data status

This IE shall be included if the UE has uplink user data pending to be sent.

#### 8.2.16.3 PDU session status

This IE shall be included when the UE needs to indicate the PDU sessions that are associated with the access type that the message is sent over, that are active within the UE.

#### 8.2.16.4 Allowed PDU session status

This IE shall be included if the SERVICE REQUEST message is sent as a response to paging or notification via 3GPP access for PDU session(s) associated with non-3GPP access and the UE needs to indicate the user-plane resources of PDU session(s) associated with non-3GPP access allowed to be re-established over 3GPP access or if there is no PDU session(s) for which the UE allows the user-plane resources to be re-established over 3GPP access.

#### 8.2.16.5 NAS message container

This IE shall be included if the UE is sending a SERVICE REQUEST message as an initial NAS message and the UE needs to send non-cleartext IEs.

#### 8.2.16.6 UE request type

The UE shall include this IE if the MUSIM UE requests the release of the NAS signalling connection or rejects the paging request from the network.

#### 8.2.16.7 Paging restriction

The UE shall include this IE if the Request type is set to "NAS signalling connection release" or to "Rejection of paging" in the UE request type IE and the UE requests the network to restrict paging.

### 8.2.17 Service accept

#### 8.2.17.1 Message definition

The SERVICE ACCEPT message is sent by the AMF to the UE in order to accept the service request procedure. See table 8.2.17.1.1.

Message type: SERVICE ACCEPT

Significance: dual

Direction: network to UE

Table 8.2.17.1.1: SERVICE ACCEPT message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Service accept message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
| 50 | PDU session status | PDU session status  9.11.3.44 | O | TLV | 4-34 |
| 26 | PDU session reactivation result | PDU session reactivation result  9.11.3.42 | O | TLV | 4-34 |
| 72 | PDU session reactivation result error cause | PDU session reactivation result error cause  9.11.3.43 | O | TLV-E | 5-515 |
| 78 | EAP message | EAP message  9.11.2.2 | O | TLV-E | 7-1503 |
| 6B | T3448 value | GPRS timer 2  9.11.2.4 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 34 | 5GS additional request result | 5GS additional request result  9.11.3.81 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 1D | Forbidden TAI(s) for the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for roaming" | 5GS tracking area identity list  9.11.3.9 | O | TLV | 9-114 |
| 1E | Forbidden TAI(s) for the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for regional provision of service" | 5GS tracking area identity list  9.11.3.9 | O | TLV | 9-114 |

#### 8.2.17.2 PDU session status

This IE shall be included when the network needs to indicate the PDU sessions that are associated with the access type that the message is sent over that are active within the network.

#### 8.2.17.3 PDU session reactivation result

This IE shall be included:

- if the Uplink data status IE is included in the SERVICE REQUEST message;

- if the Allowed PDU session status IE is included in the SERVICE REQUEST message and there is at least one PDU session indicated in the Allowed PDU session status IE for which user-plane resources can be re-established over 3GPP access.

#### 8.2.17.4 PDU session reactivation result error cause

This IE may be included if the PDU session reactivation result IE is included and there exist one or more PDU sessions for which the user-plane resources cannot be re-established, to indicate the cause of failure to re-establish the user-plane resources.

#### 8.2.17.5 EAP message

EAP message IE is included if the SERVICE ACCEPT message is sent to a UE registered for emergency services and is used to convey EAP-failure message.

#### 8.2.17.6 T3448 value

The network may include this IE if the congestion control for transport of user data via the control plane is active and the UE supports the control plane CIoT 5GS optimizations.

#### 8.2.17.7 5GS additional request result

The network may include this IE to inform the UE about the result of additional request.

#### 8.2.17.8 Forbidden TAI(s) for the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for roaming"

This IE is included to indicate the forbidden TAI(s) to be stored in the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for roaming". This IE is included only if the message is sent via satellite NG-RAN access.

#### 8.2.17.9 Forbidden TAI(s) for the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for regional provision of service"

This IE is included to indicate the forbidden TAI(s) to be stored in the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for regional provision of service". This IE is included only if the message is sent via satellite NG-RAN access.

### 8.2.18 Service reject

#### 8.2.18.1 Message definition

The SERVICE REJECT message is sent by the AMF to the UE in order to reject the service request procedure. See table 8.2.18.1.1.

Message type: SERVICE REJECT

Significance: dual

Direction: network to UE

Table 8.2.18.1.1: SERVICE REJECT message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Service reject message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | 5GMM cause | 5GMM cause  9.11.3.2 | M | V | 1 |
| 50 | PDU session status | PDU session status  9.11.3.44 | O | TLV | 4-34 |
| 5F | T3346 value | GPRS timer 2  9.11.2.4 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 78 | EAP message | EAP message  9.11.2.2 | O | TLV-E | 7-1503 |
| 6B | T3448 value | GPRS timer 2  9.11.2.4 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 75 | CAG information list | CAG information list  9.11.3.18A | O | TLV-E | 3-n |
| 2C | Disaster return wait range | Registration wait range  9.11.3.84 | O | TLV | 4 |
| 71 | Extended CAG information list | Extended CAG information list  9.11.3.86 | O | TLV-E | 3-n |
| 3A | Lower bound timer value | GPRS timer 3  9.11.2.5 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 1D | Forbidden TAI(s) for the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for roaming" | 5GS tracking area identity list  9.11.3.9 | O | TLV | 9-114 |
| 1E | Forbidden TAI(s) for the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for regional provision of service" | 5GS tracking area identity list  9.11.3.9 | O | TLV | 9-114 |

NOTE: It is possible for AMFs compliant with version 17.7.0 or 17.8.0 of this specification to send the Forbidden TAI(s) for the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for roaming" IE with IEI of value "3B" for this message or the Forbidden TAI(s) for the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for regional provision of service" IE with IEI of value "3C" for this message.

#### 8.2.18.2 PDU session status

This IE shall be included when the network needs to indicate the PDU sessions that are associated with the access type that the message is sent over, that are active within the network.

#### 8.2.18.3 T3346 value

The AMF may include this IE when the general NAS level mobility management congestion control is active.

#### 8.2.18.4 EAP message

EAP message IE is included if the SERVICE REJECT message is used to convey EAP-failure message.

#### 8.2.18.5 T3448 value

The network may include this IE if the congestion control for transport of user data via the control plane is active and the UE supports the control plane CIoT 5GS optimizations.

#### 8.2.18.6 CAG information list

This IE may be included to assign a new "CAG information list" to the UE or delete the "CAG information list" at the UE side.

#### 8.2.18.7 Disaster return wait range

This IE may be included to assign a new disaster return wait range to the UE.

#### 8.2.18.8 Extended CAG information list

If the UE supports Extended CAG information list, the network may include this IE to assign a new "CAG information list" to the UE or delete the "CAG information list" at the UE side.

#### 8.2.18.9 Lower bound timer value

The AMF may include this IE when the 5GMM cause is set to #78 "PLMN not allowed to operate at the present UE location", to provide a minimum time value for an entry added to the list of "PLMNs not allowed to operate at the present UE location".

#### 8.2.18.10 Forbidden TAI(s) for the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for roaming"

This IE is included to indicate the forbidden TAI(s) to be stored in the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for roaming". This IE is included only if the message is sent via satellite NG-RAN access.

#### 8.2.18.11 Forbidden TAI(s) for the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for regional provision of service"

This IE is included to indicate the forbidden TAI(s) to be stored in the list of "5GS forbidden tracking areas for regional provision of service". This IE is included only if the message is sent via satellite NG-RAN access.

### 8.2.19 Configuration update command

#### 8.2.19.1 Message definition

The CONFIGURATION UPDATE COMMAND message is sent by the AMF to the UE. See table 8.2.19.1.1.

Message type: CONFIGURATION UPDATE COMMAND

Significance: dual

Direction: network to UE

Table 8.2.19.1.1: CONFIGURATION UPDATE COMMAND message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Configuration update command message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
| D- | Configuration update indication | Configuration update indication  9.11.3.18 | O | TV | 1 |
| 77 | 5G-GUTI | 5GS mobile identity  9.11.3.4 | O | TLV-E | 14 |
| 54 | TAI list | 5GS tracking area identity list  9.11.3.9 | O | TLV | 9-114 |
| 15 | Allowed NSSAI | NSSAI  9.11.3.37 | O | TLV | 4-74 |
| 27 | Service area list | Service area list  9.11.3.49 | O | TLV | 6-114 |
| 43 | Full name for network | Network name  9.11.3.35 | O | TLV | 3-n |
| 45 | Short name for network | Network name  9.11.3.35 | O | TLV | 3-n |
| 46 | Local time zone | Time zone  9.11.3.52 | O | TV | 2 |
| 47 | Universal time and local time zone | Time zone and time  9.11.3.53 | O | TV | 8 |
| 49 | Network daylight saving time | Daylight saving time  9.11.3.19 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 79 | LADN information | LADN information  9.11.3.30 | O | TLV-E | 3-1715 |
| B- | MICO indication | MICO indication  9.11.3.31 | O | TV | 1 |
| 9- | Network slicing indication | Network slicing indication  9.11.3.36 | O | TV | 1 |
| 31 | Configured NSSAI | NSSAI  9.11.3.37 | O | TLV | 4-146 |
| 11 | Rejected NSSAI | Rejected NSSAI  9.11.3.46 | O | TLV | 4-42 |
| 76 | Operator-defined access category definitions | Operator-defined access category definitions  9.11.3.38 | O | TLV-E | 3-8323 |
| F- | SMS indication | SMS indication  9.11.3.50A | O | TV | 1 |
| 6C | T3447 value | GPRS timer 3  9.11.2.5 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 75 | CAG information list | CAG information list  9.11.3.18A | O | TLV-E | 3-n |
| 67 | UE radio capability ID | UE radio capability ID  9.11.3.68 | O | TLV | 3-n |
| A- | UE radio capability ID deletion indication | UE radio capability ID deletion indication  9.11.3.69 | O | TV | 1 |
| 44 | 5GS registration result | 5GS registration result  9.11.3.6 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 1B | Truncated 5G-S-TMSI configuration | Truncated 5G-S-TMSI configuration  9.11.3.70 | O | TLV | 3 |
| C- | Additional configuration indication | Additional configuration indication  9.11.3.74 | O | TV | 1 |
| 68 | Extended rejected NSSAI | Extended rejected NSSAI  9.11.3.75 | O | TLV | 5-90 |
| 72 | Service-level-AA container | Service-level-AA container  9.11.2.10 | O | TLV-E | 6-n |
| 70 | NSSRG information | NSSRG information  9.11.3.82 | O | TLV-E | 7-4099 |
| 14 | Disaster roaming wait range | Registration wait range  9.11.3.84 | O | TLV | 4 |
| 2C | Disaster return wait range | Registration wait range  9.11.3.84 | O | TLV | 4 |
| 13 | List of PLMNs to be used in disaster condition | List of PLMNs to be used in disaster condition  9.11.3.83 | O | TLV | 2-n |
| 71 | Extended CAG information list | Extended CAG information list  9.11.3.86 | O | TLV-E | 3-n |
| 1F | Updated PEIPS assistance information | PEIPS assistance information  9.11.3.80 | O | TLV | 3-n |
| 73 | NSAG information | NSAG information  9.11.3.87 | O | TLV-E | 9-3143 |
| E- | Priority indicator | Priority indicator  9.11.3.91 | O | TV | 1 |

#### 8.2.19.2 Configuration update indication

The AMF shall include this IE if the AMF needs to request an acknowledgement or a registration procedure from the UE.

#### 8.2.19.3 5G-GUTI

This IE may be included to assign a new 5G GUTI to the UE.

#### 8.2.19.4 TAI list

This IE may be included to assign a new TAI list to the UE.

#### 8.2.19.5 Allowed NSSAI

This IE may be included to assign a new allowed NSSAI to the UE not registered for onboarding services in SNPN.

#### 8.2.19.6 Service area list

This IE may be included to assign a new service area list to the UE.

#### 8.2.19.7 Full name for network

This IE may be included to assign a new full name for network to the UE.

#### 8.2.19.8 Short name for network

This IE may be included to assign a new short name for network to the UE.

#### 8.2.19.9 Local time zone

This IE may be included to assign a new local time zone to the UE.

#### 8.2.19.10 Universal time and local time zone

This IE may be included to assign new universal time and local time zone to the UE.

#### 8.2.19.11 Network daylight saving time

This IE may be included to assign new network daylight saving time to the UE.

#### 8.2.19.12 LADN information

This IE may be included to assign new LADN information to the UE or delete the LADN information at the UE side.

#### 8.2.19.13 MICO indication

This IE may be included to request the UE to re-negotiate MICO mode.

#### 8.2.19.14 Network slicing indication

This IE shall be included if the user's network slicing subscription has changed in the UDM of a PLMN or an SNPN.

#### 8.2.19.15 Configured NSSAI

The AMF shall include this IE when the AMF needs to provide the UE with a new configured NSSAI for the current PLMN or SNPN and the UE is neither registering nor registered for onboarding services in SNPN.

#### 8.2.19.16 Rejected NSSAI

The network may include this IE to inform the UE of one or more S-NSSAIs that were previously sent to the UE in the allowed NSSAI or the pending NSSAI, but are now considered rejected by the network.

#### 8.2.19.17 Operator-defined access category definitions

This IE may be included to assign new operator-defined access category definitions to the UE or delete the operator-defined access category definitions at the UE side.

#### 8.2.19.18 SMS indication

This IE may be included to indicate that the ability for the UE to use SMS over NAS has changed.

#### 8.2.19.19 T3447 value

This IE may be included to assign a new T3447 value to the UE.

#### 8.2.19.20 CAG information list

This IE may be included to assign new "CAG information list" to the UE or delete the "CAG information list" at the UE side.

#### 8.2.19.21 UE radio capability ID

This IE may be included if the UE is not in NB-N1 mode, both the UE and the network support RACS and the network needs to assign a network-assigned UE radio capability ID to the UE.

#### 8.2.19.22 UE radio capability ID deletion indication

This IE may be included if the UE is not in NB-N1 mode, both the UE and the network support RACS and the network needs to trigger the UE to delete all network-assigned UE radio capability IDs stored at the UE for the serving PLMN or serving SNPN.

#### 8.2.19.23 5GS registration result

This IE shall be included if the network wants to indicate to the UE that the UE is registered for emergency services.

#### 8.2.19.24 Truncated 5G-S-TMSI configuration

This IE may be included to provide a new truncated 5G-S-TMSI configuration to the UE in NB-N1 mode if the network is configured to provide the truncated 5G-S-TMSI configuration for control plane CIoT 5GS optimizations.

#### 8.2.19.25 Additional configuration indication

The network may include this IE when requesting the UE to register without the release of the N1 NAS signalling connection.

#### 8.2.19.26 Extended rejected NSSAI

If the UE supports Extended rejected NSSAI, the network may include this IE to inform the UE of one or more S-NSSAIs that were previously sent to the UE in the allowed NSSAI or the pending NSSAI, but are now considered rejected by the network.

#### 8.2.19.27 Service-level-AA container

The network shall include this IE when the AMF receives the Service-level-AA payload or the UUAA-MM result from the UAS-NF during the UUAA-MM procedure or the UUAA revocation procedure. The network shall also include this IE if the AMF receives from the UAS-AF, the CAA-Level UAV ID as part of the UUAA-MM procedure.

#### 8.2.19.28 NSSRG information

This IE may be included to provide NSSRG information associated with the configured NSSAI.

#### 8.2.19.29 Disaster roaming wait range

This IE may be included to assign a new disaster roaming wait range to the UE.

#### 8.2.19.30 Disaster return wait range

This IE may be included to assign a new disaster return wait range to the UE.

#### 8.2.19.31 List of PLMNs to be used in disaster condition

This IE may be included by an allowed PLMN to assign a new "list of PLMN(s) to be used in disaster condition" associated with the serving PLMN to the UE.

#### 8.2.19.32 Extended CAG information list

If the UE supports Extended CAG information list, the network may include this IE to assign a new "CAG information list" to the UE or delete the "CAG information list" at the UE side.

#### 8.2.19.33 Updated PEIPS assistance information

The AMF may include this IE if the UE supports NR paging subgrouping, the AMF supports and accepts the use of PEIPIS assistance information for the UE, the UE is not registered for emergency services, the UE does not have an active emergency PDU session, and the network needs to update PEIPS assistance information for the UE.

#### 8.2.19.34 NSAG information

If the UE has set the NSAG bit to "NSAG supported" in the 5GMM capability IE of the REGISTRATION REQUEST message and the CONFIGURATION UPDATE COMMAND message is sent over 3GPP access, the network may include this IE to provide NSAG information to the UE.

#### 8.2.19.35 Priority indicator

The network shall include this IE when it needs to inform the UE that the use of access identity 1 is valid or is no longer valid.

### 8.2.20 Configuration update complete

#### 8.2.20.1 Message definition

The CONFIGURATION UPDATE COMPLETE message is sent by the UE to the AMF. See table 8.2.20.1.1.

Message type: CONFIGURATION UPDATE COMPLETE

Significance: dual

Direction: UE to network

Table 8.2.20.1.1: CONFIGURATION UPDATE COMPLETE message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Configuration update complete message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |

#### 8.2.20.2 Void

### 8.2.21 Identity request

#### 8.2.21.1 Message definition

The IDENTITY REQUEST message is sent by the AMF to the UE to request the UE to provide specified identity. See table 8.2.21.1.1

Message type: IDENTITY REQUEST

Significance: dual

Direction: AMF to UE

Table 8.2.21.1.1: IDENTITY REQUEST message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Identity request message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Identity type | 5GS identity type  9.11.3.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |

### 8.2.22 Identity response

#### 8.2.22.1 Message definition

The IDENTITY RESPONSE message is sent by the UE to the AMF to provide the requested identity. See table 8.2.22.1.

Message type: IDENTITY RESPONSE

Significance: dual

Direction: UE to AMF

Table 8.2.22.1.1: IDENTITY RESPONSE message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Identity response message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Mobile identity | 5GS mobile identity  9.11.3.4 | M | LV-E | 3-n |

### 8.2.23 Notification

#### 8.2.23.1 Message definition

The NOTIFICATION message is sent by the AMF to the UE to notify the UE to initiate a service request procedure. See table 8.2.23.1.1.

Message type: NOTIFICATION

Significance: dual

Direction: network to UE

Table 8.2.23.1.1: NOTIFICATION message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Notification message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Access type | Access type  9.11.2.1A | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |

### 8.2.24 Notification response

#### 8.2.24.1 Message definition

The NOTIFICATION RESPONSE message is sent by the UE to the AMF to notify the failure to initiate the service request procedure as a response of notification. See table 8.2.24.1.1.

Message type: NOTIFICATION RESPONSE

Significance: dual

Direction: UE to network

Table 8.2.2341.1: NOTIFICATION RESPONSE message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Notification response message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
| 50 | PDU session status | PDU session status  9.11.3.44 | O | TLV | 4-34 |

#### 8.2.24.2 PDU session status

This information element shall be included when the UE needs to indicate over non-3GPP access the type of the PDU sessions that are associated with the 3GPP access type that are active within the UE.

### 8.2.25 Security mode command

#### 8.2.25.1 Message definition

The SECURITY MODE COMMAND message is sent by the AMF to the UE to establish NAS signalling security. See table 8.2.25.1.1.

Message type: SECURITY MODE COMMAND

Significance: dual

Direction: network to UE

Table 8.2.25.1.1: SECURITY MODE COMMAND message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Security mode command message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Selected NAS security algorithms | NAS security algorithms  9.11.3.34 | M | V | 1 |
|  | ngKSI | NAS key set identifier  9.11.3.32 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Replayed UE security capabilities | UE security capability  9.11.3.54 | M | LV | 3-9 |
| E- | IMEISV request | IMEISV request  9.11.3.28 | O | TV | 1 |
| 57 | Selected EPS NAS security algorithms | EPS NAS security algorithms  9.11.3.25 | O | TV | 2 |
| 36 | Additional 5G security information | Additional 5G security information  9.11.3.12 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 78 | EAP message | EAP message  9.11.2.2 | O | TLV-E | 7-1503 |
| 38 | ABBA | ABBA  9.11.3.10 | O | TLV | 4-n |
| 19 | Replayed S1 UE security capabilities | S1 UE security capability  9.11.3.48A | O | TLV | 4-7 |

#### 8.2.25.2 IMEISV request

The AMF may include this information element to request the UE to send its IMEISV with the corresponding SECURITY MODE COMPLETE message.

#### 8.2.25.3 Void

#### 8.2.25.4 Selected EPS NAS security algorithms

This IE shall be included if the AMF supports N26 interface, the UE set the S1 mode bit to "S1 mode supported" in the 5GMM capability IE of the REGISTRATION REQUEST message, and the AMF needs to provide the selected EPS NAS security algorithms to the UE.

#### 8.2.25.5 Additional 5G security information

The network shall include this IE if:

a) the network needs to provide the UE with horizontal derivation parameter; or

b) the initial NAS message (i.e. REGISTRATION REQUEST or SERVICE REQUEST) does not successfully pass the integrity check at the AMF (see subclause 5.4.2.2).

#### 8.2.25.6 EAP message

This IE is included when the EAP Success message is sent as part of the EAP based primary authentication and key agreement procedure, as specified in subclause 5.4.1.2.

#### 8.2.25.7 ABBA

This IE shall be included if the message contains an EAP message IE with an EAP-success message.

#### 8.2.25.8 Replayed S1 UE security capabilities

This IE shall be included if the Selected EPS NAS security algorithms information element is included.

### 8.2.26 Security mode complete

#### 8.2.26.1 Message definition

The SECURITY MODE COMPLETE message is sent by the UE to the AMF in response to a SECURITY MODE COMMAND message. See table 8.2.26.1.1.

Message type: SECURITY MODE COMPLETE

Significance: dual

Direction: UE to network

Table 8.2.26.1.1: SECURITY MODE COMPLETE message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Security mode complete message identity | Message type  9.6 | M | V | 1 |
| 77 | IMEISV | 5GS mobile identity  9.11.3.4 | O | TLV-E | 12 |
| 71 | NAS message container | NAS message container  9.11.3.33 | O | TLV-E | 4-n |
| 78 | non-IMEISV PEI | 5GS mobile identity  9.11.3.4 | O | TLV-E | 7-n |

#### 8.2.26.2 IMEISV

The UE shall include this information element, if the IMEISV was requested within the corresponding SECURITY MODE COMMAND message.

#### 8.2.26.3 NAS message container

The UE shall include this information element:

a) if during an ongoing registration procedure or service request procedure, the AMF included the Additional 5G security information with the RINMR bit set to "Retransmission of the initial NAS message requested" in the SECURITY MODE COMMAND message as described in 3GPP TS 33.501 [24]; or

b) if during an ongoing registration procedure, the UE does not have a valid 5G NAS security context.

#### 8.2.26.4 non-IMEISV PEI

The 5G-RG or the W-AGF acting on behalf of the FN-RG (or on behalf of the N5GC device) shall include this information element, if the IMEISV was requested within the corresponding SECURITY MODE COMMAND message, the IMEISV is not available but MAC address is available.

The UE shall include this information element, if the IMEISV was requested within the corresponding SECURITY MODE COMMAND message, the IMEISV is not available but EUI-64 is available.

### 8.2.27 Security mode reject

#### 8.6.27.1 Message definition

The SECURITY MODE REJECT message is sent by the UE to the AMF to indicate that the corresponding security mode command has been rejected. See table 8.2.27.1.1.

Message type: SECURITY MODE REJECT

Significance: dual

Direction: UE to network

Table 8.2.27.1.1: SECURITY MODE REJECT message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Security mode reject message identity | Message type  9.6 | M | V | 1 |
|  | 5GMM cause | 5GMM cause  9.11.3.2 | M | V | 1 |

### 8.2.28 Security protected 5GS NAS message

#### 8.2.28.1 Message definition

This message is sent by the UE or the network to transfer a plain 5GS NAS message as specified in subclause 8.2 together with the sequence number and the message authentication code protecting the message. See table 8.2.28.1.1.

Message type: SECURITY PROTECTED 5GS NAS MESSAGE

Significance: dual

Direction: both

Table 8.2.28.1.1: SECURITY PROTECTED 5GS NAS MESSAGE message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Message authentication code | Message authentication code  9.8 | M | V | 4 |
|  | Sequence number | Sequence number  9.10 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Plain 5GS NAS message | Plain 5GS NAS message  9.9 | M | V | 3-n |

NOTE: The minimum length of Plain 5GS NAS message IE can be 2 octets if it includes a Test Mode Control message specified in 3GPP TS 38.509 [31AA].

### 8.2.29 5GMM status

#### 8.2.29.1 Message definition

The 5GMM STATUS message is sent by the UE or by the AMF at any time to report certain error conditions. See table 8.2.28.1.1.

Message type: 5GMM STATUS

Significance: local

Direction: both

Table 8.2.29.1.1: 5GMM STATUS message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | 5GMM STATUS message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | 5GMM cause | 5GMM cause  9.11.3.2 | M | V | 1 |

### 8.2.30 Control Plane Service request

#### 8.2.30.1 Message definition

The CONTROL PLANE SERVICE REQUEST message is sent by the UE to the AMF when the UE is using 5GS services with control plane CIoT 5GS optimization. See table 8.2.30.1.1.

Message type: CONTROL PLANE SERVICE REQUEST

Significance: dual

Direction: UE to network

Table 8.2.30.1.1: CONTROL PLANE SERVICE REQUEST message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Control plane service request message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Control plane service type | Control plane service type  9.11.3.18D | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | ngKSI | NAS key set identifier  9.11.3.32 | M | V | 1/2 |
| 6F | CIoT small data container | CIoT small data container  9.11.3.18B | O | TLV | 4-257 |
| 8- | Payload container type | Payload container type  9.11.3.40 | O | TV | 1 |
| 7B | Payload container | Payload container  9.11.3.39 | O | TLV-E | 4-65538 |
| 12 | PDU session ID | PDU session identity 2  9.11.3.41 | C | TV | 2 |
| 50 | PDU session status | PDU session status  9.11.3.44 | O | TLV | 4-34 |
| F- | Release assistance indication | Release assistance indication  9.11.3.46A | O | TV | 1 |
| 40 | Uplink data status | Uplink data status  9.11.3.57 | O | TLV | 4-34 |
| 71 | NAS message container | NAS message container  9.11.3.33 | O | TLV-E | 4-n |
| 24 | Additional information | Additional information  9.11.2.1 | O | TLV | 3-n |
| 25 | Allowed PDU session status | Allowed PDU session status  9.11.3.13 | O | TLV | 4-34 |
| 29 | UE request type | UE request type  9.11.3.76 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 28 | Paging restriction | Paging restriction  9.11.3.77 | O | TLV | 3-35 |

#### 8.2.30.2 CIoT small data container

This IE shall be included if the UE needs to send uplink small user data, SMS or location services message or uplink SMS that is not more than 254 bytes, and there is no other optional IE to be sent.

NOTE: When the UE determines to use the CIoT small data container IE to send uplink data in this message, there is no other optional IEs in this message.

#### 8.2.30.3 Payload container type

This IE shall be included if the UE includes the Payload container IE.

#### 8.2.30.4 Payload container

This IE shall be included if the UE needs to send uplink CIoT user data, SMS or location services message.

#### 8.2.30.5 PDU session ID

The UE shall include this IE when the Payload container type IE is set to "CIoT user data container".

#### 8.2.30.6 PDU session status

This IE shall be included when the UE needs to indicate the PDU sessions that are associated with the access type that the message is sent over, that are active within the UE.

#### 8.2.30.7 Release assistance indication

The UE may include this IE to inform the network whether:

- no further uplink and no further downlink data transmission is expected; or

- only a single downlink data transmission (e.g. acknowledgement or response to uplink data) and no further uplink data transmission subsequent to the uplink data transmission is expected.

#### 8.2.30.8 Uplink data status

This IE shall be included if the UE has uplink user data pending to be sent over the user plane.

#### 8.2.30.9 NAS message container

This IE shall be included if the UE is sending a CONTROL PLANE SERVICE REQUEST message as an initial NAS message and the UE needs to send non-cleartext IEs.

#### 8.2.30.10 Additional information

The UE may include this IE when the Payload container type IE is set to "Location services message container".

#### 8.2.30.11 Allowed PDU session status

This IE shall be included if the CONTROL PLANE SERVICE REQUEST message is sent as a response to paging or notification via 3GPP access for PDU session(s) associated with non-3GPP access and the UE needs to indicate the user-plane resources of PDU session(s) associated with non-3GPP access allowed to be re-established over 3GPP access or if there is no PDU session(s) for which the UE allows the user-plane resources to be re-established over 3GPP access.

#### 8.2.30.12 UE request type

The UE shall include this IE if the MUSIM UE requests the release of the NAS signalling connection or rejects the paging request from the network.

#### 8.2.30.13 Paging restriction

The UE shall include this IE if the Request type is set to "NAS signalling connection release" or to "Rejection of paging" in the UE request type IE and the UE requests the network to restrict paging.

### 8.2.31 Network slice-specific authentication command

#### 8.2.31.1 Message definition

The NETWORK SLICE-SPECIFIC AUTHENTICATION COMMAND message is sent by the AMF to the UE for authentication of the upper layers of the UE. See table 8.2.31.1.1.

Message type: NETWORK SLICE-SPECIFIC AUTHENTICATION COMMAND

Significance: dual

Direction: network to UE

Table 8.2.31.1.1: NETWORK SLICE-SPECIFIC AUTHENTICATION COMMAND message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | NETWORK SLICE-SPECIFIC AUTHENTICATION COMMAND message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | S-NSSAI | S-NSSAI  9.11.2.8 | M | LV | 2-5 |
|  | EAP message | EAP message  9.11.2.2 | M | LV-E | 6-1502 |

### 8.2.32 Network slice-specific authentication complete

#### 8.2.32.1 Message definition

The NETWORK SLICE-SPECIFIC AUTHENTICATION COMPLETE message is sent by the UE to the AMF in response to the NETWORK SLICE-SPECIFIC AUTHENTICATION COMMAND message and indicates acceptance of the NETWORK SLICE-SPECIFIC AUTHENTICATION COMMAND message. See table 8.2.32.1.1.

Message type: NETWORK SLICE-SPECIFIC AUTHENTICATION COMPLETE

Significance: dual

Direction: UE to network

Table 8.2.32.1.1: NETWORK SLICE-SPECIFIC AUTHENTICATION COMPLETE message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | NETWORK SLICE-SPECIFIC AUTHENTICATION COMPLETE message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | S-NSSAI | S-NSSAI  9.11.2.8 | M | LV | 2-5 |
|  | EAP message | EAP message  9.11.2.2 | M | LV-E | 6-1502 |

### 8.2.33 Network slice-specific authentication result

#### 8.2.33.1 Message definition

The NETWORK SLICE-SPECIFIC AUTHENTICATION RESULT message is sent by the AMF to the UE for indicating the result of the network slice-specific authentication and authorization procedure. See table 8.2.33.1.1.

Message type: NETWORK SLICE-SPECIFIC AUTHENTICATION RESULT

Significance: dual

Direction: network to UE

Table 8.2.33.1.1: NETWORK SLICE-SPECIFIC AUTHENTICATION RESULT message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | NETWORK SLICE-SPECIFIC AUTHENTICATION RESULT message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | S-NSSAI | S-NSSAI  9.11.2.8 | M | LV | 2-5 |
|  | EAP message | EAP message  9.11.2.2 | M | LV-E | 6-1502 |

### 8.2.34 Relay key request

#### 8.2.34.1 Message definition

The RELAY KEY REQUEST message is sent by the UE to the AMF for initiation of PC5 keys establishment with the 5G ProSe remote UE as specified in 3GPP TS 33.503 [56]. See table 8.2.34.1.

Message type: RELAY KEY REQUEST

Significance: dual

Direction: UE to network

Table 8.2.34.1: RELAY KEY REQUEST message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Relay key request message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PRTI | ProSe relay transaction identity  9.11.3.88 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Relay key request parameters | Relay key request parameters  9.11.3.89 | M | LV | 22-65537 |

### 8.2.35 Relay key accept

#### 8.2.35.1 Message definition

The RELAY KEY ACCEPT message is sent by the AMF to the UE as specified in 3GPP TS 33.503 [56]. See table 8.2.35.1.

Message type: RELAY KEY ACCEPT

Significance: dual

Direction: network to UE

Table 8.2.35.1: RELAY KEY ACCEPT message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Relay key accept message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PRTI | ProSe relay transaction identity  9.11.3.88 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Relay key response parameters | Relay key response parameters  9.11.3.90 | M | LV-E | 51-65537 |
| 78 | EAP message | EAP message  9.11.2.2 | O | TLV-E | 7-1503 |

### 8.2.36 Relay key reject

#### 8.2.36.1 Message definition

The RELAY KEY REJECT message is sent by the AMF to the UE to indicate the rejection of the relay key request. See table 8.2.36.1.

Message type: RELAY KEY REJECT

Significance: dual

Direction: network to UE

Table 8.2.36.1: RELAY KEY REJECT message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Relay key reject message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PRTI | ProSe relay transaction identity  9.11.3.88 | M | V | 1 |
| 78 | EAP message | EAP message  9.11.2.2 | O | LV-E | 6-1502 |

#### 8.2.36.2 EAP message

EAP message IE is included if the RELAY KEY REJECT message is used to convey EAP-failure message.

### 8.2.37 Relay authentication request

#### 8.2.37.1 Message definition

The RELAY AUTHENTICATION REQUEST message is sent by the network to the UE to initiate authentication of the 5G ProSe remote UE as specified in 3GPP TS 33.503 [56]. See table 8.2.37.1.

Message type: RELAY AUTHENTICATION REQUEST

Significance: dual

Direction: Network to UE

Table 8.2.37.1: RELAY AUTHENTICATION REQUEST message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Relay authentication request message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PRTI | ProSe relay transaction identity  9.11.3.88 | M | V | 1 |
|  | EAP message | EAP message  9.11.2.2 | M | LV-E | 7-1503 |

### 8.2.38 Relay authentication response

#### 8.2.38.1 Message definition

The RELAY AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE message is sent by the UE to the network to forward the authentication response from the 5G ProSe remote UE as specified in 3GPP TS 33.503 [56]. See table 8.2.38.1.

Message type: RELAY AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE

Significance: dual

Direction: UE to network

Table 8.2.38.1: RELAY AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Security header type | Security header type  9.3 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Spare half octet | Spare half octet  9.5 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Relay authentication response message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PRTI | ProSe relay transaction identity  9.11.3.88 | M | V | 1 |
|  | EAP message | EAP message  9.11.2.2 | M | LV-E | 6-1502 |

## 8.3 5GS session management messages

### 8.3.1 PDU session establishment request

#### 8.3.1.1 Message definition

The PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT REQUEST message is sent by the UE to the SMF to initiate establishment of a PDU session. See table 8.3.1.1.1.

Message type: PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT REQUEST

Significance: dual

Direction: UE to network

Table 8.3.1.1.1: PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT REQUEST message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU session ID | PDU session identity  9.4 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PTI | Procedure transaction identity  9.6 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT REQUEST message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Integrity protection maximum data rate | Integrity protection maximum data rate  9.11.4.7 | M | V | 2 |
| 9- | PDU session type | PDU session type  9.11.4.11 | O | TV | 1 |
| A- | SSC mode | SSC mode  9.11.4.16 | O | TV | 1 |
| 28 | 5GSM capability | 5GSM capability  9.11.4.1 | O | TLV | 3-15 |
| 55 | Maximum number of supported packet filters | Maximum number of supported packet filters  9.11.4.9 | O | TV | 3 |
| B- | Always-on PDU session requested | Always-on PDU session requested  9.11.4.4 | O | TV | 1 |
| 39 | SM PDU DN request container | SM PDU DN request container  9.11.4.15 | O | TLV | 3-255 |
| 7B | Extended protocol configuration options | Extended protocol configuration options  9.11.4.6 | O | TLV-E | 4-65538 |
| 66 | IP header compression configuration | IP header compression configuration  9.11.4.24 | O | TLV | 5-257 |
| 6E | DS-TT Ethernet port MAC address | DS-TT Ethernet port MAC address  9.11.4.25 | O | TLV | 8 |
| 6F | UE-DS-TT residence time | UE-DS-TT residence time  9.11.4.26 | O | TLV | 10 |
| 74 | Port management information container | Port management information container  9.11.4.27 | O | TLV-E | 8-65538 |
| 1F | Ethernet header compression configuration | Ethernet header compression configuration  9.11.4.28 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 29 | Suggested interface identifier | PDU address  9.11.4.10 | O | TLV | 11 |
| 72 | Service-level-AA container | Service-level-AA container  9.11.2.10 | O | TLV-E | 6-n |
| 70 | Requested MBS container | Requested MBS container  9.11.4.30 | O | TLV-E | 8-65538 |
| 34 | PDU session pair ID | PDU session pair ID  9.11.4.32 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 35 | RSN | RSN  9.11.4.33 | O | TLV | 3 |

#### 8.3.1.2 PDU session type

This IE shall be included in the message when the UE requests to establish a new PDU session.

#### 8.3.1.3 SSC mode

This IE is included in the message when the UE requests to establish a new PDU session with a DN and requests an SSC mode.

#### 8.3.1.4 Maximum number of supported packet filters

This IE shall be included in the message when the selected PDU session type is "IPv4", "IPv6", "IPv4v6" or "Ethernet" and the UE can support more than 16 packet filters for this PDU session.

#### 8.3.1.5 5GSM capability

This IE is included in the message when the UE requests to establish a new PDU session or to transfer an existing PDN connection and any of the 5GSM capabilities supported by the UE is relevant for the PDU session.

#### 8.3.1.6 Void

#### 8.3.1.7 Always-on PDU session requested

The UE shall include this IE if the UE requests to establish a PDU session as an always-on PDU session.

#### 8.3.1.8 SM PDU DN request container

This IE is included in the message when the UE requests to establish a new PDU session with a DN and needs to provide information for the PDU session authentication and authorization by the external DN.

#### 8.3.1.9 Extended protocol configuration options

This IE is included in the message when the UE needs to transmit (protocol) data (e.g. configuration parameters, error codes or messages/events) to the network.

#### 8.3.1.10 IP header compression configuration

The UE shall include the IP header compression configuration IE if:

- the PDU session type value of the PDU session type IE is set to "IPv4", "IPv6" or "IPv4v6";

- the UE indicates "Control Plane CIoT 5GS optimization supported" and "IP header compression for control plane CIoT 5GS optimization supported" in the 5GMM capability IE of the REGISTRATION REQUEST message; and

- the network indicates "Control plane CIoT 5GS optimization supported" and "IP header compression for control plane CIoT 5GS optimization supported" in the 5GS network support feature IE of the REGISTRATION ACCEPT message.

#### 8.3.1.11 DS-TT Ethernet port MAC address

This IE shall be included in the message if the UE supports transfer of port management information containers and the UE requests to establish a new PDU session of "Ethernet" PDU session type.

#### 8.3.1.12 UE-DS-TT residence time

This IE shall be included in the message if:

a) the UE supports transfer of port management information containers; and

b) the UE-DS-TT residence time is available at the UE.

#### 8.3.1.13 Port management information container

This IE shall be included in the message if the UE supports transfer of port management information containers.

#### 8.3.1.14 Ethernet header compression configuration

The UE shall include the Ethernet header compression configuration IE if:

- the PDU session type value of the PDU session type IE is set to "Ethernet";

- the UE indicated "Control Plane CIoT 5GS optimization supported" and "Ethernet header compression for control plane CIoT 5GS optimization supported" in the 5GMM capability IE of the REGISTRATION REQUEST message; and

- the network indicated "Control plane CIoT 5GS optimization supported" and "Ethernet header compression for control plane CIoT 5GS optimization supported" in the 5GS network support feature IE of the REGISTRATION ACCEPT message.

#### 8.3.1.15 Suggested interface identifier

This IE may be included by the W-AGF acting on behalf of the FN-RG.

#### 8.3.1.16 Service-level-AA container

This IE shall be included in the message when the UE needs to establish a PDU session for the UAS services.

#### 8.3.1.17 Requested MBS container

This IE is included in the message when the UE requests to join one or more multicast MBS sessions that are associated with the PDU session.

#### 8.3.1.18 PDU session pair ID

This IE shall be included in the message when the UE needs to include a PDU session pair ID.

#### 8.3.1.19 RSN

This IE shall be included in the message when the UE needs to include an RSN.

### 8.3.2 PDU session establishment accept

#### 8.3.2.1 Message definition

The PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT ACCEPT message is sent by the SMF to the UE in response to PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT REQUEST message and indicates successful establishment of a PDU session. See table 8.3.2.1.1.

Message type: PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT ACCEPT

Significance: dual

Direction: network to UE

Table 8.3.2.1.1: PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT ACCEPT message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU session ID | PDU session identity  9.4 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PTI | Procedure transaction identity  9.6 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT ACCEPT message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Selected PDU session type | PDU session type  9.11.4.11 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Selected SSC mode | SSC mode  9.11.4.16 | M | V | 1/2 |
|  | Authorized QoS rules | QoS rules  9.11.4.13 | M | LV-E | 6-65538 |
|  | Session AMBR | Session-AMBR  9.11.4.14 | M | LV | 7 |
| 59 | 5GSM cause | 5GSM cause  9.11.4.2 | O | TV | 2 |
| 29 | PDU address | PDU address  9.11.4.10 | O | TLV | 7-31 |
| 56 | RQ timer value | GPRS timer  9.11.2.3 | O | TV | 2 |
| 22 | S-NSSAI | S-NSSAI  9.11.2.8 | O | TLV | 3-10 |
| 8- | Always-on PDU session indication | Always-on PDU session indication  9.11.4.3 | O | TV | 1 |
| 75 | Mapped EPS bearer contexts | Mapped EPS bearer contexts  9.11.4.8 | O | TLV-E | 7-65538 |
| 78 | EAP message | EAP message  9.11.2.2 | O | TLV-E | 7-1503 |
| 79 | Authorized QoS flow descriptions | QoS flow descriptions  9.11.4.12 | O | TLV-E | 6-65538 |
| 7B | Extended protocol configuration options | Extended protocol configuration options  9.11.4.6 | O | TLV-E | 4-65538 |
| 25 | DNN | DNN  9.11.2.1B | O | TLV | 3-102 |
| 17 | 5GSM network feature support | 5GSM network feature support  9.11.4.18 | O | TLV | 3-15 |
| 18 | Serving PLMN rate control | Serving PLMN rate control  9.11.4.20 | O | TLV | 4 |
| 77 | ATSSS container | ATSSS container  9.11.4.22 | O | TLV-E | 3-65538 |
| C- | Control plane only indication | Control plane only indication  9.11.4.23 | O | TV | 1 |
| 66 | IP header compression configuration | IP header compression configuration  9.11.4.24 | O | TLV | 5-257 |
| 1F | Ethernet header compression configuration | Ethernet header compression configuration  9.11.4.28 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 72 | Service-level-AA container | Service-level-AA container  9.11.2.10 | O | TLV-E | 6-n |
| 71 | Received MBS container | Received MBS container  9.11.4.31 | O | TLV-E | 9-65538 |

#### 8.3.2.2 5GSM cause

This IE is included when the selected PDU session type is different from the PDU session type requested by the UE.

#### 8.3.2.3 PDU address

This IE is included when the selected PDU session type is "IPv4", "IPv6" or "IPv4v6".

#### 8.3.2.4 RQ timer value

This IE is included when the network needs to provide the RQ timer value.

#### 8.3.2.5 S-NSSAI

This IE shall be included in the message when the SMF received from the AMF an S-NSSAI together with the PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT REQUEST message, the PDU session is a non-emergency PDU session and the UE is not registered for onboarding services in SNPN.

#### 8.3.2.6 Always-on PDU session indication

The network shall include this IE if the network decides to inform the UE whether the PDU session is established as an always-on PDU session.

#### 8.3.2.7 Mapped EPS bearer contexts

This IE is included when interworking with EPS is supported for the PDU session.

#### 8.3.2.8 EAP message

This IE is included when the external DN successfully performed authentication and authorization of the UE using EAP.

#### 8.3.2.9 Authorized QoS flow descriptions

This IE is included when the network needs to provide authorized QoS flow descriptions.

#### 8.3.2.10 Extended protocol configuration options

This IE is included in the message when the network needs to transmit (protocol) data (e.g. configuration parameters, error codes or messages/events) to the UE.

#### 8.3.2.11 DNN

The IE shall be included in the message when the PDU session is a non-emergency PDU session and the UE is not registered for onboarding services in SNPN.

#### 8.3.2.12 5GSM network feature support

This IE is included when the network needs to indicate support of 5GSM network features.

#### 8.3.2.13 Void

#### 8.3.2.14 Serving PLMN rate control

This IE shall be included when the network needs to indicate the maximum uplink control plane user data the UE is allowed to send per 6 minute interval.

#### 8.3.2.15 ATSSS container

The IE shall be included in the message when the PDU session is an MA PDU session.

#### 8.3.2.16 Control plane only indication

The network shall include the control plane only indication IE if the network determines that the associated PDU session is only for control plane CIoT 5GS optimization.

#### 8.3.2.17 IP header compression configuration

The SMF may include the IP header compression configuration IE if:

- the network accepts an IP PDU session type;

- control plane CIoT 5GS optimization is selected; and

- the UE provided the IP header compression configuration IE in the PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT REQUEST message.

#### 8.3.2.18 Ethernet header compression configuration

The SMF may include the Ethernet header compression configuration IE if:

- the network accepts an Ethernet PDU session type;

- control plane CIoT 5GS optimization is selected; and

- the UE provided the Ethernet header compression configuration IE in the PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT REQUEST message.

#### 8.3.2.19 Service-level-AA container

The SMF shall include the Service-level-AA container IE if the service-level authentication and authorization procedure is completed successfully by the external DN.

#### 8.3.2.20 Received MBS container

The network shall include this IE if the UE has requested to join one or more multicast MBS sessions.

### 8.3.3 PDU session establishment reject

#### 8.3.3.1 Message definition

The PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT REJECT message is sent by the SMF to the UE in response to PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT REQUEST message and indicates unsuccessful establishment of a PDU session. See table 8.3.3.1.1.

Message type: PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT REJECT

Significance: dual

Direction: network to UE

Table 8.3.3.1.1: PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT REJECT message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU session ID | PDU session identity  9.4 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PTI | Procedure transaction identity  9.6 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT REJECT message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | 5GSM cause | 5GSM cause  9.11.4.2 | M | V | 1 |
| 37 | Back-off timer value | GPRS timer 3  9.11.2.5 | O | TLV | 3 |
| F- | Allowed SSC mode | Allowed SSC mode  9.11.4.5 | O | TV | 1 |
| 78 | EAP message | EAP message  9.11.2.2 | O | TLV-E | 7-1503 |
| 61 | 5GSM congestion re-attempt indicator | 5GSM congestion re-attempt indicator  9.11.4.21 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 7B | Extended protocol configuration options | Extended protocol configuration options  9.11.4.6 | O | TLV-E | 4-65538 |
| 1D | Re-attempt indicator | Re-attempt indicator  9.11.4.17 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 72 | Service-level-AA container | Service-level-AA container  9.11.2.10 | O | TLV-E | 6-n |

#### 8.3.3.2 Back-off timer value

The network may include this IE if the 5GSM cause is not #28 "unknown PDU session type", #39 "reactivation requested", #46 "out of LADN service area", #50 "PDU session type IPv4 only allowed", #51 "PDU session type IPv6 only allowed", #54 "PDU session does not exist", #57 "PDU session type IPv4v6 only allowed", #58 "PDU session type Unstructured only allowed", #61 "PDU session type Ethernet only allowed", or #68 "not supported SSC mode", to request a minimum time interval before procedure retry is allowed.

#### 8.3.3.3 Allowed SSC mode

This IE is included when the network rejects the PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT REQUEST with cause #68 "not supported SSC mode.

#### 8.3.3.4 EAP message

This IE is included when the external DN unsuccessfully performed authentication and authorization of the UE using EAP.

#### 8.3.3.4A 5GSM congestion re-attempt indicator

The network may include this IE only if it includes the Back-off timer value IE and the 5GSM cause value is either #67 "insufficient resources for specific slice and DNN" or #69 "insufficient resources for specific slice".

#### 8.3.3.5 Extended protocol configuration options

This IE is included in the message when the network needs to transmit (protocol) data (e.g. configuration parameters, error codes or messages/events) to the UE.

#### 8.3.3.6 Re-attempt indicator

The network may include this IE if the network includes the Back-off timer value IE and the 5GSM cause value is not #26 "insufficient resources", #28 "unknown PDU session type", #39 "reactivation requested", #46 "out of LADN service area", #54 "PDU session does not exist", #67 "insufficient resources for specific slice and DNN", #68 "not supported SSC mode", or #69 "insufficient resources for specific slice".

#### 8.3.3.7 Service-level-AA container

The network shall include this IE if the service-level authentication and authorization procedure has completed unsuccessfully and the 5GSM cause is #29 "user authentication or authorization failed". The network shall include the service-level-AA response if provided by the DN in the service-level-AA container.

### 8.3.4 PDU session authentication command

#### 8.3.4.1 Message definition

The PDU SESSION AUTHENTICATION COMMAND message is sent by the SMF to the UE for authentication of the UE establishing the PDU session or of the UE participating in the PDU session. See table 8.3.4.1.1.

Message type: PDU SESSION AUTHENTICATION COMMAND

Significance: dual

Direction: network to UE

Table 8.3.4.1.1: PDU SESSION AUTHENTICATION COMMAND message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU session ID | PDU session identity  9.4 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PTI | Procedure transaction identity  9.6 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU SESSION AUTHENTICATION COMMAND message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | EAP message | EAP message  9.11.2.2 | M | LV-E | 6-1502 |
| 7B | Extended protocol configuration options | Extended protocol configuration options  9.11.4.6 | O | TLV-E | 4-65538 |

#### 8.3.4.2 Extended protocol configuration options

This IE is included in the message when the network needs to transmit (protocol) data (e.g. configuration parameters, error codes or messages/events) to the UE.

NOTE: How the Extended protocol configuration options IE is used by the network and the UE during the PDU session authentication and authorization procedure is not specified in this release of the specification.

#### 8.3.4.3 Void

### 8.3.5 PDU session authentication complete

#### 8.3.5.1 Message definition

The PDU SESSION AUTHENTICATION COMPLETE message is sent by the UE to the SMF in response to the PDU SESSION AUTHENTICATION COMMAND message and indicates acceptance of the PDU SESSION AUTHENTICATION COMMAND message. See table 8.3.5.1.1.

Message type: PDU SESSION AUTHENTICATION COMPLETE

Significance: dual

Direction: UE to network

Table 8.3.5.1.1: PDU SESSION AUTHENTICATION COMPLETE message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU session ID | PDU session identity  9.4 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PTI | Procedure transaction identity  9.6 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU SESSION AUTHENTICATION COMPLETE message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | EAP message | EAP message  9.11.2.2 | M | LV-E | 6-1502 |
| 7B | Extended protocol configuration options | Extended protocol configuration options  9.11.4.6 | O | TLV-E | 4-65538 |

#### 8.3.5.2 Extended protocol configuration options

This IE is included in the message when the UE needs to transmit (protocol) data (e.g. configuration parameters, error codes or messages/events) to the network.

NOTE: How the Extended protocol configuration options IE is used by the network and the UE during the PDU session authentication and authorization procedure is not specified in this release of the specification.

#### 8.3.5.3 Void

### 8.3.6 PDU session authentication result

#### 8.3.6.1 Message definition

The PDU SESSION AUTHENTICATION RESULT message is sent by the SMF to the UE for indication of successful result of authentication of the UE participating in the PDU session. See table 8.3.6.1.1.

Message type: PDU SESSION AUTHENTICATION RESULT

Significance: dual

Direction: network to UE

Table 8.3.6.1.1: PDU SESSION AUTHENTICATION RESULT message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU session ID | PDU session identity  9.4 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PTI | Procedure transaction identity  9.6 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU SESSION AUTHENTICATION RESULT message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
| 78 | EAP message | EAP message  9.11.2.2 | O | TLV-E | 7-1503 |
| 7B | Extended protocol configuration options | Extended protocol configuration options  9.11.4.6 | O | TLV-E | 4-65538 |

#### 8.3.6.2 EAP message

This IE shall be included when the external DN performs authentication and authorization of the UE using EAP and it completes successfully.

#### 8.3.6.3 Extended protocol configuration options

This IE is included in the message when the network needs to transmit (protocol) data (e.g. configuration parameters, error codes or messages/events) to the UE.

NOTE: How the Extended protocol configuration options IE is used by the network and the UE during the PDU session authentication and authorization procedure is not specified in this release of the specification.

### 8.3.7 PDU session modification request

#### 8.3.7.1 Message definition

The PDU SESSION MODIFICATION REQUEST message is sent by the UE to the SMF to request a modification of a PDU session. See table 8.3.7.1.1.

Message type: PDU SESSION MODIFICATION REQUEST

Significance: dual

Direction: UE to network

Table 8.3.7.1.1: PDU SESSION MODIFICATION REQUEST message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU session ID | PDU session identity  9.4 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PTI | Procedure transaction identity  9.6 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU SESSION MODIFICATION REQUEST message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
| 28 | 5GSM capability | 5GSM capability  9.11.4.1 | O | TLV | 3-15 |
| 59 | 5GSM cause | 5GSM cause  9.11.4.2 | O | TV | 2 |
| 55 | Maximum number of supported packet filters | Maximum number of supported packet filters  9.11.4.9 | O | TV | 3 |
| B- | Always-on PDU session requested | Always-on PDU session requested  9.11.4.4 | O | TV | 1 |
| 13 | Integrity protection maximum data rate | Integrity protection maximum data rate  9.11.4.7 | O | TV | 3 |
| 7A | Requested QoS rules | QoS rules  9.11.4.13 | O | TLV-E | 7-65538 |
| 79 | Requested QoS flow descriptions | QoS flow descriptions  9.11.4.12 | O | TLV-E | 6-65538 |
| 75 | Mapped EPS bearer contexts | Mapped EPS bearer contexts  9.11.4.8 | O | TLV-E | 7-65538 |
| 7B | Extended protocol configuration options | Extended protocol configuration options  9.11.4.6 | O | TLV-E | 4-65538 |
| 74 | Port management information container | Port management information container  9.11.4.27 | O | TLV-E | 4-65538 |
| 66 | IP header compression configuration | Header compression configuration  9.11.4.24 | O | TLV | 5-257 |
| 1F | Ethernet header compression configuration | Ethernet header compression configuration  9.11.4.28 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 70 | Requested MBS container | Requested MBS container  9.11.4.30 | O | TLV-E | 8-65538 |
| 72 | Service-level-AA container | Service-level-AA container  9.11.2.10 | O | TLV-E | 6-n |

NOTE: It is possible for UEs compliant with version 15.2.1 or earlier versions of this specification to send the Mapped EPS bearer contexts IE with IEI of value "7F" for this message.

#### 8.3.7.2 5GSM capability

This IE is included in the message:

1) for a PDN connection established when in S1 mode, after an inter-system change from S1 mode to N1 mode, if the UE is a UE operating in single-registration mode in a network supporting N26 interface, the UE has not previously successfully performed the UE-requested PDU session modification to provide this capability, and:

a) if the PDU session is of "IPv4", "IPv6", "IPv4v6" or "Ethernet" PDU session type, and the UE supports reflective QoS; or

b) if the PDU session is of "IPv6" or "IPv4v6" PDU session type, and the UE supports multi-homed IPv6 PDU session; or

2) if the UE needs to revoke the previously indicated support of reflective QoS.

#### 8.3.7.3 5GSM cause

This IE is included in the message to indicate the reason for the deletion of one or more non-default QoS rules, QoS flow descriptions or mapped EPS bearer contexts.

#### 8.3.7.4 Maximum number of supported packet filters

This IE shall be included in the message for a PDN connection established when in S1 mode, after an inter-system change from S1 mode to N1 mode, if the UE is a UE operating in single-registration mode in a network supporting N26 interface, the UE has not previously successfully performed the UE-requested PDU session modification to provide this capability, the PDU session type is "IPv4", "IPv6", "IPv4v6" or "Ethernet", and the UE can support more than 16 packet filters for this PDU session.

#### 8.3.7.5 Always-on PDU session requested

This IE shall be included in the message for a PDN connection established when in S1 mode, after an inter-system change from S1 mode to N1 mode, if the UE is a UE operating in single-registration mode in a network supporting N26 interface, the UE has not previously successfully performed the UE-requested PDU session modification to provide this capability, and the UE requests the PDU session to be an always-on PDU session in the 5GS.

#### 8.3.7.6 Integrity protection maximum data rate

This IE shall be included in the message for a PDN connection established when in S1 mode, after an inter-system change from S1 mode to N1 mode, if the UE is a UE operating in single-registration mode in a network supporting N26 interface, and the UE has not previously successfully performed the UE-requested PDU session modification to provide this capability.

#### 8.3.7.7 Requested QoS rules

This IE is included in the message when the UE requests a specific QoS handling.

#### 8.3.7.8 Requested QoS flow descriptions

This IE is included in the message when the UE requests a specific QoS flow descriptions.

#### 8.3.7.9 Extended protocol configuration options

This IE is included in the message when the UE needs to transmit (protocol) data (e.g. configuration parameters, error codes or messages/events) to the network.

#### 8.3.7.10 Mapped EPS bearer contexts

This IE is included when the UE requests to delete one or more mapped EPS bearer contexts.

#### 8.3.7.11 Port management information container

This IE shall be included when the UE needs to convey a port management information container.

#### 8.3.7.12 IP header compression configuration

This IE is included in the message:

a) if the UE wishes to re-negotiate IP header compression configuration associated to a PDU session and both the UE and the network supports Control plane CIoT 5GS optimization and IP header compression; or

b) to negotiate IP header compression configuration associated to a PDU session after an inter-system change from S1 mode to N1 mode when both the UE and the network support control plane CIoT 5GS optimization and IP header compression, and the UE is operating in single-registration mode in the network supporting N26 interface.

#### 8.3.7.13 Ethernet header compression configuration

This IE is included in the message:

a) if the UE wishes to re-negotiate Ethernet header compression configuration associated to a PDU session and both the UE and the network support Control plane CIoT 5GS optimization and Ethernet header compression; or

b) to negotiate Ethernet header compression configuration associated to a PDU session after an inter-system change from S1 mode to N1 mode.

#### 8.3.7.14 Requested MBS container

This IE is included in the message when the UE requests to join or leave one or more multicast MBS sessions that are associated with the PDU session.

#### 8.3.7.15 Service-level-AA container

This IE shall be included in the message when the UE needs to modify an established PDU session for C2 communication.

### 8.3.8 PDU session modification reject

#### 8.3.8.1 Message definition

The PDU SESSION MODIFICATION REJECT message is sent by the SMF to the UE to indicate rejection of the PDU SESSION MODIFICATION REQUEST. See table 8.3.8.1.1.

Message type: PDU SESSION MODIFICATION REJECT

Significance: dual

Direction: network to UE

Table 8.3.8.1.1: PDU SESSION MODIFICATION REJECT message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU session ID | PDU session identity  9.4 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PTI | Procedure transaction identity  9.6 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU SESSION MODIFICATION REJECT message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | 5GSM cause | 5GSM cause  9.11.4.2 | M | V | 1 |
| 37 | Back-off timer value | GPRS timer 3  9.11.2.5 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 61 | 5GSM congestion re-attempt indicator | 5GSM congestion re-attempt indicator  9.11.4.21 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 7B | Extended protocol configuration options | Extended protocol configuration options  9.11.4.6 | O | TLV-E | 4-65538 |
| 1D | Re-attempt indicator | Re-attempt indicator  9.11.4.17 | O | TLV | 3 |

#### 8.3.8.2 Back-off timer value

The network may include this IE if the 5GSM cause is not #26 "insufficient resources", #37 "5GS QoS not accepted", #44 "Semantic errors in packet filter(s)", #45 "Syntactical error in packet filter(s)", #46 "out of LADN service area", #59 "unsupported 5QI value", #67 "insufficient resources for specific slice and DNN", #69 "insufficient resources for specific slice", #83 "Semantic error in the QoS operation", or #84 "Syntactical error in the QoS operation" to request a minimum time interval before procedure retry is allowed.

#### 8.3.8.2A 5GSM congestion re-attempt indicator

The network may include this IE only if it includes the Back-off timer value IE and the 5GSM cause value is either #67 "insufficient resources for specific slice and DNN" or #69 "insufficient resources for specific slice".

#### 8.3.8.3 Extended protocol configuration options

This IE is included in the message when the network needs to transmit (protocol) data (e.g. configuration parameters, error codes or messages/events) to the UE.

#### 8.3.8.4 Re-attempt indicator

The network may include this IE only if it includes the Back-off timer value IE and the 5GSM cause value is not #26 "insufficient resources", #37 "5GS QoS not accepted", #44 "Semantic errors in packet filter(s)", #45 "Syntactical error in packet filter(s)", #46 "out of LADN service area", #59 "unsupported 5QI value", #67 "insufficient resources for specific slice and DNN", #69 "insufficient resources for specific slice", #83 "Semantic error in the QoS operation", or #84 "Syntactical error in the QoS operation".

### 8.3.9 PDU session modification command

#### 8.3.9.1 Message definition

The PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMMAND message is sent by the SMF to the UE to indicate a modification of a PDU session. See table 8.3.9.1.1

Message type: PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMMAND

Significance: dual

Direction: network to UE

Table 8.3.9.1.1: PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMMAND message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU session ID | PDU session identity  9.4 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PTI | Procedure transaction identity  9.6 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMMAND message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
| 59 | 5GSM cause | 5GSM cause  9.11.4.2 | O | TV | 2 |
| 2A | Session AMBR | Session-AMBR  9.11.4.14 | O | TLV | 8 |
| 56 | RQ timer value | GPRS timer  9.11.2.3 | O | TV | 2 |
| 8- | Always-on PDU session indication | Always-on PDU session indication  9.11.4.3 | O | TV | 1 |
| 7A | Authorized QoS rules | QoS rules  9.11.4.13 | O | TLV-E | 7-65538 |
| 75 | Mapped EPS bearer contexts | Mapped EPS bearer contexts  9.11.4.8 | O | TLV-E | 7-65538 |
| 79 | Authorized QoS flow descriptions | QoS flow descriptions  9.11.4.12 | O | TLV-E | 6-65538 |
| 7B | Extended protocol configuration options | Extended protocol configuration options  9.11.4.6 | O | TLV-E | 4-65538 |
| 77 | ATSSS container | ATSSS container  9.11.4.22 | O | TLV-E | 3-65538 |
| 66 | IP header compression configuration | IP header compression configuration  9.11.4.24 | O | TLV | 5-257 |
| 74 | Port management information container | Port management information container  9.11.4.27 | O | TLV-E | 4-65538 |
| 1E | Serving PLMN rate control | Serving PLMN rate control  9.11.4.20 | O | TLV | 4 |
| 1F | Ethernet header compression configuration | Ethernet header compression configuration  9.11.4.28 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 71 | Received MBS container | Received MBS container  9.11.4.31 | O | TLV-E | 9-65538 |
| 72 | Service-level-AA container | Service-level-AA container  9.11.2.10 | O | TLV-E | 6-n |

NOTE: It is possible for networks compliant with version 15.2.1 or earlier versions of this specification to send the Mapped EPS bearer contexts IE with IEI of value "7F" for this message.

#### 8.3.9.2 5GSM cause

This IE is included when the network performs the PDU session anchor relocation for SSC mode 3.

#### 8.3.9.3 Session-AMBR

This IE is included when the session-AMBR of the PDU session is modified.

#### 8.3.9.4 RQ timer value

This IE is included when the network needs to provide the RQ timer value.

#### 8.3.9.5 Always-on PDU session indication

The network shall include this IE if the network decides to inform the UE whether the PDU session is an always-on PDU session.

#### 8.3.9.6 Authorized QoS rules

This IE is included when the authorized QoS rules of the PDU session are modified.

#### 8.3.9.7 Mapped EPS bearer contexts

This IE is included when interworking with EPS is supported for the PDU session and the mapped EPS bearer contexts is modified.

#### 8.3.9.8 Authorized QoS flow descriptions

This IE is included when the authorized QoS flow descriptions of the PDU session are modified.

#### 8.3.9.9 Extended protocol configuration options

This IE is included in the message when the network needs to transmit (protocol) data (e.g. configuration parameters, error codes or messages/events) to the UE.

#### 8.3.9.10 Void

#### 8.3.9.11 ATSSS container

The IE is included in the message when the network needs to indicate that the ATSSS parameters of the MA PDU session are modified.

#### 8.3.9.12 IP header compression configuration

This IE is included in the message if the network wishes to re-negotiate IP header compression configuration associated to a PDU session and both the UE and the network support Control plane CIoT 5GS optimization and IP header compression.

#### 8.3.9.13 Port management information container

This IE shall be included when the network needs to convey a port management information container.

#### 8.3.9.14 Serving PLMN rate control

This IE shall be included when the network needs to indicate the maximum uplink control plane user data the UE is allowed to send per 6 minute interval.

#### 8.3.9.15 Ethernet header compression configuration

This IE is included in the message if the network wishes to re-negotiate Ethernet header compression configuration associated to a PDU session and both the UE and the network support Control plane CIoT 5GS optimization and Ethernet header compression.

#### 8.3.9.16 Received MBS container

The network shall include this IE if:

- the UE has requested to join or leave one or more multicast MBS sessions;

- the network wants to remove joined UE from one or more multicast MBS sessions; or

- the network wants to update the MBS service area of multicast MBS session that the UE has joined; or

- the network wants to update the MBS security information of multicast MBS session that the UE has joined.

#### 8.3.9.17 Service-level-AA container

The SMF shall include the service-level-AA container IE if the service-level authentication and authorization procedure for re-authentication purpose is completed successfully by the external DN.

### 8.3.10 PDU session modification complete

#### 8.3.10.1 Message definition

The PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMPLETE message is sent by the UE to the SMF in response to the PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMMAND message and indicates an acceptance of the PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMMAND message. See table 8.3.10.1.1.

Message type: PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMPLETE

Significance: dual

Direction: UE to network

Table 8.3.10.1.1: PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMPLETE message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU session ID | PDU session identity  9.4 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PTI | Procedure transaction identity  9.6 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMPLETE message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
| 7B | Extended protocol configuration options | Extended protocol configuration options  9.11.4.6 | O | TLV-E | 4-65538 |
| 74 | Port management information container | Port management information container  9.11.4.27 | O | TLV-E | 4-65538 |

NOTE: It is possible for UEs compliant with version 15.3.0 of this specification to include the 5GSM cause IE with IEI 59 in the PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMPLETE message, and therefore the IEI 59 cannot be used for other optional IEs other than the 5GSM cause IE for future extensions of the PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMPLETE message.

#### 8.3.10.2 Extended protocol configuration options

This IE is included in the message when the UE needs to transmit (protocol) data (e.g. configuration parameters, error codes or messages/events) to the network.

#### 8.3.10.3 Port management information container

This IE shall be included when the UE needs to convey a port management information container.

### 8.3.11 PDU session modification command reject

#### 8.3.11.1 Message definition

The PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMMAND REJECT message is sent by the UE to the SMF to indicate rejection of the PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMMAND message. See table 8.3.11.1.1.

Message type: PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMMAND REJECT

Significance: dual

Direction: UE to network

Table 8.3.11.1.1: PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMMAND REJECT message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU session ID | PDU session identity  9.4 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PTI | Procedure transaction identity  9.6 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMMAND REJECT message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | 5GSM cause | 5GSM cause  9.11.4.2 | M | V | 1 |
| 7B | Extended protocol configuration options | Extended protocol configuration options  9.11.4.6 | O | TLV-E | 4-65538 |

#### 8.3.11.2 Extended protocol configuration options

This IE is included in the message when the UE needs to transmit (protocol) data (e.g. configuration parameters, error codes or messages/events) to the network.

### 8.3.12 PDU session release request

#### 8.3.12.1 Message definition

The PDU SESSION RELEASE REQUEST message is sent by the UE to the SMF to request a release of a PDU session. See table 8.3.12.1.1.

Message type: PDU SESSION RELEASE REQUEST

Significance: dual

Direction: UE to network

Table 8.3.12.1.1: PDU SESSION RELEASE REQUEST message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU session ID | PDU session identity  9.4 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PTI | Procedure transaction identity  9.6 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU SESSION RELEASE REQUEST message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
| 59 | 5GSM cause | 5GSM cause  9.11.4.2 | O | TV | 2 |
| 7B | Extended protocol configuration options | Extended protocol configuration options  9.11.4.6 | O | TLV-E | 4-65538 |

#### 8.3.12.2 5GSM cause

This IE is included in the message to indicate the reason for releasing the PDU session.

#### 8.3.12.3 Extended protocol configuration options

This IE is included in the message when the UE needs to transmit (protocol) data (e.g. configuration parameters, error codes or messages/events) to the network.

### 8.3.13 PDU session release reject

#### 8.3.13.1 Message definition

The PDU SESSION RELEASE REJECT message is sent by the SMF to the UE to indicate rejection of request a release of a PDU session. See table 8.3.13.1.1.

Message type: PDU SESSION RELEASE REJECT

Significance: dual

Direction: network to UE

Table 8.3.13.1.1: PDU SESSION RELEASE REJECT message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU session ID | PDU session identity  9.4 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PTI | Procedure transaction identity  9.6 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU SESSION RELEASE REJECT message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | 5GSM cause | 5GSM cause  9.11.4.2 | M | V | 1 |
| 7B | Extended protocol configuration options | Extended protocol configuration options  9.11.4.6 | O | TLV-E | 4-65538 |

#### 8.3.13.2 Extended protocol configuration options

This IE is included in the message when the network needs to transmit (protocol) data (e.g. configuration parameters, error codes or messages/events) to the UE.

### 8.3.14 PDU session release command

#### 8.3.14.1 Message definition

The PDU SESSION RELEASE COMMAND message is sent by the SMF to the UE to indicate a release of a PDU session. See table 8.3.14.1.1.

Message type: PDU SESSION RELEASE COMMAND

Significance: dual

Direction: network to UE

Table 8.3.14.1.1: PDU SESSION RELEASE COMMAND message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU session ID | PDU session identity  9.4 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PTI | Procedure transaction identity  9.6 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU SESSION RELEASE COMMAND message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | 5GSM cause | 5GSM cause  9.11.4.2 | M | V | 1 |
| 37 | Back-off timer value | GPRS timer 3  9.11.2.5 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 78 | EAP message | EAP message  9.11.2.2 | O | TLV-E | 7-1503 |
| 61 | 5GSM congestion re-attempt indicator | 5GSM congestion re-attempt indicator  9.11.4.21 | O | TLV | 3 |
| 7B | Extended protocol configuration options | Extended protocol configuration options  9.11.4.6 | O | TLV-E | 4-65538 |
| D- | Access type | Access type  9.11.2.1A | O | TV | 1 |
| 72 | Service-level-AA container | Service-level-AA container  9.11.2.10 | O | TLV-E | 6-n |

#### 8.3.14.2 Back-off timer value

The network may include this IE to request a minimum time interval before procedure retry is allowed.

#### 8.3.14.3 EAP message

This IE is included when the external DN performs re-authentication and re-authorization of the UE using EAP and it completes unsuccessfully.

#### 8.3.14.4 Extended protocol configuration options

This IE is included in the message when the network wants to transmit (protocol) data (e.g. configuration parameters, error codes or messages/events) to the UE.

#### 8.3.14.5 5GSM congestion re-attempt indicator

The network may include this IE only if it includes the Back-off timer value IE and the 5GSM cause value is either #67 "insufficient resources for specific slice and DNN" or #69 "insufficient resources for specific slice".

#### 8.3.14.6 Access type

This IE is included in the message when the network releases user-plane reources of an MA PDU session specifically over either 3GPP access or non-3GPP access.

#### 8.3.14.7 Service-level-AA container

The SMF shall include the service-level-AA container IE if the service-level authentication and authorization procedure for re-authentication purpose is completed unsuccessfully by the external DN.

### 8.3.15 PDU session release complete

#### 8.3.15.1 Message definition

The PDU SESSION RELEASE COMPLETE message is sent by the UE to the SMF in response to the PDU SESSION RELEASE COMMAND message and indicates an acceptance of a release of the PDU session. See table 8.3.15.1.1.

Message type: PDU SESSION RELEASE COMPLETE

Significance: dual

Direction: UE to network

Table 8.3.15.1.1: PDU SESSION RELEASE COMPLETE message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU session ID | PDU session identity  9.4 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PTI | Procedure transaction identity  9.6 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU SESSION RELEASE COMPLETE message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
| 59 | 5GSM cause | 5GSM cause  9.11.4.2 | O | TV | 2 |
| 7B | Extended protocol configuration options | Extended protocol configuration options  9.11.4.6 | O | TLV-E | 4-65538 |

#### 8.3.15.2 5GSM cause

This IE is included in the message when the UE needs to indicate to the network that an error encountered with a mandatory information element in the PDU SESSION RELEASE COMMAND message.

#### 8.3.15.3 Extended protocol configuration options

This IE is included in the message when the UE needs to transmit (protocol) data (e.g. configuration parameters, error codes or messages/events) to the network.

### 8.3.16 5GSM status

#### 8.3.16.1 Message definition

The 5GSM STATUS message is sent by the SMF or the UE to pass information on the status of the indicated PDU session and report certain error conditions. See table 8.3.16.1.1.

Message type: 5GSM STATUS

Significance: dual

Direction: both

Table 8.3.16.1.1: 5GSM STATUS message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU session ID | PDU session identity  9.4 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PTI | Procedure transaction identity  9.6 | M | V | 1 |
|  | 5GSM STATUS message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | 5GSM cause | 5GSM cause  9.11.4.2 | M | V | 1 |

### 8.3.17 Service-level authentication command

#### 8.3.17.1 Message definition

The SERVICE-LEVEL AUTHENTICATION COMMAND message is sent by the SMF to the UE for service-level authentication and authorization procedure. See table 8.3.17.1.1.

Message type: SERVICE-LEVEL AUTHENTICATION COMMAND

Significance: dual

Direction: network to UE

Table 8.3.17.1.1: SERVICE-LEVEL AUTHENTICATION COMMAND message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU session ID | PDU session identity  9.4 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PTI | Procedure transaction identity  9.6 | M | V | 1 |
|  | SERVICE-LEVEL AUTHENTICATION COMMAND message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Service-level-AA container | Service-level-AA container  9.11.2.10 | M | LV-E | 5-n |

### 8.3.18 Service-level authentication complete

#### 8.3.18.1 Message definition

The SERVICE-LEVEL AUTHENTICATION COMPLETE message is sent by the UE to the SMF in response to the SERVICE-LEVEL AUTHENTICATION COMMAND message and indicates acceptance of the SERVICE-LEVEL AUTHENTICATION COMMAND message. See table 8.3.18.1.1.

Message type: SERVICE-LEVEL AUTHENTICATION COMPLETE

Significance: dual

Direction: UE to network

Table 8.3.18.1.1: SERVICE-LEVEL AUTHENTICATION COMPLETE message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU session ID | PDU session identity  9.4 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PTI | Procedure transaction identity  9.6 | M | V | 1 |
|  | SERVICE-LEVEL AUTHENTICATION COMPLETE message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Service-level-AA container | Service-level-AA container  9.11.2.10 | M | LV-E | 5-n |

### 8.3.19 Remote UE report

#### 8.3.19.1 Message definition

The REMOTE UE REPORT message is sent by the UE to the network to report connection or disconnection of 5G ProSe remote UE(s). See table 8.3.19.1.

Message type: REMOTE UE REPORT

Significance: dual

Direction: UE to network

Table 8.3.19.1: REMOTE UE REPORT message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU session ID | PDU session identity  9.4 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PTI | Procedure transaction identity  9.6 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Remote UE report message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |
| 76 | Remote UE context connected | Remote UE context list  9.11.4.29 | O | TLV-E | 16-65538 |
| 70 | Remote UE context disconnected | Remote UE context list  9.11.4.29 | O | TLV-E | 16-65538 |

#### 8.3.19.2 Remote UE context connected

This IE is included in the message by the UE acting as a 5G ProSe layer-3 UE-to-network UE relay to provide the network with newly connected 5G ProSe remote UE information as specified in 3GPP TS 23.304 [6E].

#### 8.3.19.3 Remote UE context disconnected

This IE is included in the message by the UE acting as a 5G ProSe layer-3 UE-to-network UE relay to provide the network with disconnected 5G ProSe remote UE information as specified in 3GPP TS 23.304 [6E].

### 8.3.20 Remote UE report response

#### 8.3.20.1 Message definition

The REMOTE UE REPORT RESPONSE message is sent by the network to the UE to acknowledge receipt of a remote UE report message. See table 8.3.20.1.

Message type: REMOTE UE REPORT RESPONSE

Significance: dual

Direction: network to UE

Table 8.3.20.1: REMOTE UE REPORT RESPONSE message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | Extended protocol discriminator | Extended protocol discriminator  9.2 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PDU session ID | PDU session identity  9.4 | M | V | 1 |
|  | PTI | Procedure transaction identity  9.6 | M | V | 1 |
|  | Remote UE report response message identity | Message type  9.7 | M | V | 1 |

#### 8.3.20.2 Void

#### 8.3.20.3 Void

#### 8.3.20.4 Void

# 9 General message format and information elements coding

## 9.1 Overview

### 9.1.1 NAS message format

Within the protocols defined in the present document, every 5GS NAS message is a standard L3 message as defined in 3GPP TS 24.007 [11]. This means that the message consists of the following parts:

1) if the message is a plain 5GS NAS message:

a) extended protocol discriminator;

b) security header type associated with a half spare octet or PDU session identity;

c) procedure transaction identity;

d) message type;

e) other information elements, as required.

2) if the message is a security protected 5GS NAS message:

a) extended protocol discriminator;

b) security header type associated with a half spare octet;

c) message authentication code;

d) sequence number;

e) plain 5GS NAS message, as defined in item 1

The organization of a plain 5GS NAS message is illustrated in the example shown in figure 9.1.1.1.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Extended protocol discriminator | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Security header type associated with a spare half octet; or  PDU session identity | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| Procedure transaction identity | | | | | | | | octet 2a\* |
| Message type | | | | | | | | octet 3 |
|  | | | | | | | | octet 4 |
| Other information elements as required | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | octet n |

Figure 9.1.1.1: General message organization example for a plain 5GS NAS message

The PDU session identity and the procedure transaction identity are only used in messages with extended protocol discriminator 5GS session management. Octet 2a with the procedure transaction identity shall only be included in these messages.

The organization of a security protected 5GS NAS message is illustrated in the example shown in figure 9.1.1.2.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Extended protocol discriminator | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Security header type associated with a spare half octet | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
|  | | | | | | | | octet 3 |
| Message authentication code | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | octet 6 |
| Sequence number | | | | | | | | octet 7 |
|  | | | | | | | | octet 8 |
| Plain 5GS NAS message | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | octet n |

Figure 9.1.1.2: General message organization example for a security protected 5GS NAS message

Unless specified otherwise in the message descriptions of clause 8 and annex D, a particular information element shall not be present more than once in a given message.

### 9.1.2 Field format and mapping

When a field is contained within a single octet, the lowest numbered bit of the field represents the least significant bit.

When a field extends over more than one octet, the order of bit values progressively decreases as the octet number increases. In that part of the field contained in a given octet, the lowest numbered bit represents the least significant bit. The most significant bit of the field is represented by the highest numbered bit of the lowest numbered octet of the field. The least significant bit of the field is represented by the lowest numbered bit of the highest numbered octet of the field.

For example, a bit number can be identified as a couple (o, b) where o is the octet number and b is the relative bit number within the octet. Figure 9.1.2.1 illustrates a field that spans from bit (1, 3) to bit (2, 7). The most significant bit of the field is mapped on bit (1, 3) and the least significant bit is mapped on bit (2, 7).

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 24 | 23 | 22 | 1st octet of field |
| 21 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2nd octet of field |

Figure 9.1.2.1: Field mapping convention

## 9.2 Extended protocol discriminator

Bits 1 to 8 of the first octet of every 5GS NAS message contain the Extended protocol discriminator (EPD) IE. The EPD and its use are defined in 3GPP TS 24.007 [11]. The extended protocol discriminator in the header (see 3GPP TS 24.007 [11]) of a security protected 5GS NAS message is encoded as "5GS mobility management messages".

## 9.3 Security header type

Bits 1 to 4 of the second octet of every 5GMM message contain the Security header type IE. This IE includes control information related to the security protection of a 5GMM message. The total size of the Security header type IE is 4 bits.

The Security header type IE can take the values shown in table 9.3.1.

Table 9.3.1: Security header type

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Security header type (octet 1) | | | | |
| Bits | | | | |
| 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Plain 5GS NAS message, not security protected |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Security protected 5GS NAS message: |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Integrity protected |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | Integrity protected and ciphered |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | Integrity protected with new 5G NAS security context (NOTE 1) |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | Integrity protected and ciphered with new 5G NAS security context (NOTE 2) |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| All other values are reserved. | | | | |
|  | | | | |
| NOTE 1: This codepoint may be used only for a SECURITY MODE COMMAND message.  NOTE 2: This codepoint may be used only for a SECURITY MODE COMPLETE message. | | | | |

A 5GMM message received with the security header type encoded as 0000 shall be treated as not security protected, plain 5GS NAS message. A protocol entity sending a not security protected 5GMM message shall send the message as plain 5GS NAS message and encode the security header type as 0000.

## 9.4 PDU session identity

Bits 1 to 8 of the second octet of every 5GSM message contain the PDU session identity IE. The PDU session identity and its use to identify a message flow are defined in 3GPP TS 24.007 [11].

## 9.5 Spare half octet

This element is used in the description of 5GMM and 5GSM messages when an odd number of half octet type 1 information elements are used. This element is filled with spare bits set to zero and is placed in bits 5 to 8 of the octet unless otherwise specified.

## 9.6 Procedure transaction identity

Bits 1 to 8 of the third octet of every 5GSM message contain the procedure transaction identity. Bits 1 to 8 of the first octet of every UE policy delivery message contain the procedure transaction identity. The procedure transaction identity and its use are defined in 3GPP TS 24.007 [11].

## 9.7 Message type

The Message type IE and its use are defined in 3GPP TS 24.007 [11]. Tables 9.7.1 and 9.7.2 define the value part of the message type IE used in the 5GS mobility management protocol and 5GS session management protocol.

Table 9.7.1: Message types for 5GS mobility management

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Bits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  | |  | |  |
| 8 | | 7 | | 6 | | 5 | | 4 | | 3 | | 2 | | 1 | |  | |  | |  |
|  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |  | | 5GS mobility management messages | |  |
|  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | |  | | Registration request | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | |  | | Registration accept | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | |  | | Registration complete | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | |  | | Registration reject | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | |  | | Deregistration request (UE originating) | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | |  | | Deregistration accept (UE originating) | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | |  | | Deregistration request (UE terminated) | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |  | | Deregistration accept (UE terminated) | |  |
|  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | |  | | Service request | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | |  | | Service reject | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | |  | | Service accept | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | |  | | Control plane service request | |  |
|  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |  | | Network slice-specific authentication command | |
|  | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | |  | | Network slice-specific authentication complete | |
|  | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | |  | | Network slice-specific authentication result | |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | |  | | Configuration update command | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | |  | | Configuration update complete | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | |  | | Authentication request | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | |  | | Authentication response | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |  | | Authentication reject | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | |  | | Authentication failure | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | |  | | Authentication result | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | |  | | Identity request | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | |  | | Identity response | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | |  | | Security mode command | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | |  | | Security mode complete | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | |  | | Security mode reject | |  |
|  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | |  | | 5GMM status | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | |  | | Notification | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | |  | | Notification response | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | |  | | UL NAS transport | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |  | | DL NAS transport | |  |
|  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | |  | | Relay key request | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | |  | | Relay key accept | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | |  | | Relay key reject | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | |  | | Relay authentication request | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | |  | | Relay authentication response | |  |
|  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |

Table 9.7.2: Message types for 5GS session management

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Bits | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | 5GS session management messages |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  | PDU session establishment request |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  | PDU session establishment accept |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |  | PDU session establishment reject |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |  | PDU session authentication command |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |  | PDU session authentication complete |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | PDU session authentication result |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  | PDU session modification request |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  | PDU session modification reject |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |  | PDU session modification command |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  | PDU session modification complete |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |  | PDU session modification command reject |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  | PDU session release request |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  | PDU session release reject |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |  | PDU session release command |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  | PDU session release complete |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |  | 5GSM status |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | Service-level authentication command |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  | Service-level authentication complete |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  | Remote UE report |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |  | Remote UE report response |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## 9.8 Message authentication code

The message authentication code (MAC) information element contains the integrity protection information for the message. The MAC IE shall be included in the SECURITY PROTECTED 5GS NAS MESSAGE message if a valid 5G NAS security context exists and security functions are started.

The message authentication code (MAC) is also included in the Intra N1 mode NAS transparent container IE and in the S1 mode to N1 mode NAS transparent container IE.

The usage of MAC is specified in subclause 4.4.3.3.

## 9.9 Plain 5GS NAS message

This IE includes a complete plain 5GS NAS message as specified in subclauses 8.2 and 8.3. The SECURITY PROTECTED 5GS NAS MESSAGE (see subclause 8.2.28) includes a complete plain 5GS NAS message as specified in subclauses 8.2. The SECURITY PROTECTED 5GS NAS MESSAGE message (see subclause 8.2.28) is not plain 5GS NAS messages and shall not be included in this IE.

## 9.10 Sequence number

This IE includes the NAS message sequence number (SN) which consists of the eight least significant bits of the NAS COUNT for a SECURITY PROTECTED 5GS NAS MESSAGE message.

The NAS message sequence number (SN) with the eight least significant bits of the NAS COUNT is also included in the Intra N1 mode NAS transparent container IE and in the N1 mode to S1 mode NAS transparent container IE.

The usage of SN is specified in subclause 4.4.3.

## 9.11 Other information elements

### 9.11.1 General

The different formats (V, LV, T, TV, TLV, LV-E, TLV-E) and the five categories of information elements (type 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6) are defined in 3GPP TS 24.007 [11].

The first octet of an information element in the non-imperative part contains the IEI of the information element. If this octet does not correspond to an IEI known in the message, the receiver shall determine whether this IE is of type 1 or 2 (i.e. it is an information element of one octet length) or an IE of type 4 (i.e. that the next octet is the length indicator indicating the length of the remaining of the information element) (see 3GPP TS 24.007 [11]).

This allows the receiver to jump over unknown information elements and to analyse any following information elements of a particular message.

The definitions of information elements which are:

a) common for the 5GMM and 5GSM protocols;

b) used by access stratum protocols; or

c) sent to upper layers

are described in subclause 9.11.2.

The information elements of the 5GMM or 5GSM protocols can be defined by reference to an appropriate specification which provides the definition of the information element, e.g., "see subclause 10.5.6.3A in 3GPP TS 24.008 [12]".

### 9.11.2 Common information elements

#### 9.11.2.1 Additional information

The purpose of the Additional information information element is to provide additional information to upper layers in relation to the NAS transport mechanism.

The Additional information information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.2.1.1 and table 9.11.2.1.1.

The Additional information is a type 4 information element with a minimum length of 3 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Additional information IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Additional information length | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| Additional information value | | | | | | | | octets 3-n |

Figure 9.11.2.1.1: Additional information information element

Table 9.11.2.1.1 : Additional information information element

|  |
| --- |
| Additional information value (octet 3 to octet n) |
|  |
| The coding of the additional information value is dependent on the LCS application. |

#### 9.11.2.1A Access type

The purpose of the access typeinformation element is to indicate the access type over which the signalling or user data is pending to be sent to the UE.

The access typeis a type 1 information element.

The access typeinformation element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.2.1A.1 and table 9.11.2.1A.1.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Access type  IEI | | | | 0  spare | | Access type | | octet 1 |

Figure 9.11.2.1A.1: Access type information element

Table 9.11.2.1A.1: Access type information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Access type value (octet 1, bit 1 to bit 2) | | | | |  |
|  | | | | |  |
| Bits | | | | | |
| 2 | 1 |  |  |  | |
| 0 | 1 |  |  | 3GPP access | |
| 1 | 0 |  |  | Non-3GPP access | |
|  | | | | |  |
| All other values are reserved. | | | | |  |

#### 9.11.2.1B DNN

The purpose of the DNN information element is to identify the data network.

The DNN information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.2.1B.1.

The DNN is a type 4 information element with a minimum length of 3 octets and a maximum length of 102 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| DNN IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of DNN contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| DNN value | | | | | | | | octet 3  octet n |

Figure 9.11.2.1B.1: DNN information element

A DNN value field contains an APN as defined in 3GPP TS 23.003 [4].

#### 9.11.2.2 EAP message

The purpose of the EAP message information element is to transport an EAP message as specified in IETF RFC 3748 [34].

The EAP message information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.2.2.1 and table 9.11.2.2.1.

The EAP message is a type 6 information element with minimum length of 7 octets and maximum length of 1503 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| EAP message IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of EAP message contents | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| EAP message | | | | | | | | octet 4  octet n |

Figure 9.11.2.2.1: EAP message information element

Table 9.11.2.2.1: EAP message information element

|  |
| --- |
| EAP message (octet 4 to n) |
| An EAP message as specified in IETF RFC 3748 [34]. |

#### 9.11.2.3 GPRS timer

See subclause 10.5.7.3 in 3GPP TS 24.008 [12].

#### 9.11.2.4 GPRS timer 2

See subclause 10.5.7.4 in 3GPP TS 24.008 [12].

#### 9.11.2.5 GPRS timer 3

See subclause 10.5.7.4a in 3GPP TS 24.008 [12].

#### 9.11.2.6 Intra N1 mode NAS transparent container

The purpose of the Intra N1 mode NAS transparent container information element is to provide the UE with parameters that enable the UE to handle the 5G NAS security context after N1 mode to N1 mode handover.

The Intra N1 mode NAS transparent container information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.2.6.1 and table 9.11.2.6.1.

The Intra N1 mode NAS transparent container is a type 4 information element with a length of 9 octets.

The value part of the Intra N1 mode NAS transparent container information element is included in specific information elements within some RRC messages sent to the UE.

NOTE: For these cases the coding of the information element identifier and length information of RRC is defined in 3GPP TS 38.331 [30].

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Intra N1 mode NAS transparent container IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of Intra N1 mode NAS transparent container contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| Message authentication code | | | | | | | | octet 3  octet 6 |
| Type of ciphering algorithm | | | | Type of integrity protection algorithm | | | | octet 7 |
| 0 | 0 Spare | 0 | KACF | TSC | Key set identifier in 5G | | | octet 8 |
| Sequence number | | | | | | | | octet 9 |

Figure 9.11.2.6.1: Intra N1 mode NAS transparent container information element

Table 9.11.2.6.1: Intra N1 mode NAS transparent container information element

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Message authentication code (octet 3 to 6) | |
|  | |
| This field is coded as the Message authentication code information element (see subclause 9.8). | |
|  | |
| Type of integrity protection algorithm (octet 7, bit 1 to 4) and type of ciphering algorithm (octet 7, bit 5 to 8) | |
|  | |
| These fields are coded as the type of integrity protection algorithm and type of ciphering algorithm in the NAS security algorithms information element (see subclause 9.11.3.34). | |
|  | |
| K\_AMF\_change\_flag (KACF) (octet 8, bit 5) | |
| Bit | |
| 5 |  |
| 0 | a new KAMF has not been calculated by the network |
| 1 | a new KAMF has been calculated by the network |
|  | |
| Key set identifier in 5G (octet 8, bit 1 to 3) and Type of security context flag (TSC) (octet 8, bit 4) | |
|  | |
| These fields are coded as the NAS key set identifier and type of security context flag in the NAS key set identifier information element (see subclause 9.11.3.32). | |
|  | |
| Sequence number (octet 9) | |
|  | |
| This field is coded as the Sequence number information element (see subclause 9.10) | |
|  | |

#### 9.11.2.7 N1 mode to S1 mode NAS transparent container

The purpose of the N1 mode to S1 mode NAS transparent container information element is to provide the UE with information that enables the UE to create a mapped EPS security context.

The N1 mode to S1 mode NAS transparent container information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.2.7.1 and table 9.11.2.7.1.

The N1 mode to S1 mode NAS transparent container is a type 3 information element with a length of 2 octets.

The value part of the N1 mode to S1 mode NAS transparent container information element is included in specific information elements within some RRC messages sent to the UE; see 3GPP TS 38.331 [30]. For these cases the coding of the information element identifier and length information is defined in 3GPP TS 38.331 [30].

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| N1 mode to S1 mode NAS transparent container IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Sequence number | | | | | | | | octet 2 |

Figure 9.11.2.7.1: N1 mode to S1 mode NAS transparent container information element

Table 9.11.2.7.1: N1 mode to S1 mode NAS transparent container information element

|  |
| --- |
| Sequence number (octet 2) |
|  |
| This field is coded as the Sequence number information element (see subclause 9.10). |

#### 9.11.2.8 S-NSSAI

The purpose of the S-NSSAI information element is to identify a network slice.

The S-NSSAI information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.2.8.1 and table 9.11.2.8.1.

The S-NSSAI is a type 4 information element with a minimum length of 3 octets and a maximum length of 10 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| S-NSSAI IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of S-NSSAI contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| SST | | | | | | | | octet 3 |
| SD | | | | | | | | octet 4\*  octet 6\* |
| Mapped HPLMN SST | | | | | | | | octet 7\* |
| Mapped HPLMN SD | | | | | | | | octet 8\*  octet 10\* |

Figure 9.11.2.8.1: S-NSSAI information element

Table 9.11.2.8.1: S-NSSAI information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Length of S-NSSAI contents (octet 2) | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | |  |
| This field indicates the length of the included S-NSSAI contents, and it can have the following values. Depending on the value of the length field the following S-NSSAI contents are included: | | | | | | | | |  |
| Bits | | | | | | | | |  |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | SST | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | SST and mapped HPLMN SST | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | SST and SD | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | SST, SD and mapped HPLMN SST | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | SST, SD, mapped HPLMN SST and mapped HPLMN SD | |
| All other values are reserved. | | | | | | | | |  |
| Slice/service type (SST) (octet 3) | | | | | | | | |  |
| This field contains the 8 bit SST value. The coding of the SST value part is defined in 3GPP TS 23.003 [4]. If this IE is included during the network slice-specific authentication and authorization procedure, this field contains the 8 bit SST value of an S-NSSAI in the S-NSSAI(s) of the HPLMN or the RSNPN. | | | | | | | | |  |
| Slice differentiator (SD) (octet 4 to octet 6)  This field contains the 24 bit SD value. The coding of the SD value part is defined in 3GPP TS 23.003 [4]. If this IE is included during the network slice-specific authentication and authorization procedure, this field contains the 24 bit SD value of an S-NSSAI in the S-NSSAI(s) of the HPLMN or the RSNPN. | | | | | | | | |  |
| If the SST encoded in octet 3 is not associated with a valid SD value, and the sender needs to include a mapped HPLMN SST (octet 7) and a mapped HPLMN SD (octets 8 to 10), then the sender shall set the SD value (octets 4 to 6) to "no SD value associated with the SST". | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | |  |
| mapped HPLMN Slice/service type (SST) (octet 7) | | | | | | | | |  |
| This field contains the 8 bit SST value of an S-NSSAI in the S-NSSAI(s) of the HPLMN to which the SST value is mapped. The coding of the SST value part is defined in 3GPP TS 23.003 [4]. | | | | | | | | |  |
| mapped HPLMN Slice differentiator (SD) (octet 8 to octet 10)  This field contains the 24 bit SD value of an S-NSSAI in the S-NSSAI(s) of the HPLMN to which the SD value is mapped. The coding of the SD value part is defined in 3GPP TS 23.003 [4]. | | | | | | | | |  |
| NOTE 1: Octet 3 shall always be included.  NOTE 2: If the octet 4 is included, then octet 5 and octet 6 shall be included.  NOTE 3: If the octet 7 is included, then octets 8, 9, and 10 may be included.  NOTE 4: If the octet 8 is included, then octet 9 and octet 10 shall be included.  NOTE 5: If only HPLMN S-NSSAI or RSNPN S-NSSAI is included, then octets 7 to 10 shall not be included. | | | | | | | | |  |

#### 9.11.2.9 S1 mode to N1 mode NAS transparent container

The purpose of the S1 mode to N1 mode NAS transparent container information element is to provide the UE with parameters that enable the UE to create a mapped 5G NAS security context and take this context into use after inter-system change to N1 mode in 5GMM-CONNECTED mode.

The S1 mode to N1 mode NAS transparent container information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.2.9.1 and table 9.11.2.9.1.

The S1 mode to N1 mode NAS transparent container is a type 4 information element with a length of 10 octets.

The value part of the S1 mode to N1 mode NAS transparent container information element is included in specific information elements within some RRC messages sent to the UE.

NOTE: For these cases the coding of the information element identifier and length information of RRC is defined in 3GPP TS 38.331 [30].

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | | 7 | | 6 | | 5 | | 4 | | 3 | | 2 | | 1 | |  | |  |
| S1 mode to N1 mode NAS transparent container IEI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet 1 | |  |
| Length of S1 mode to N1 mode NAS transparent container contents | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet 2 | |  |
| Message authentication code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet 3  octet 6 | |  |
| Type of ciphering algorithm | | | | | | | | Type of integrity protection algorithm | | | | | | | | octet 7 | |  |
| 0  Spare | | NCC | | | | | | TSC | | Key set identifier in 5G | | | | | | octet 8 | |  |
|  | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | octet 9  octet 10 | |
|  | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | |

Figure 9.11.2.9.1: S1 mode to N1 mode NAS transparent container information element

Table 9.11.2.9.1: S1 mode to N1 mode NAS transparent container information element

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Message authentication code (octet 3 to 6) | |  |
|  | |  |
| This field is coded as the Message authentication code information element (see subclause 9.8). | |  |
|  | |  |
| Type of integrity protection algorithm (octet 7, bit 1 to 4) and type of ciphering algorithm (octet 7, bit 5 to 8) | |  |
|  | |  |
| These fields are coded as the type of integrity protection algorithm and type of ciphering algorithm in the NAS security algorithms information element (see subclause 9.11.3.34). | |  |
|  | |  |
| NCC (octet 8, bits 5 to 7) | |  |
|  | |  |
| This field contains the 3 bit Next hop chaining counter (see 3GPP TS 33.501 [24]) | |  |
|  | |  |
| Key set identifier in 5G (octet 8, bit 1 to 3) and type of security context flag (TSC) (octet 8, bit 4) | |  |
|  | |  |
| These fields are coded as the NAS key set identifier and type of security context flag in the NAS key set identifier information element (see subclause 9.11.3.32). | |  |
|  | |  |
| Octets 9 and 10 are spare and shall be coded as zero. | |  |
|  | NOTE: In earlier versions of this protocol, octets 9 and 10 can have any value. In this version of the protocol, octets 9 and 10 can always be ignored by the UE. | |

#### 9.11.2.10 Service-level-AA container

The purpose of the Service-level-AA container information element is to transfer upper layer information for authentication and authorization between the UE and the network.

The Service-level-AA container information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.2.10.1, figure 9.11.2.10.2, figure 9.11.2.10.3, figure 9.11.2.10.4 and table 9.11.2.10.1.

The Service-level-AA container information element is a type 6 information element with a minimum length of 6 octets and a maximum length of 65538 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  | |
| Service-level-AA container IEI | | | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of Service-level-AA container contents | | | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
|  | | | | | | | | | | octet 3 |
|  | | | | | | | | | | octet 4 |
| Service-level-AA container contents | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | octet n |

Figure 9.11.2.10.1: Service-level-AA container information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | |  | |
| Service-level-AA parameter 1 | | | | | | | | | octet 4  octet x1 | |  |
| Service-level-AA parameter 2 | | | | | | | | | octet x1+1\*  octet x2\* | |  |
| …… | | | | | | | | | … | |  |
| Service-level-AA parameter n | | | | | | | | | octet xi +1\*  octet n\* | |  |

Figure 9.11.2.10.2: Service-level-AA container contents

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | |  | |
| Type of service-level-AA parameter | | | | | | | | | octet xi +1 | |  |
| Length of service-level-AA parameter | | | | | | | | | octet xi +2 | |  |
| Value of service-level-AA parameter | | | | | | | | | octet xi +3  octet n | |  |

Figure 9.11.2.10.3: Service-level-AA parameter (when the type of service-level-AA parameter field contains an IEI of a type 4 information element as specified in 3GPP TS 24.007 [11])

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | |  | |
| Type of service-level-AA parameter | | | | | | | | | octet xi +1 | |  |
| Length of service-level-AA parameter | | | | | | | | | octet xi +2  octet xi +3 | |  |
| Value of service-level-AA parameter | | | | | | | | | octet xi +4  octet n | |  |

Figure 9.11.2.10.4: Service-level-AA parameter (when the type of service-level-AA parameter field contains an IEI of a type 6 information element as specified in 3GPP TS 24.007 [11])

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | |  | |
| Service-level-AA payload type | | | | | | | | | octet xi +1  octet xi +3 | |  |
| Service-level-AA payload | | | | | | | | | octet xi +4  octet n | |  |

Figure 9.11.2.10.5: Service-level-AA parameter (when Service-level-AA payload type and its associated Service-level-AA payload are included in the Service-level-AA container contents)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Type of service-level-AA parameter | | | | Value of service-level-AA parameter | | | | octet xi+1 |

Figure 9.11.2.10.6: Service-level-AA parameter (when the type of service-level-AA parameter field contains an IEI of a type 1 information element as specified in 3GPP TS 24.007 [11])

Table 9.11.2.10.1: Service-level-AA container information element

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Service-level-AA container contents (octet 4 to octet n); max value of 65535 octets | | |
|  | | |
| The error handlings for service-level-AA parameters specified in subclauses 7.6.1, 7.6.3 and 7.7.1 shall apply to the service-level-AA parameters included in the service-level-AA container contents. | | |
| Service-level-AA parameters  Type of service-level-AA parameter (octet xi +1)  This field contains the IEI of the service-level-AA parameter. | | |
|  | | |
| Length of service-level-AA parameter  This field indicates binary coded length of the value of the service-level-AA parameter. | | |
| Value of service-level-AA parameter  This field contains the value of the service-level-AA parameter with the value part of the referred information element based on following service-level-AA parameter reference.  The receiving entity shall ignore service-level-AA parameter with type of service-level-AA parameter field containing an unknown IEI. | | |
| IEI (hexadecimal) | Service-level-AA parameter name | Service-level-AA parameter reference |
| 10 | Service-level device ID | Service-level device ID (see subclause 9.11.2.11) |
| 20 | Service-level-AA server address | Service-level-AA server address (see subclause 9.11.2.12) |
| 30 | Service-level-AA response | Service-level-AA response (see subclause 9.11.2.14) |
| 40 | Service-level-AA payload type | Service-level-AA payload type (see subclause 9.11.2.15) (NOTE) |
| 70 | Service-level-AA payload | Service-level-AA payload (see subclause 9.11.2.13) |
| A- | Service-level-AA pending indication | Service-level-AA pending indication (see subclause 9.11.2.17) |
| B- | Service-level-AA service status indication | Service-level-AA service status indication (see subclause 9.11.2.18) |
| NOTE: A service-level-AA payload type is always followed by the associated service-level-AA payload as shown in figure 9.11.2.10.5. | | |

#### 9.11.2.11 Service-level device ID

The purpose of the Service-level device ID information element is to carry the necessary identity for authentication and authorization by the external DN.

The Service-level device ID information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.2.11.1 and table 9.11.2.11.1.

The Service-level device ID information element is a type 4 information element with minimum length of 3 octets and maximum length of 257 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Service-level device ID IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Service-level device ID length | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| Service-level device ID | | | | | | | | octets 3-y |

Figure 9.11.2.11.1: Service-level device ID information element

Table 9.11.2.11.1: Service-level device ID information element

|  |
| --- |
| Service-level device ID (octet 3 to octet y)  A service-level device ID encoded as UTF-8 string. |

#### 9.11.2.12 Service-level-AA server address

The purpose of the Service-level-AA server address information element is to carry the address of the service level authentication and authorization server.

The Service-level-AA server address information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.2.12.1 and table 9.11.2.12.1.

The Service-level-AA server address information element is a type 4 information element with minimum length of 4 octets and maximum length of 258 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Service-level-AA server address IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Service-level-AA server address length | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| Service-level-AA server address type | | | | | | | | octet 3 |
| Service-level-AA server address | | | | | | | | octets 4-z |

Figure 9.11.2.12.1: Service-level-AA server address information element

Table 9.11.2.12.1: Service-level-AA server address information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Service-level-AA server address type (octet 3):  Bits | | | | | | | | | |
| **8** | **7** | **6** | **5** | **4** | **3** | **2** | **1** |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  | IPv4 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  | IPv6 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |  | IPv4v6 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  | FQDN |
| All other values are spare. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| If the service-level-AA server address type indicates IPv4, then the service-level-AA server address field contains an IPv4 address in octet 4 to octet 7. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| If the service-level-AA server address type indicates IPv6, then the service-level-AA server address field contains an IPv6 address in octet 4 to octet 19. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| If the service-level-AA server address type indicates IPv4v6, then the service-level-AA server address field contains two IP addresses. The first IP address is an IPv4 address in octet 4 to octet 7. The second IP address is an IPv6 address in octet 8 to octet 23. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| If the service-level-AA server address type indicates FQDN, octet 4 to octet z is encoded as defined in subclause 19.4.2.1in 3GPP TS 23.003 [4]. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |

#### 9.11.2.13 Service-level-AA payload

The purpose of the Service-level-AA payload information element is to carry the upper layer payload for authentication and authorization between the UE and the service-level-AA server.

The Service-level-AA payload information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.2.13.1 and table 9.11.2.13.1.

The Service-level-AA payload information element is a type 6 information element with minimum length of 4 octets and maximum length of 65538 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Service-level-AA payload IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Service-level-AA payload length | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| Service-level-AA payload | | | | | | | | octets 4-s |

Figure 9.11.2.13.1: Service-level-AA payload information element

Table 9.11.2.13.1: Service-level-AA payload information element

|  |
| --- |
| Service-level-AA payload (octet 4 to octet s)  A payload for authentication and authorization transparently transported and which is provided from/to the upper layers. |

#### 9.11.2.14 Service-level-AA response

The purpose of the Service-level-AA response information element is to provide information regarding the service level authentication and authorization request, e.g. to indicate that the authentication and authorization request to the service level authentication server was successful, or to notify that service level authorization is revoked.

The Service-level-AA response information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.2.14.1 and table 9.11.2.14.1.

The Service-level-AA response information element is a type 4 information element with length of 3 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8 | 7 | | 6 | 5 | | 4 | 3 | | 2 | 1 | |  | |
| Service-level-AA response IEI | | | | | | | | | | | | octet 1 | |  |
| Service-level-AA response length | | | | | | | | | | | | octet 2 | |  |
| 0  Spare | | | 0  Spare | | | C2AR | | | SLAR | | | octet 3 | |  |

Figure 9.11.2.14.1: Service-level-AA response information element

Table 9.11.2.14.1: Service-level-AA response information element

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Service-level-AA result field (SLAR) (octet 3, bits 1 and 2) | | | |
| Bits | | | |
| **1** | **2** |  | |
| 0 | 0 |  | No information |
| 0 | 1 |  | Service level authentication and authorization was successful. |
| 1 | 0 |  | Service level authentication and authorization was not successful or service level authorization is revoked. |
| 1 | 1 |  | Reserved |
|  | | | |
| C2 authorization result field (C2AR) (octet 3, bits 3 and 4) | | | |
| Bits | | | |
| **3** | **4** |  |  |
| 0 | 0 |  | No information |
| 0 | 1 |  | C2 authorization was successful. |
| 1 | 0 |  | C2 authorization was not successful or C2 authorization is revoked. |
| 1 | 1 |  | Reserved |
|  | | | |
| Bits 5 to 8 of octet 3 are spare and shall be coded as zero. | | | |

#### 9.11.2.15 Service-level-AA payload type

The purpose of the Service-level-AA payload type information element is to indicates type of payload included in the Service-level-AA payload information element.

The Service-level-AA payload type information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.2.15.1 and table 9.11.2.15.1.

The Service-level-AA payload type information element is a type 4 information element with length of 3 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Service-level-AA payload type IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Service-level-AA payload type length | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| Service-level-AA payload type | | | | | | | | octet 3 |

Figure 9.11.2.15.1: Service-level-AA payload type information element

Table 9.11.2.15.1: Service-level-AA payload type information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Service-level-AA payload type (octet 3):  Bits | | | | | | | | | |
| **8** | **7** | **6** | **5** | **4** | **3** | **2** | **1** |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  | UUAA payload (see NOTE 1) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  | C2 authorization payload (see NOTE 2) |
| All other values are spare, and the receiving entity shall ignore the service-level-AA payload type value set to a spare value. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 1: If the service-level-AA payload type indicates UUAA payload, the field for the service-level-AA payload of the Service-level AA payload information element is an application layer payload for UUAA procedure between the UE supporting UAS services and the USS.  NOTE 2: If the service-level-AA payload type indicates C2 authorization payload, the field for the service-level-AA payload of the Service-level-AA payload information element is an application layer payload for C2 authorization procedure between the UE supporting UAS services and the USS. | | | | | | | | | |

#### 9.11.2.16 Void

#### 9.11.2.17 Service-level-AA pending indication

The purpose of the Service-level-AA pending indication information element is to provide an indication that the service level authentication and authorization procedure is to be performed.

The Service-level-AA pending indication information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.2.17.1 and table 9.11.2.17.1.

The Service-level-AA pending indication information element is a type 1 information element.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Service-level-AA pending indication IEI | | | | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | SLAPI | octet 1 |

Figure 9.11.2.17.1: Service-level-AA pending indication

Table 9.11.2.17.1: Service-level-AA pending indication

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Service-level-AA pending indication (SLAPI) (octet 1, bit 1) | |  |
| Bit | |  |
| 1 |  | |
| 0 | reserved |  |
| 1 | Service-level-AA procedure is to be performed |  |

#### 9.11.2.18 Service-level-AA service status indication

The purpose of the Service-level-AA service status indication information element is to provide an indication of the service availability to the UE.

The Service-level-AA service status indication information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.2.18.1 and table 9.11.2.18.1.

The Service-level-AA service status indication information element is a type 4 information element with a length of 3 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8 | | 7 | | 6 | | 5 | | 4 | | 3 | |  | | 2 | | 1 | |  | |
| Service-level-AA service status indication IEI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet 1 | |  |
| Length of Service-level-AA service status indication | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet 2 | |  |
| 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | UAS | | octet 3 | |  |

Figure 9.11.2.18.1: Service-level-AA-service-status indication information element

Table 9.11.2.18.1: Service-level-AA-service-status indication information element

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| UAS (octet 3, bit 1) | |  |
| Bit | |  |
| 1 |  | |
| 0 | UAS services not enabled |  |
| 1 | UAS services enabled |  |
|  | |  |
| Bits 2 to 8 of octet 3 are spare and shall be encoded as zero. | |  |

### 9.11.3 5GS mobility management (5GMM) information elements

#### 9.11.3.1 5GMM capability

The purpose of the 5GMM capability information element is to provide the network with information concerning aspects of the UE related to the 5GCN or interworking with the EPS. The contents might affect the manner in which the network handles the operation of the UE.

The 5GMM capability information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.1.1 and table 9.11.3.1.1.

The 5GMM capability is a type 4 information element with a minimum length of 3 octets and a maximum length of 15 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8 | | 7 | | 6 | | 5 | | 4 | | 3 | | 2 | | 1 | |  | |
| 5GMM capability IEI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet 1 | |  |
| Length of 5GMM capability contents | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet 2 | |  |
| SGC | | 5G-IPHC-CP CIoT | | N3 data | | 5G-CP CIoT | | RestrictEC | | LPP | | HO attach | | S1 mode | | octet 3 | |  |
| RACS | | NSSAA | | 5G-LCS | | V2XCNPC5 | | V2XCEPC5 | | V2X | | 5G-UP CIoT | | 5GSRVCC | | octet 4\* | |  |
| 5G ProSe-l2relay | | 5G ProSe-dc | | 5G ProSe-dd | | ER-NSSAI | | 5G-EHC-CP CIoT | | multipleUP | | WUSA | | CAG | | octet 5\* | |  |
| PR | | RPR | | PIV | | NCR | | NR-PSSI | | 5G ProSe-l3rmt | | 5G ProSe-l2rmt | | 5G ProSe-l3relay | | octet 6\* | |  |
| spare | | UAS | | NSAG | | Ex-CAG | | SSNPNSI | | EventNotification | | MINT | | NSSRG | | octet 7\* | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | octet 8\*-15\* | |  |
| Spare | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |

Figure 9.11.3.1.1: 5GMM capability information element

Table 9.11.3.1.1: 5GMM capability information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| EPC NAS supported (S1 mode) (octet 3, bit 1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | S1 mode not supported | | | |
| 1 | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | S1 mode supported | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ATTACH REQUEST message containing PDN CONNECTIVITY REQUEST message for handover support (HO attach) (octet 3, bit 2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | |  | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | ATTACH REQUEST message containing PDN CONNECTIVITY REQUEST message with request type set to "handover" or "handover of emergency bearer services" to transfer PDU session from N1 mode to S1 mode not supported | | | | | |
| 1 | |  | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | ATTACH REQUEST message containing PDN CONNECTIVITY REQUEST message with request type set to "handover" or "handover of emergency bearer services" to transfer PDU session from N1 mode to S1 mode supported | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LTE Positioning Protocol (LPP) capability (octet 3, bit 3) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | LPP in N1 mode not supported | | | |
| 1 | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | LPP in N1 mode supported (see 3GPP TS 37.355 [26]) | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restriction on use of enhanced coverage support (RestrictEC) (octet 3, bit 4)  This bit indicates the capability to support restriction on use of enhanced coverage. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | Restriction on use of enhanced coverage not supported | | |
| 1 | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | Restriction on use of enhanced coverage supported | | |
| Control plane CIoT 5GS optimization (5G-CP CIoT) (octet 3, bit 5)  This bit indicates the capability for control plane CIoT 5GS optimization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 |  | | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | Control plane CIoT 5GS optimization not supported | | | | |
| 1 |  | | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | Control plane CIoT 5GS optimization supported | | | | |
| N3 data transfer (N3 data) (octet 3, bit 6)  This bit indicates the capability for N3 data transfer. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 |  | | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | N3 data transfer supported | | | | |
| 1 |  | | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | N3 data transfer not supported | | | | |
| IP header compression for control plane CIoT 5GS optimization (5G-IPHC-CP CIoT) (octet 3, bit 7)  This bit indicates the capability for IP header compression for control plane CIoT 5GS optimization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 |  | | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | IP header compression for control plane CIoT 5GS optimization not supported | | | | |
| 1 |  | | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | IP header compression for control plane CIoT 5GS optimization supported | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service gap control (SGC) (octet 3, bit 8) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | service gap control not supported | | | |
| 1 | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | service gap control supported | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5G-SRVCC from NG-RAN to UTRAN (5GSRVCC) capability (octet 4, bit 1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | 5G-SRVCC from NG-RAN to UTRAN not supported | | | |
| 1 | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | 5G-SRVCC from NG-RAN to UTRAN supported (see 3GPP TS 23.216 [6A]) | | | |
| User plane CIoT 5GS optimization (5G-UP CIoT) (octet 4, bit 2)  This bit indicates the capability for user plane CIoT 5GS optimization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 |  | | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | User plane CIoT 5GS optimization not supported | | | | |
| 1 |  | | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | User plane CIoT 5GS optimization supported | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V2X capability (V2X) (octet 4, bit 3) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| This bit indicates the capability for V2X, as specified in 3GPP TS 24.587 [19B].  Bit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | |  | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |
| 0 | |  | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | V2X not supported | | | | | |
| 1 | |  | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | V2X supported | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V2X communication over E-UTRA-PC5 capability (V2XCEPC5) (octet 4, bit 4) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| This bit indicates the capability for V2X communication over E-UTRA-PC5, as specified in 3GPP TS 24.587 [19B]. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | |  | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |
| 0 | |  | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | V2X communication over E-UTRA-PC5 not supported | | | | | |
| 1 | |  | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | V2X communication over E-UTRA-PC5 supported | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | V2X communication over NR-PC5 capability (V2XCNPC5) (octet 4, bit 5) | | | | | | This bit indicates the capability for V2X communication over NR-PC5, as specified in 3GPP TS 24.587 [19B]. | | | | | | Bit | | | | | | 5 |  |  |  |  | | 0 |  |  |  | V2X communication over NR-PC5 not supported | | 1 |  |  |  | V2X communication over NR-PC5 supported | |  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Location Services (5G-LCS) notification mechanisms capability (octet 4, bit 6) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | LCS notification mechanisms not supported |
| 1 | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | LCS notification mechanisms supported (see 3GPP TS 23.273 [6B]) |
| Network slice-specific authentication and authorization (NSSAA) (octet 4, bit 7)  This bit indicates the capability to support network slice-specific authentication and authorization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | Network slice-specific authentication and authorization not supported |
| 1 | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | Network slice-specific authentication and authorization supported |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Radio capability signalling optimisation (RACS) capability (octet 4, bit 8) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | RACS not supported |
| 1 | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | RACS supported |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Closed Access Group (CAG) capability (octet 5, bit 1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 CAG not supported  1 CAG supported  WUS assistance (WUSA) information reception capability (octet 5, bit 2)  0 WUS assistance information reception not supported  1 WUS assistance information reception supported | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Multiple user-plane resources support (multipleUP) (octet 5, bit 3) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| This bit indicates the capability to support multiple user-plane resources in NB-N1 mode. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | 0 |  |  |  | Multiple user-plane resources not supported | | 1 |  |  |  | Multiple user-plane resources supported | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ethernet header compression for control plane CIoT 5GS optimization (5G-EHC-CP CIoT) (octet 5, bit 4)  0 Ethernet header compression for control plane CIoT 5GS optimization not supported  1 Ethernet header compression for control plane CIoT 5GS optimization supported | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Extended rejected NSSAI support (ER-NSSAI) (octet 5, bit 5) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| This bit indicates the capability to support extended rejected NSSAI. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | 0 |  |  |  | Extended rejected NSSAI not supported | | 1 |  |  |  | Extended rejected NSSAI supported | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5G ProSe direct discovery (5G ProSe-dd) (octet 5, bit 6)  This bit indicates the capability for 5G ProSe direct discovery. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | |  | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | 5G ProSe direct discovery not supported | | | | | |
| 1 | |  | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | 5G ProSe direct discovery supported | | | | | |
| 5G ProSe direct communication (5G ProSe-dc) (octet 5, bit 7)  This bit indicates the capability for 5G ProSe direct communication.   |  | | --- | |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | 0 |  |  |  | 5G ProSe direct communication not supported | | 1 |  |  |  | 5G ProSe direct communication supported | |   5G ProSe layer-2 UE-to-network-relay (5G ProSe-l2relay) (octet 5, bit 8)  This bit indicates the capability to act as a 5G ProSe layer-2 UE-to-network relay UE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | |  | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | Acting as a 5G ProSe layer-2 UE-to-network relay UE not supported | | | | | |
| 1 | |  | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | Acting as a 5G ProSe layer-2 UE-to-network relay UE supported | | | | | |
| 5G ProSe layer-3 UE-to-network-relay (5G ProSe-l3relay) (octet 6, bit 1)  This bit indicates the capability to act as a 5G ProSe layer-3 UE-to-network relay UE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | Acting as a 5G ProSe layer-3 UE-to-network relay UE not supported | |
| 1 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | Acting as a 5G ProSe layer-3 UE-to-network relay UE supported | |
| 5G ProSe layer-2 UE-to-network-remote (5G ProSe-l2rmt) (octet 6, bit 2)  This bit indicates the capability to act as a 5G ProSe layer-2 UE-to-network remote UE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | Acting as a 5G ProSe layer-2 UE-to-network remote UE not supported | |
| 1 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | Acting as a 5G ProSe layer-2 UE-to-network remote UE supported | |
| 5G ProSe layer-3 UE-to-network-remote (5G ProSe-l3rmt) (octet 6, bit 3)  This bit indicates the capability to act as a 5G ProSe layer-3 UE-to-network remote UE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | Acting as a 5G ProSe layer-3 UE-to-network remote UE not supported | |
| 1 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | Acting as a 5G ProSe layer-3 UE-to-network remote UE supported | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NR paging subgroup support indication (NR-PSSI) (octet 6, bit 4) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| This bit indicates the capability to support NR paging subgrouping | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bit | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | |
| 4 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | |
| 0 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | NR paging subgrouping not supported | |
| 1 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | NR paging subgrouping supported | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N1 NAS signalling connection release (NCR) (octet 6, bit 5) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| This bit indicates whether N1 NAS signalling connection release is supported. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | |
| 0 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | N1 NAS signalling connection release not supported | |
| 1 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | N1 NAS signalling connection release supported | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paging indication for voice services (PIV) (octet 6, bit 6) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| This bit indicates whether paging indication for voice services is supported. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | |
| 0 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | paging indication for voice services not supported | |
| 1 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | paging indication for voice services supported | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reject paging request (RPR) (octet 6, bit 7) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| This bit indicates whether reject paging request is supported. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | |
| 0 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | reject paging request not supported | |
| 1 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | reject paging request supported | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paging restriction (PR) (octet 6, bit 8) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| This bit indicates whether paging restriction is supported. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | |
| 0 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | paging restriction not supported | |
| 1 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | paging restriction supported | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSSRG (octet 7, bit 1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| This bit indicates the capability to support the NSSRG. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bit | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | |
| 0 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | NSSRG not supported | |
| 1 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | NSSRG supported | |
| Minimization of service interruption (MINT) (octet 7, bit 2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| This bit indicates the capability to support Minimization of service interruption (MINT) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bit | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | |
| 2 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | |
| 0 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | MINT not supported | |
| 1 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | MINT supported | |
| Event notification (EventNotification) (octet 7, bit 3) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| This bit indicates the capability to support event notification for upper layers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bit | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | |
| 2 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | |
| 0 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | Event notification not supported | |
| 1 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | Event notification supported | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| |  | | --- | | SOR-SNPN-SI (SSNPNSI) (octet 7, bit 4) | | This bit indicates the capability to support SOR-SNPN-SI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bit | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | |
| 2 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | |
| 0 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | SOR-SNPN-SI not supported | |
| 1 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | SOR-SNPN-SI supported | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Extended CAG information list support (Ex-CAG) (octet 7, bit 5) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| This bit indicates the capability to support extended CAG information list. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bit | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | |
| 3 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | |
| 0 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | Extended CAG information list not supported | |
| 1 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | Extended CAG information list supported | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSAG (octet 7, bit 6) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| This bit indicates the capability to support NSAG. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bit | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | |
| 0 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | NSAG not supported | |
| 1 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | NSAG supported | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UAS (octet 7, bit 7) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| This bit indicates the capability to support UAS services. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bit | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | |
| 0 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | UAS services not supported | |
| 1 | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | UAS services supported | |
| Bit 8 in octet 7 and bits in octets 8 to 15 are spare and shall be coded as zero, if the respective octet is included in the information element. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

#### 9.11.3.2 5GMM cause

The purpose of the 5GMM cause information element is to indicate the reason why a 5GMM request from the UE is rejected by the network.

The 5GMM cause information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.2.1 and table 9.11.3.2.1.

The 5GMM cause is a type 3 information element with 2 octets length.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 5GMM cause IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Cause value | | | | | | | | octet 2 |

Figure 9.11.3.2.1: 5GMM cause information element

Table 9.11.3.2.1: 5GMM cause information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Cause value (octet 2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Bits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
| 8 | | 7 | | 6 | | 5 | | 4 | | 3 | | 2 | | 1 | |  | |  | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | |  | | Illegal UE | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | |  | | PEI not accepted | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | |  | | Illegal ME | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | |  | | 5GS services not allowed | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | |  | | UE identity cannot be derived by the network | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | |  | | Implicitly de-registered | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | |  | | PLMN not allowed | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | |  | | Tracking area not allowed | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | |  | | Roaming not allowed in this tracking area | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | |  | | No suitable cells in tracking area | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | |  | | MAC failure | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | |  | | Synch failure | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | |  | | Congestion | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | |  | | UE security capabilities mismatch | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |  | | Security mode rejected, unspecified | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | |  | | Non-5G authentication unacceptable | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | |  | | N1 mode not allowed | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | |  | | Restricted service area | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | |  | | Redirection to EPC required | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | |  | | LADN not available | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | |  | | No network slices available | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | |  | | Maximum number of PDU sessions reached | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | |  | | Insufficient resources for specific slice and DNN | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | |  | | Insufficient resources for specific slice | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | |  | | ngKSI already in use | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |  | | Non-3GPP access to 5GCN not allowed | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | |  | | Serving network not authorized | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | |  | | Temporarily not authorized for this SNPN | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | |  | | Permanently not authorized for this SNPN | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | |  | | Not authorized for this CAG or authorized for CAG cells only | |  |
|  | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | |  | | Wireline access area not allowed | |
|  | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | |  | | PLMN not allowed to operate at the present UE location | |
|  | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | |  | | UAS services not allowed | |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | |  | | Payload was not forwarded | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |  | | Disaster roaming for the determined PLMN with disaster condition not allowed | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | |  | | DNN not supported or not subscribed in the slice | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | |  | | Insufficient user-plane resources for the PDU session | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | |  | | Onboarding services terminated | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | |  | | Semantically incorrect message | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |  | | Invalid mandatory information | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | |  | | Message type non-existent or not implemented | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | |  | | Message type not compatible with the protocol state | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | |  | | Information element non-existent or not implemented | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | |  | | Conditional IE error | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | |  | | Message not compatible with the protocol state | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | |  | | Protocol error, unspecified | |  |
|  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| Any other value received by the mobile station shall be treated as 0110 1111, "protocol error, unspecified". Any other value received by the network shall be treated as 0110 1111, "protocol error, unspecified". | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |

#### 9.11.3.2A 5GS DRX parameters

The purpose of the 5GS DRX parameters information element is to indicate that the UE wants to use DRX and for the network to indicate the DRX cycle value to be used at paging.

The 5GS DRX parameters is a type 4 information element with a length of 3 octets.

The 5GS DRX parameters information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.2A.1 and table 9.11.3.2A.1.

The value part of a DRX parameter information element is coded as shown in table 9.11.3.2A.1.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 5GS DRX parameters IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of 5GS DRX parameters contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | DRX value | | | |  |
| spare | | | | octet 3 |

Figure 9.11.3.2A.1: 5GS DRX parameters information element

Table 9.11.3.2A.1: 5GS DRX parameters information element

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| DRX value (bits 4 to 1 of octet 3)  This field represents the DRX cycle parameter 'T' as defined in 3GPP TS 38.304 [28] or 3GPP TS 36.304 [25C]. | | | | |
| Bits | | | | |
| 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | DRX value not specified |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | DRX cycle parameter T = 32 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | DRX cycle parameter T = 64 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | DRX cycle parameter T = 128 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | DRX cycle parameter T = 256 |
|  | | | | |
| All other values shall be interpreted as "DRX value not specified" by this version of the protocol.  Bits 5 to 8 of octet 3 are spare and shall be coded as zero. | | | | |
|  | | | | |

#### 9.11.3.3 5GS identity type

The purpose of the 5GS identity type information element is to specify which identity is requested.

The 5GS identity type is a type 1 information element.

The 5GS identity type information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.3.1 and table 9.11.3.3.1.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | | 4 | 3 | | 2 | 1 |  |
| 5GS identity type  IEI | | | | 0  spare | | | Type of  identity | | | octet 1 |

Figure 9.11.3.3.1: 5GS identity type information element

Table 9.11.3.3.1: 5GS identity type information element

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Type of identity (octet 1) | | | | |
| Bits | | | | |
| 3 | 2 | 1 |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 1 |  | SUCI |
| 0 | 1 | 0 |  | 5G-GUTI |
| 0 | 1 | 1 |  | IMEI |
| 1 | 0 | 0 |  | 5G-S-TMSI |
| 1 | 0 | 1 |  | IMEISV |
| 1 | 1 | 0 |  | MAC address |
| 1 | 1 | 1 |  | EUI-64 |
|  | | | | |
| All other values are unused and shall be interpreted as "SUCI", if received by the UE. | | | | |

#### 9.11.3.4 5GS mobile identity

The purpose of the 5GS mobile identity information element is to provide either the SUCI, the 5G-GUTI, the IMEI, the IMEISV, the 5G-S-TMSI, the MAC address or the EUI-64.

The 5GS mobile identity information element is coded as shown in figures 9.11.3.4.1, 9.11.3.4.2, 9.11.3.4.3, 9.11.3.4.4, 9.11.3.4.5, 9.11.3.4.6, 9.11.3.4.8 and 9.11.3.4.7, and table 9.11.3.4.1.

The 5GS mobile identity is a type 6 information element with a minimum length of 4.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 5GS mobile identity IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of 5GS mobile identity contents | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0  spare | Type of identity | | | octet 4 |
| MCC digit 2 | | | | MCC digit 1 | | | | octet 5 |
| MNC digit 3 | | | | MCC digit 3 | | | | octet 6 |
| MNC digit 2 | | | | MNC digit 1 | | | | octet 7 |
| AMF Region ID | | | | | | | | octet 8 |
| AMF Set ID | | | | | | | | octet 9 |
| AMF Set ID (continued) | | AMF Pointer | | | | | | octet 10 |
| 5G-TMSI | | | | | | | | octet 11 |
| 5G-TMSI (continued) | | | | | | | | octet 12 |
| 5G-TMSI (continued) | | | | | | | | octet 13 |
| 5G-TMSI (continued) | | | | | | | | octet 14 |

Figure 9.11.3.4.1: 5GS mobile identity information element for type of identity "5G-GUTI"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 5GS mobile identity IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of 5GS mobile identity contents | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| Identity digit 1 | | | | odd/  even  indic | Type of identity | | | octet 4 |
| Identity digit p+1 | | | | Identity digit p | | | | octet 5\* |

Figure 9.11.3.4.2: 5GS mobile identity information element for type of identity "IMEI" or "IMEISV"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 5GS mobile identity IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of 5GS mobile identity contents | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| 0  spare | SUPI format | | | 0  spare | Type of identity | | | octet 4 |
| MCC digit 2 | | | | MCC digit 1 | | | | octet 5 |
| MNC digit 3 | | | | MCC digit 3 | | | | octet 6 |
| MNC digit 2 | | | | MNC digit 1 | | | | octet 7 |
| Routing indicator digit 2 | | | | Routing indicator digit 1 | | | | octet 8 |
| Routing indicator digit 4 | | | | Routing indicator digit 3 | | | | octet 9 |
| 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | Protection scheme Id | | | | octet 10 |
| Home network public key identifier | | | | | | | | octet 11 |
| Scheme output | | | | | | | | octet 12 - x |

Figure 9.11.3.4.3: 5GS mobile identity information element for type of identity "SUCI" and SUPI format "IMSI"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| MSIN digit 2 | | | | MSIN digit 1 | | | | octet 12 |
| … | | | | | | | |  |
| MSIN digit n+1 | | | | MSIN digit n | | | | octet x |

Figure 9.11.3.4.3a: Scheme output for type of identity "SUCI", SUPI format "IMSI" and Protection scheme Id "Null scheme"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 5GS mobile identity IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of 5GS mobile identity contents | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| 0  Spare | SUPI format | | | 0  Spare | Type of identity | | | octet 4 |
| SUCI NAI | | | | | | | | octet 5 - y |

Figure 9.11.3.4.4: 5GS mobile identity information element for type of identity "SUCI" and SUPI format "Network specific identifier", "GCI" or "GLI"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 5GS mobile identity IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of 5GS mobile identity contents | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0  spare | Type of identity | | | octet 4 |
| AMF Set ID | | | | | | | | octet 5 |
| AMF Set ID (continued) | | AMF Pointer | | | | | | octet 6 |
| 5G-TMSI | | | | | | | | octet 7 |
| 5G-TMSI (continued) | | | | | | | | octet 8 |
| 5G-TMSI (continued) | | | | | | | | octet 9 |
| 5G-TMSI (continued) | | | | | | | | octet 10 |

Figure 9.11.3.4.5: 5GS mobile identity information element for type of identity "5G-S-TMSI"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 5GS mobile identity IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of 5GS mobile identity contents | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Type of identity | | | octet 4 |
| spare | | | | |

Figure 9.11.3.4.6: 5GS mobile identity information element for type of identity "No identity"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 5GS mobile identity IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of 5GS mobile identity contents | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| 0  spare | 0  spare | 0  spare | 0  spare | MAURI | Type of identity | | | octet 4 |
| MAC address | | | | | | | | octet 5  octet 10 |

Figure 9.11.3.4.7: 5GS mobile identity information element for type of identity "MAC address"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 5GS mobile identity IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of 5GS mobile identity contents | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| 0  spare | 0  spare | 0  spare | 0  spare | 0  spare | Type of identity | | | octet 4 |
| EUI-64 | | | | | | | | octet 5  octet 12 |

Figure 9.11.3.4.8: 5GS mobile identity information element for type of identity "EUI-64"

Table 9.11.3.4.1: 5GS mobile identity information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Type of identity (octet 4)  Bits | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 2 | 1 | |  | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | No identity (see NOTE 1) | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | | SUCI | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | | 5G-GUTI | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | | IMEI | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | | 5G-S-TMSI | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | | IMEISV | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | | MAC address | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | | EUI-64 | | | | | | | | | |
| All other values are reserved. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Odd/even indication (octet 4)  Bit | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 |  |  | |  | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 |  |  | | even number of identity digits | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 |  |  | | odd number of identity digits | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For the 5G-GUTI, then bits 5 to 8 of octet 4 are coded as "1111", octet 5 through 7 contain the MCC and MNC values as specified below, octet 8 through 10 contain the AMF Region ID, the AMF Set ID and the AMF Pointer values and octet 11 through 14 contain the 5G-TMSI as defined in 3GPP TS 23.003 [4]. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MCC, Mobile country code (octet 5, octet 6 bits 1 to 4)  The MCC field is coded as in ITU-T Recommendation E.212 [42], annex A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MNC, Mobile network code (octet 6 bits 5 to 8, octet 7)  The coding of this field is the responsibility of each administration but BCD coding shall be used. The MNC shall consist of 2 or 3 digits. If a network operator decides to use only two digits in the MNC, bits 5 to 8 of octet 6 shall be coded as "1111".  The MCC and MNC digits are coded as octets 6 to 8 of the Temporary mobile group identity IE in figure 10.5.154 of 3GPP TS 24.008 [12]. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AMF Region ID (octet 8)  This field contains the binary encoding of the AMF Region ID. Bit 8 of octet 7 is the most significant bit and bit 1 of octet 7 is the least significant bit.  AMF Set ID (octet 9, octet 10 bits 7 to 8)  This field contains the binary encoding of the AMF Set ID. Bit 8 of octet 9 is the most significant bit and bit 7 of octet 10 is the least significant bit.  AMF Pointer (octet 10 bits 1 to 6)  This field contains the binary encoding of the AMF Pointer. Bit 6 of octet 9 is the most significant bit and bit 1 of octet 9 is the least significant bit.  5G-TMSI (octet 11 to 14)  Bit 8 of octet 11 is the most significant bit and bit 1 of octet 14 is the least significant bit. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identity digit (octet 4 bits 5 to 8, octet 5 etc.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For the IMEI, Identity digit field is coded using BCD coding. If the number of identity digits is even then bits 5 to 8 of the last octet shall be filled with an end mark coded as "1111". The format of the IMEI is described in 3GPP TS 23.003 [4]. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For the IMEISV, Identity digit field is coded using BCD coding. Bits 5 to 8 of the last octet shall be filled with an end mark coded as "1111". The format of the IMEISV is described in 3GPP TS 23.003 [4]. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For the SUCI, bit 8 of octet 4 is spare and shall be coded as zero. Bits 5-7 of octet 4 contain the SUPI format and are coded as shown below. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUPI format (octet 4, bits 5-7)  Bits | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 6 | 5 | |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | |  | | IMSI | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | |  | | Network specific identifier | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | |  | | GCI | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | |  | | GLI | | | | | | | |
| All other values are interpreted as IMSI by this version of the protocol. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For the SUCI with SUPI format "IMSI", octets 5 through 7 contain the MCC and MNC values as specified below. For subsequent fields, bit 8 of octet 8 is the most significant bit and bit 1 of the last octet the least significant bit. The required fields for the SUCI are as defined in 3GPP TS 23.003 [4]. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MCC, Mobile country code (octet 5, octet 6 bits 1 to 4)  The MCC field is coded as in ITU-T Recommendation E.212 [42], annex A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MNC, Mobile network code (octet 6 bits 5 to 8, octet 7)  The coding of this field is the responsibility of each administration but BCD coding shall be used. The MNC shall consist of 2 or 3 digits. If a network operator decides to use only two digits in the MNC, bits 5 to 8 of octet 6 shall be coded as "1111".  The MCC and MNC digits are coded as octets 6 to 8 of the Temporary mobile group identity IE in figure 10.5.154 of 3GPP TS 24.008 [12]. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Routing indicator (octets 8-9)  Routing Indicator shall consist of 1 to 4 digits. The coding of this field is the responsibility of home network operator but BCD coding shall be used. If a network operator decides to assign less than 4 digits to Routing Indicator, the remaining digits shall be coded as "1111" to fill the 4 digits coding of Routing Indicator (see NOTE 2). If no Routing Indicator is configured in the USIM or the ME, the UE shall code bits 1 to 4 of octet 8 of the Routing Indicator as "0000" and the remaining digits as "1111". | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Protection scheme identifier (octet 10 bits 1 to 4) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bits | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | |  | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | Null scheme | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | ECIES scheme profile A | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | ECIES scheme profile B | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | |  | | | | | | |  |  |
| to | | | | | Reserved | | | | | | |  |  |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | |  | | | | | | |  |  |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |  | | | | | | |  |  |
| to | | | | | Operator-specific protection scheme | | | | | | |  |  |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| Bits 5-8 of octet 10 are spare and shall be coded as zero. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Home network public key identifier (octet 11) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The Home network public key identifier (PKI) field is coded as defined in 3GPP TS 23.003 [4]. Home network public key identifier shall be coded as "00000000" when Protection scheme identifier is set to "0000" (i.e. Null scheme). | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bits | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | | 5 | | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |  | |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | Home network PKI value 0 | |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  |  | |  |
| to | | | | | | | | | |  | Home network PKI value (1-254) | |  |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |  |  | |  |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | Reserved | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scheme output (octets 12 to x)  The Scheme output field consists of a string of characters with a variable length or hexadecimal digits as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [4]. If Protection scheme identifier is set to "0000" (i.e. Null scheme), then the Scheme output consists of the MSIN and is coded using BCD coding with each digit of the MSIN coded over 4 bits. If the MSIN includes an odd number of digits, bits 5 to 8 of octet x shall be coded as "1111". If Protection scheme identifier is not "0000" (i.e. ECIES scheme profile A, ECIES scheme profile B or Operator-specific protection scheme), then Scheme output is coded as hexadecimal digits. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For the SUCI with SUPI format set to "Network specific identifier", the SUCI NAI field contains an NAI constructed as specified in subclause 28.7.3 of 3GPP TS 23.003 [4] and encoded as UTF-8 string. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For the SUCI with SUPI format set to "GCI", the SUCI NAI field contains an NAI constructed as specified in subclause 28.15.5 of 3GPP TS 23.003 [4] and encoded as UTF-8 string. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For the SUCI with SUPI format set to "GLI", the SUCI NAI field contains an NAI constructed as specified in subclause 28.16.5 of 3GPP TS 23.003 [4] and encoded as UTF-8 string. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For the 5G-S-TMSI, bits 5 to 8 of octet 4 are coded as "1111". The coding of the 5G-S-TMSI is left open for each administration. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AMF Set ID (octet 5, octet 6 bits 7 to 8)  This field contains the binary encoding of the AMF Set ID. Bit 8 of octet 5 is the most significant bit and bit 7 of octet 6 is the least significant bit.  AMF Pointer (octet 6 bits 1 to 6)  This field contains the binary encoding of the AMF Pointer. Bit 6 of octet 6 is the most significant bit and bit 1 of octet 6 is the least significant bit.  5G-TMSI (octet 7 to 10)  Bit 8 of octet 7 is the most significant bit and bit 1 of octet 10 is the least significant bit. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For Type of identity "No identity", the length of mobile identity contents parameter shall be set to 1 and the bits 4-8 of octet 4 are spare and shall be coded as zero. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAC address usage restriction indication (MAURI) (octet 4 bit 4) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bit | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 |  |  | |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| 0 |  |  | |  | | No restrictions | | | | | | | |
| 1 |  |  | |  | | MAC address is not usable as an equipment identifier | | | | | | | |
| MAC address (octets 5 to 10)  This field contains the MAC address as defined in subclause 8 of IEEE Std 802 [43].  Bit 8 of octet 5 is the most significant bit and bit 1 of octet 10 is the least significant bit. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EUI-64 (octets 5 to 12)  This field contains an EUI-64 as defined in [48].  Bit 8 of octet 5 is the most significant bit and bit 1 of octet 12 is the least significant bit. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 1: This can be used when the requested identity is not available at the UE during the identification procedure.  NOTE 2: For a 3-digit Routing Indicator, e.g "567", bits 1 to 4 of octet 8 are coded as "0101", bits 5 to 8 of octet 8 are coded as "0110", bits 1 to 4 of octet 9 are coded as "0111", bits 5 to 8 of octet 9 are coded as "1111". | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

#### 9.11.3.5 5GS network feature support

The purpose of the 5GS network feature support information element is to indicate whether certain features are supported by the network.

The 5GS network feature support information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.5.1 and table 9.11.3.5.1.

The 5GS network feature support is a type 4 information element with a minimum length of 3 octets and a maximum length of 5 octets.

If the network does not include octet 4 as defined in figure 9.11.3.5.1 in the present version of the protocol, then the UE shall interpret this as a receipt of an information element with all bits of octet 4 coded as zero.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | | 4 | | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 5GS network feature support IEI | | | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of 5GS network feature support contents | | | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| MPSI | IWK N26 | EMF | | EMC | | | | IMS- VoPS-N3GPP | IMS- VoPS-3GPP | octet 3 |
| 5G-UP CIoT | 5G-IPHC-CP CIoT | N3 data | 5G-CP CIoT | | RestrictEC | | | MCSI | EMCN3 | octet 4\* |
| 0 Spare | PR | RPR | PIV | | NCR | 5G-EHC-CP CIoT | | ATS-IND | 5G-LCS | octet 5\* |

Figure 9.11.3.5.1: 5GS network feature support information element

Table 9.11.3.5.1: 5GS network feature support information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IMS voice over PS session over 3GPP access indicator (IMS-VoPS-3GPP) (octet 3, bit 1) | | | | | | | | | |  |
| This bit indicates the support of IMS voice over PS session over 3GPP access (see NOTE 1). | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Bit | | | | | | | | | |  |
| 1 | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| 0 | |  | |  | |  | | IMS voice over PS session not supported over 3GPP access | |  |
| 1 | |  | |  | |  | | IMS voice over PS session supported over 3GPP access | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | |  |
| IMS voice over PS session over non-3GPP access indicator (IMS-VoPS-N3GPP) (octet 3, bit 2) | | | | | | | | | |  |
| This bit indicates the support of IMS voice over PS session over non-3GPP access. | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Bit | | | | | | | | | |  |
| 2 | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| 0 | |  | |  | |  | | IMS voice over PS session not supported over non-3GPP access | |  |
| 1 | |  | |  | |  | | IMS voice over PS session supported over non-3GPP access | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Emergency service support indicator for 3GPP access (EMC) (octet 3, bit 3 and bit 4) | | | | | | | | | |  |
| These bits indicate the support of emergency services in 5GS for 3GPP access (see NOTE 1). | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Bits | | | | | | | | | |  |
| 4 | | 3 | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | |  | |  | | Emergency services not supported | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | |  | |  | | Emergency services supported in NR connected to 5GCN only | |  |
| 1 | | 0 | |  | |  | | Emergency services supported in E-UTRA connected to 5GCN only | |  |
| 1 | | 1 | |  | |  | | Emergency services supported in NR connected to 5GCN and E-UTRA connected to 5GCN | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Emergency services fallback indicator for 3GPP access (EMF) (octet 3, bit 5 and bit 6) | | | | | | | | | |  |
| These bits indicate the support of emergency services fallback for 3GPP access (see NOTE 1). | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Bits | | | | | | | | | |  |
| 6 | | 5 | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | |  | |  | | Emergency services fallback not supported | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | |  | |  | | Emergency services fallback supported in NR connected to 5GCN only | |  |
| 1 | | 0 | |  | |  | | Emergency services fallback supported in E-UTRA connected to 5GCN only | |  |
| 1 | | 1 | |  | |  | | Emergency services fallback supported in NR connected to 5GCN and E-UTRA connected to 5GCN | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Interworking without N26 interface indicator (IWK N26) (octet 3, bit 7) | | | | | | | | | |  |
| This bit indicates whether interworking without N26 interface is supported. | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Bit | | | | | | | | | |  |
| 7 | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| 0 | |  | |  | |  | | Interworking without N26 interface not supported | |  |
| 1 | |  | |  | |  | | Interworking without N26 interface supported | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | |  |
| MPS indicator (MPSI) (octet 3, bit 8) | | | | | | | | | |  |
| This bit indicates the validity of MPS. | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Bit | | | | | | | | | |  |
| 8 | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| 0 | |  | |  | |  | | Access identity 1 not valid | |  |
| 1 | |  | |  | |  | | Access identity 1 valid | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Emergency service support for non-3GPP access indicator (EMCN3) (octet 4, bit 1) | | | | | | | | | |  |
| This bit indicates the support of emergency services in 5GS for non-3GPP access. | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Bit (see NOTE 2) | | | | | | | | | |  |
| 1 | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| 0 | |  | |  | |  | | Emergency services not supported over non-3GPP access | |  |
| 1 | |  | |  | |  | | Emergency services supported over non-3GPP access | |  |
|  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| MCS indicator (MCSI) (octet 4, bit 2) | | | | | | | | | |  |
| This bit indicates the validity of MCS. | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Bit | | | | | | | | | |  |
| 2 | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| 0 | |  | |  | |  | | Access identity 2 not valid | |  |
| 1 | |  | |  | |  | | Access identity 2 valid | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Restriction on enhanced coverage (RestrictEC) (octet 4, bit 3 and bit 4)  These bits indicate enhanced coverage restricted information. | | | | | | | | | |  |
| In WB-N1 mode these bits are set as follows:  Bits | | | | | | | | | |  |
| 4 | | 3 | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | |  | |  | | Both CE mode A and CE mode B are not restricted | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | |  | |  | | Both CE mode A and CE mode B are restricted | |  |
| 1 | | 0 | |  | |  | | CE mode B is restricted | |  |
| 1 | | 1 | |  | |  | | Reserved | |  |
| In NB-N1 mode these bits are set as follows | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Bits | | | | | | | | | |  |
| 4 | | 3 | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | |  | |  | | Use of enhanced coverage is not restricted | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | |  | |  | | Use of enhanced coverage is restricted | |  |
| 1 | | 0 | |  | |  | | Reserved | |  |
| 1 | | 1 | |  | |  | | Reserved | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Control plane CIoT 5GS optimization (5G-CP CIoT) (octet 4, bit 5) | | | | | | | | | |  |
| This bit indicates the capability for control plane CIoT 5GS optimization. | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Bit | | | | | | | | | |  |
| **5** | | | | | | | | | |  |
| 0 | |  | |  | |  | | Control plane CIoT 5GS optimization not supported | |  |
| 1 | |  | |  | |  | | Control plane CIoT 5GS optimization supported | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | |  |
| N3 data transfer (N3 data) (octet 4, bit 6) | | | | | | | | | |  |
| This bit indicates the capability for N3 data transfer. | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Bit | | | | | | | | | |  |
| **6** | | | | | | | | | |  |
| 0 | |  | |  | |  | | N3 data transfer supported | |  |
| 1 | |  | |  | |  | | N3 data transfer not supported | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | |  |
| IP header compression for control plane CIoT 5GS optimization (5G-IPHC-CP CIoT) (octet 4, bit 7) | | | | | | | | | |  |
| This bit indicates the capability for IP header compression for control plane CIoT 5GS optimization. | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Bit | | | | | | | | | |  |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |  |
| 0 | |  | |  | |  | | IP header compression for control plane CIoT 5GS optimization not supported | |  |
| 1 | |  | |  | |  | | IP header compression for control plane CIoT 5GS optimization supported | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | |  |
| User plane CIoT 5GS optimization (5G-UP CIoT) (octet 4, bit 8) | | | | | | | | | |  |
| This bit indicates the capability for user plane CIoT 5GS optimization. | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Bit | | | | | | | | | |  |
| **8** | | | | | | | | | |  |
| 0 | |  | |  | |  | | User plane CIoT 5GS optimization not supported | |  |
| 1 | |  | |  | |  | | User plane CIoT 5GS optimization supported | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Location Services indicator in 5GC (5G-LCS) (octet 5, bit 1) | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Bit | | | | | | | | | |  |
| **1** | | | | | | | | | |  |
| 0 | |  | |  | |  | | Location services via 5GC not supported | |  |
| 1 | |  | |  | |  | | Location services via 5GC supported | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | |  |
| ATSSS support indicator (ATS-IND) (octet 5, bit 2) | | | | | | | | | |  |
| This bit indicates the network support for ATSSS. | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Bit | | | | | | | | | |  |
| **2** | | | | | | | | | |  |
| 0 | |  | |  | |  | | ATSSS not supported | |  |
| 1 | |  | |  | |  | | ATSSS supported | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | |
|  | Ethernet header compression for control plane CIoT 5GS optimization (5G-EHC-CP CIoT) (octet 5, bit 3) | | | | | | | | | |
|  | This bit indicates the capability for Ethernet header compression for control plane CIoT 5GS optimization | | | | | | | | | |
|  | Bit | | | | | | | | | |
|  | **3** | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 0 | |  | |  | |  | | Ethernet header compression for control plane CIoT 5GS optimization not supported | |
|  | 1 | |  | |  | |  | | Ethernet header compression for control plane CIoT 5GS optimization supported | |
|  |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |  |
| N1 NAS signalling connection release (NCR) (octet 5, bit 4) | | | | | | | | | |  |
| This bit indicates whether N1 NAS signalling connection release is supported. | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Bit | | | | | | | | | |  |
| **4** | | | | | | | | | |  |
| 0 | |  | |  | |  | | N1-NAS signalling connection release not supported | |  |
| 1 | |  | |  | |  | | N1-NAS signalling connection release supported | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Paging indication for voice services (PIV) (octet 5, bit 5) | | | | | | | | | |  |
| This bit indicates whether paging indication for voice services is supported. | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Bit | | | | | | | | | |  |
| **5** | | | | | | | | | |  |
| 0 | |  | |  | |  | | paging indication for voice services not supported | |  |
| 1 | |  | |  | |  | | paging indication for voice services supported | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Reject paging request (RPR) (octet 5, bit 6) | | | | | | | | | |  |
| This bit indicates whether reject paging request is supported. | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Bit | | | | | | | | | |  |
| **6** | | | | | | | | | |  |
| 0 | |  | |  | |  | | reject paging request not supported | |  |
| 1 | |  | |  | |  | | reject paging request supported | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Paging restriction (PR) (octet 5, bit 7) | | | | | | | | | |  |
| This bit indicates whether paging restriction is supported. | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Bit | | | | | | | | | |  |
| **7** | | | | | | | | | |  |
| 0 | |  | |  | |  | | paging restriction not supported | |  |
| 1 | |  | |  | |  | | paging restriction supported | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Bit 8 in octet 5 is spare and shall be coded as zero. | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | |  |
| NOTE 1: For a registration procedure over non-3GPP access, bit 1 of octet 3 and bits 3 to 6 of octet 3 are ignored.  NOTE 2: For a registration procedure over 3GPP access, bit 2 of octet 3 and bit 1 of octet 4 are ignored. | | | | | | | | | |  |

#### 9.11.3.6 5GS registration result

The purpose of the 5GS registration result information element is to specify the result of a registration procedure.

The 5GS registration result information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.6.1 and table 9.11.3.6.1.

The 5GS registration result is a type 4 information element with a length of 3 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8 | | 7 | | 6 | | 5 | | 4 | | 3 | 2 | 1 | |  | |
| 5GS registration result IEI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet 1 | |  |
| Length of 5GS registration result contents | | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet 2 | |  |
| 0  Spare | | Disaster roaming registration result value | | Emergency registered | | NSSAA Performed | | SMS allowed | | 5GS registration result value | | | | octet 3 | |  |

Figure 9.11.3.6.1: 5GS registration result information element

Table 9.11.3.6.1: 5GS registration result information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5GS registration result value (octet 3, bits 1 to 3) (NOTE) | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| Bits | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 3 | | | 2 | | 1 | |  | |  | |  |  |
| 0 | | | 0 | | 1 | |  | | 3GPP access | |  |  |
| 0 | | | 1 | | 0 | |  | | Non-3GPP access | |  |  |
| 0 | | | 1 | | 1 | |  | | 3GPP access and non-3GPP access | |  |  |
| 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | |  | | reserved | |  |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| All other values are unused and shall be treated as "3GPP access", if received by the UE. | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| SMS over NAS transport allowed (SMS allowed) (octet 3, bit 4) (NOTE) | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| Bit | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 4 | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |  |
| 0 | | |  | |  | |  | | SMS over NAS not allowed | |  |  |
| 1 | | |  | |  | |  | | SMS over NAS allowed | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | Network slice-specific authentication and authorization is to be performed (NSSAA to be performed) (octet 3, bit 5) (NOTE) | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | Bit | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | 5 | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  | 0 | | |  | |  | |  | | Network slice-specific authentication and authorization is not to be performed | |  |
|  | 1 | | |  | |  | |  | | Network slice-specific authentication and authorization is to be performed | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Emergency registered (octet 3, bit 6) | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | Bit | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | 6 | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  | 0 | | |  | |  | |  | | Not registered for emergency services | |  |
|  | 1 | | |  | |  | |  | | Registered for emergency services | |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | Disaster roaming registration result value (octet 3, bit 7) | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | Bit | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | 7 | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  | 0 | | |  | |  | |  | | No additional information | |  |
|  | 1 | | |  | |  | |  | | Request for registration for disaster roaming services accepted as registration not for disaster roaming services | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| Bit 8 of octet 3 is spare and shall be coded as zero. | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  | NOTE: All bits other than bit 6 in octet 3 shall be ignored by the UE when the 5GS registration result IE is received in the CONFIGURATION UPDATE COMMAND message | | | | | | | | | | |

#### 9.11.3.7 5GS registration type

The purpose of the 5GS registration type information element is to indicate the type of the requested registration.

The 5GS registration type information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.7.1 and table 9.11.3.7.1.

The 5GS registration type is a type 1 information element with a length of 1 octet.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 5GS registration type IEI | | | | FOR | 5GS registration type value | | | octet 1 |

Figure 9.11.3.7.1: 5GS registration type information element

Table 9.11.3.7.1: 5GS registration type information element

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5GS registration type value (octet 1, bits 1 to 3) | | | | |
| Bits | | | | |
| 3 | 2 | 1 |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 1 |  | initial registration |
| 0 | 1 | 0 |  | mobility registration updating |
| 0 | 1 | 1 |  | periodic registration updating |
| 1 | 0 | 0 |  | emergency registration |
| 1 | 0 | 1 |  | SNPN onboarding registration |
| 1 | 1 | 0 |  | disaster roaming mobility registration updating |
| 1 | 1 | 1 |  | disaster roaming initial registration |
|  | | | | |
| All other values are unused and shall be interpreted as "initial registration", if received by the network. | | | | |
|  | | | | |
| Follow-on request bit (FOR) (octet 1, bit 4) | | | | |
| Bit | | | | |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |
| 0 |  |  |  | No follow-on request pending |
| 1 |  |  |  | Follow-on request pending |

#### 9.11.3.8 5GS tracking area identity

The purpose of the 5GS tracking area identity information element is to provide an unambiguous identification of tracking areas within the area covered by the 5GS.

The 5GS tracking area identity information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.8.1 and table 9.11.3.8.1.

The 5GS tracking area identity is a type 3 information element with a length of 7 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 5GS tracking area identity IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| MCC digit 2 | | | | MCC digit 1 | | | | octet 2 |
| MNC digit 3 | | | | MCC digit 3 | | | | octet 3 |
| MNC digit 2 | | | | MNC digit 1 | | | | octet 4 |
| TAC | | | | | | | | octet 5 |
| TAC (continued) | | | | | | | | octet 6 |
| TAC (continued) | | | | | | | | octet 7 |

Figure 9.11.3.8.1: 5GS tracking area identity information element

Table 9.11.3.8.1: 5GS tracking area identity information element

|  |
| --- |
| MCC, Mobile country code (octets 2 and 3)  The MCC field is coded as in ITU-T Rec. E212 [39], annex A.  If the TAI is deleted the MCC and MNC shall take the value from the deleted TAI.  In abnormal cases, the MCC stored in the UE can contain elements not in the set {0, 1 ... 9}. In such cases the UE should transmit the stored values using full hexadecimal encoding. When receiving such an MCC, the network shall treat the TAI as deleted.  MNC, Mobile network code (octet 3 bits 5 to 8, octet 4)  The coding of this field is the responsibility of each administration, but BCD coding shall be used. The MNC shall consist of 2 or 3 digits. For PCS 1900 for NA, Federal regulation mandates that a 3-digit MNC shall be used. However, a network operator may decide to use only two digits in the MNC in the TAI over the radio interface. In this case, bits 5 to 8 of octet 3 shall be coded as "1111". Mobile equipment shall accept a TAI coded in such a way.  In abnormal cases, the MNC stored in the UE can have:  - digit 1 or 2 not in the set {0, 1 ... 9}, or  - digit 3 not in the set {0, 1 ... 9, F} hex.  In such cases the UE shall transmit the stored values using full hexadecimal encoding. When receiving such an MNC, the network shall treat the TAI as deleted.  The same handling shall apply for the network, if a 3-digit MNC is sent by the UE to a network using only a 2-digit MNC.  TAC, Tracking area code (octets 5 to 7)  In the TAC field bit 8 of octet 5 is the most significant bit and bit 1 of octet 7 the least significant bit.  The coding of the tracking area code is the responsibility of each administration except that two values are used to mark the TAC, and hence the TAI, as deleted. Coding using full hexadecimal representation may be used. The tracking area code consists of 3 octets.  If a TAI has to be deleted, then all bits of the tracking area code shall be set to one with the exception of the least significant bit which shall be set to zero. If a USIM is inserted in a mobile equipment with the tracking area code containing all zeros, then the mobile equipment shall recognise this TAC as part of a deleted TAI. |

#### 9.11.3.9 5GS tracking area identity list

The purpose of the 5GS tracking area identity list information element is to transfer a list of tracking areas from the network to the UE.

The coding of the information element allows combining different types of lists. The lists of type "00" and "01" allow a more compact encoding, when the different TAIs are sharing the PLMN identity.

The 5GS tracking area identity list information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.8.1, figure 9.11.3.8.2, figure 9.11.3.9.3, figure 9.11.3.9.4 and table 9.11.3.9.1.

The 5GS tracking area identity list is a type 4 information element, with a minimum length of 9 octets and a maximum length of 114 octets. The list can contain a maximum of 16 different tracking area identities.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 5GS tracking area identity list IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of 5GS tracking area identity list contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| Partial tracking area identity list 1 | | | | | | | | octet 3  octet i |
| Partial tracking area identity list 2 | | | | | | | | octet i+1\*  octet l\* |
| … | | | | | | | | octet l+1\*  octet m\* |
| Partial tracking area identity list p | | | | | | | | octet m+1\*  octet n\* |

Figure 9.11.3.9.1: 5GS tracking area identity list information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 0  Spare | Type of list | | Number of elements | | | | | octet 1 |
| MCC digit 2 | | | | MCC digit 1 | | | | octet 2 |
| MNC digit 3 | | | | MCC digit 3 | | | | octet 3 |
| MNC digit 2 | | | | MNC digit 1 | | | | octet 4 |
| TAC 1 | | | | | | | | octet 5 |
| TAC 1 (continued) | | | | | | | | octet 6 |
| TAC 1 (continued) | | | | | | | | octet 7 |
| … | | | | | | | | … |
| … | | | | | | | | … |
| TAC k | | | | | | | | octet 3k+2\* |
| TAC k (continued) | | | | | | | | octet 3k+3\* |
| TAC k (continued) | | | | | | | | octet 3k+4\* |

Figure 9.11.3.9.2: Partial tracking area identity list – type of list = "00"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 0  Spare | Type of list | | Number of elements | | | | | octet 1 |
| MCC digit 2 | | | | MCC digit 1 | | | | octet 2 |
| MNC digit 3 | | | | MCC digit 3 | | | | octet 3 |
| MNC digit 2 | | | | MNC digit 1 | | | | octet 4 |
| TAC 1 | | | | | | | | octet 5 |
| TAC 1 (continued) | | | | | | | | octet 6 |
| TAC 1 (continued) | | | | | | | | octet 7 |

Figure 9.11.3.9.3: Partial tracking area identity list – type of list = "01"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 0  Spare | Type of list | | Number of elements | | | | | octet 1 |
| MCC digit 2 | | | | MCC digit 1 | | | | octet 2 |
| MNC digit 3 | | | | MCC digit 3 | | | | octet 3 |
| MNC digit 2 | | | | MNC digit 1 | | | | octet 4 |
| TAC 1 | | | | | | | | octet 5 |
| TAC 1 (continued) | | | | | | | | octet 6 |
| TAC 1 (continued) | | | | | | | | octet 7 |
| MCC digit 2 | | | | MCC digit 1 | | | | octet 8\* |
| MNC digit 3 | | | | MCC digit 3 | | | | octet 9\* |
| MNC digit 2 | | | | MNC digit 1 | | | | octet 10\* |
| TAC 2 | | | | | | | | octet 11\* |
| TAC 2 (continued) | | | | | | | | octet 12\* |
| TAC 2 (continued) | | | | | | | | octet 13\* |
| … | | | | | | | |  |
| … | | | | | | | |  |
| MCC digit 2 | | | | MCC digit 1 | | | | octet 6k-4\* |
| MNC digit 3 | | | | MCC digit 3 | | | | octet 6k-3\* |
| MNC digit 2 | | | | MNC digit 1 | | | | octet 6k-2\* |
| TAC k | | | | | | | | octet 6k-1\* |
| TAC k (continued) | | | | | | | | octet 6k\* |
| TAC k (continued) | | | | | | | | octet 6k+1\* |

Figure 9.11.3.9.4: Partial tracking area identity list – type of list = "10"

Table 9.11.3.9.1: Tracking area identity list information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Value part of the Tracking area identity list information element (octets 3 to n) | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| The value part of the Tracking area identity list information element consists of one or several partial tracking area identity lists. The length of each partial tracking area identity list can be determined from the 'type of list' field and the 'number of elements' field in the first octet of the partial tracking area identity list. | | | | | |
| The UE shall store the complete list received. If more than 16 TAIs are included in this information element, the UE shall store the first 16 TAIs and ignore the remaining octets of the information element. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| Partial tracking area identity list: | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| Type of list (octet 1) | | | | | |
| Bits | | | | | |
| 7 | 6 |  | | | |
| 0 | 0 | list of TACs belonging to one PLMN or SNPN, with non-consecutive TAC values | | | |
| 0 | 1 | list of TACs belonging to one PLMN or SNPN, with consecutive TAC values | | | |
| 1 | 0 | list of TAIs belonging to different PLMNs (see NOTE) | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| All other values are reserved. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| Number of elements (octet 1) | | | | | |
| Bits | | | | | |
| 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 element |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 elements |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 elements |
| … | | | | |  |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 14 elements |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 15 elements |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 16 elements |
|  | | | | | |
| All other values are unused and shall be interpreted as 16, if received by the UE. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| Bit 8 of octet 1 is spare and shall be coded as zero. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| For type of list = "00" and number of elements = k: | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| octet 2 to 4 contain the MCC+MNC, and | | | | | |
| for j = 1, …, k: | | | | | |
| octets 3j+2 to 3j+4 contain the TAC of the j-th TAI belonging to the partial list, | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| For type of list = "01" and number of elements = k: | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| octet 2 to 4 contain the MCC+MNC, and | | | | | |
| octets 5 to 7 contain the TAC of the first TAI belonging to the partial list. | | | | | |
| The TAC values of the other k-1 TAIs are TAC+1, TAC+2, …, TAC+k-1. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| For type of list = "10" and number of elements = k: | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| for j = 1, …, k. | | | | | |
| octets 6j-4 to 6j-2 contain the MCC+MNC, and | | | | | |
| octets 6j-1 to 6j+1 contain the TAC of the j-th TAI belonging to the partial list. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| MCC, Mobile country code | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| The MCC field is coded as in ITU-T Recommendation E.212 [42], annex A. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| MNC, Mobile network code | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| The coding of this field is the responsibility of each administration but BCD coding shall be used. The MNC shall consist of 2 or 3 digits. If a network operator decides to use only two digits in the MNC, MNC digit 3 shall be coded as "1111". | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| TAC, Tracking area code | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| In the TAC field bit 8 of the first octet is the most significant bit and bit 1 of third octet the least significant bit. | | | | | |
| The coding of the tracking area code is the responsibility of each administration. Coding using full hexadecimal representation may be used. The tracking area code consists of 3 octets. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| NOTE: If the "list of TAIs belonging to different PLMNs" is used, the PLMNs included in the list need to be present in the list of "equivalent PLMNs". This type of list is not applicable in an SNPN. | | | | | |

#### 9.11.3.9A 5GS update type

The purpose of the 5GS update type IE is to allow the UE to provide additional information to the network when performing a registration procedure.

The 5GS update type information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.9A.1 and table 9.11.3.9A.1.

The 5GS update type is a type 4 information element with a length of 3 octects.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8 | | 7 | | 6 | 5 | | 4 | 3 | | 2 | | 1 | |  | |
| 5GS update type IEI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet 1 | |  |
| Length of 5GS update type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet 2 | |  |
| 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | EPS- PNB-CIoT | | | 5GS-PNB-CIoT | | | NG-RAN-RCU | | SMS requested | | octet 3 | |  |

Figure 9.11.3.9A.1: 5GS update type information element

Table 9.11.3.9A.1: 5GS update type information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| SMS over NAS transport requested (SMS requested) (octet 3, bit 1) | | | | |  |
| Bit | | | | |  |
| 1 | |  |  | |  |
| 0 | |  | SMS over NAS not supported | |  |
| 1 | |  | SMS over NAS supported | |  |
|  | | | | |  |
| NG-RAN Radio Capability Update (NG-RAN-RCU) (octet 3, bit 2) | | | | |  |
| Bit | | | | |  |
| 2 | |  |  | |  |
| 0 | |  | UE radio capability update not needed | |  |
| 1 | |  | UE radio capability update needed | |  |
| For a list of RATs for which a radio capability update can be triggered by means of this indication see subclause 5.5.1.3.2, case n). | | | | |  |
| 5GS Preferred CIoT network behaviour (5GS PNB-CIoT) (octet 3, bits 3 and 4) | | | |  |  |
|  | | | |  |  |
| Bits | | | |  |  |
| 4 | | 3 |  |  |  |
| 0 | | 0 | no additional information |  |  |
| 0 | | 1 | control plane CIoT 5GS optimization |  |  |
| 1 | | 0 | user plane CIoT 5GS optimization |  |  |
| 1 | | 1 | reserved |  |  |
|  |  | | | | |
|  | EPS Preferred CIoT network behaviour (EPS-PNB-CIoT) (octet 3, bits 5 and 6) | | | | |
|  |  | | | | |
|  | Bits   |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | | 6 | 5 |  | | | | | |
| |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | | 0 | 0 | no additional information | | 0 | 1 | control plane CIoT EPS optimization | | 1 | 0 | user plane CIoT EPS optimization | | 1 | 1 | reserved | | | | | | |
|  |  | | | | |
|  | | | |  |  |
| Bits 7 to 8 of octet 3 are spare and shall be coded as zero. | | | | |  |

#### 9.11.3.10 ABBA

The purpose of the ABBA information element is to enable the bidding down protection of security features.

The ABBA information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.10.1 and table 9.11.3.10.1.

The ABBA is a type 4 information element with a minimum length of 4 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| ABBA IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of ABBA contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| ABBA contents | | | | | | | | octet 3  octet n |

Figure 9.11.3.10.1: ABBA information element

Table 9.11.3.10.1: ABBA information element

|  |
| --- |
| ABBA contents (octet 3-n):  indicate set of security features defined for 5GS as described in 3GPP TS 33.501 [24]. |
| NOTE 1: If the UE receives the ABBA IE with a length that is set to a value of 2 and with a value of 0000H, the UE shall use the length and the contents of the ABBA IE as received from the network.  NOTE 2: If the UE receives the ABBA IE with a length that is set to a value larger than 2 or with a value that is different from 0000H, the UE shall use the length and the contents of the ABBA IE as received from the network. |

#### 9.11.3.11 Void

#### 9.11.3.12 Additional 5G security information

The purpose of the Additional 5G security information information element is to provide the UE with additional security parameters (e.g. horizontal derivation parameter) or to request the UE to retransmit an initial NAS message during a security mode control procedure as defined in 3GPP TS 33.501 [24]. The UE uses these parameters for completion of security mode control procedure.

The Additional 5G security information information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.12.1 and table 9.11.3.12.1.

The Additional 5G security information is a type 4 information element with a length of 3 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8 | | 7 | | 6 | | 5 | | 4 | | 3 | | 2 | | 1 | |  | |
| Additional 5G security information IEI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet 1 | |  |
| Length of Additional 5G security information contents | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet 2 | |  |
| 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | RINMR | | HDP | | octet 3 | |  |

Figure 9.11.3.12.1: Additional 5G security information information element

Table 9.11.3.12.1: Additional 5G security information information element

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Horizontal derivation parameter (HDP) (octet 3, bit 1) | | |
| 0 |  | KAMF derivation is not required |
| 1 |  | KAMF derivation is required |
|  | | |
| Retransmission of initial NAS message request (octet 3, bit 2) | | |
| 0 |  | Retransmission of the initial NAS message not requested |
| 1 |  | Retransmission of the initial NAS message requested |
|  | | |
| Bits 3 to 8 of octet 3 are spare and shall be coded as zero. | | |

#### 9.11.3.12A Additional information requested

The purpose of the Additional information requested information element is to enable the UE to request ciphering keys for deciphering of ciphered broadcast assistance data.

The Additional information requested information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.12A.1 and table 9.11.3.12A.1.

The Additional information requested is a type 4 information element with a length of 3 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Additional information requested IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of additional information requested contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | CipherKey | octet 3 |
| Spare | | | | | | |

Figure 9.11.3.12A.1: Additional information requested information element

Table 9.11.3.12A.1: Additional information requested information element

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Ciphering keys for ciphered broadcast assistance data (CipherKey) (octet 3, bit 1) | | | | |
| Bit | | | | |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 0 |  |  |  | ciphering keys for ciphered broadcast assistance data not requested |
| 1 |  |  |  | ciphering keys for ciphered broadcast assistance data requested |
|  | | | | |
| Bits 8 to 2 of octet 3 are spare and shall be coded as zero. | | | | |

#### 9.11.3.13 Allowed PDU session status

The purpose of the Allowed PDU session status information element is to indicate to the network user-plane resources of PDU sessions associated with non-3GPP access that are allowed to be re-established over 3GPP access or if there is no PDU session(s) for which the UE allows the user-plane resources to be re-established over 3GPP access.

NOTE: Allowed PDU session status IE is not applicable for MA PDU session(s) in this release of specification.

The Allowed PDU session status information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.13.1 and table 9.11.3.13.1.

The Allowed PDU session status is a type 4 information element with minimum length of 4 octets and maximum length of 34 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Allowed PDU session status IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of Allowed PDU session status contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| PSI  (7) | PSI  (6) | PSI  (5) | PSI  (4) | PSI  (3) | PSI  (2) | PSI  (1) | PSI  (0) | octet 3 |
| PSI  (15) | PSI  (14) | PSI  (13) | PSI  (12) | PSI  (11) | PSI  (10) | PSI  (9) | PSI  (8) | octet 4 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Spare | | | | | | | | octet 5\* -34\* |

Figure 9.11.3.13.1: Allowed PDU session status information element

Table 9.11.3.13.1: Allowed PDU session status information element

|  |
| --- |
| PSI(x) shall be coded as follows:  PSI(0):  Bit 1octet 3 is spare and shall be coded as zero.  PSI(1) – PSI(15):  0 indicates that the user-plane resources of corresponding PDU session is not allowed to be re-established over 3GPP access.  1 indicates that the user-plane resources of corresponding PDU session can be re-established over 3GPP access.  If there is no PDU session for which the user-plane resources can be re-established over 3GPP access, all bits in PSI(1) – PSI(15) shall be coded as zero.  All bits in octet 5 to 34 are spare and shall be coded as zero, if the respective octet is included in the information element. |

#### 9.11.3.14 Authentication failure parameter

See subclause 10.5.3.2.2 in 3GPP TS 24.008 [12].

#### 9.11.3.15 Authentication parameter AUTN

See subclause 10.5.3.1.1 in 3GPP TS 24.008 [12].

#### 9.11.3.16 Authentication parameter RAND

See subclause 10.5.3.1 in 3GPP TS 24.008 [12].

#### 9.11.3.17 Authentication response parameter

See subclause 9.9.3.4 in 3GPP TS 24.301 [15].

#### 9.11.3.18 Configuration update indication

The purpose of the Configuration update indication information element is to indicate the additional information associated with the generic UE configuration update procedure.

The Configuration update indication information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.18.1 and table 9.11.3.18.1.

The Configuration update indication is a type 1 information element.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Configuration update indication IEI | | | | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | RED | ACK | octet 1 |

Figure 9.11.3.18.1: Configuration update indication

Table 9.11.3.18.1: Configuration update indication

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Acknowledgement (ACK) (octet 1, bit 1) | |
| Bit | |
| 1 |  |
| 0 | acknowledgement not requested |
| 1 | acknowledgement requested |
|  |  |
| Registration requested (RED) (octet 1, bit 2) | |
| Bit | |
| 2 |  |
| 0 | registration not requested |
| 1 | registration requested |
|  | |
| Bits 3 and 4 are spare and shall be coded as zero, | |

#### 9.11.3.18A CAG information list

The purpose of the CAG information list information element is to provide "CAG information list" or to delete the "CAG information list" at the UE.

The CAG information list information element is coded as shown in figures 9.11.3.18A.1 and 9.11.3.18A.2 and table 9.11.3.18A.1.

The CAG information list is a type 6 information element, with a minimum length of 3 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| CAG information list IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of CAG information list contents | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| Entry 1 | | | | | | | | octet 4\*  octet a\* |
| Entry 2 | | | | | | | | octet a+1\*  octet b\* |
| … | | | | | | | | octet b+1\*  octet g\* |
| Entry n | | | | | | | | octet g+1\*  octet h\* |

Figure 9.11.3.18A.1: CAG information list information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Length of entry contents | | | | | | | | octet q |
| MCC digit 2 | | | | MCC digit 1 | | | | octet q+1 |
| MNC digit 3 | | | | MCC digit 3 | | | | octet q+2 |
| MNC digit 2 | | | | MNC digit 1 | | | | octet q+3 |
| 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | CAG  only | octet q+4 |
| CAG-ID 1 | | | | | | | | octet q+5\*  octet q+8\* |
| CAG-ID 2 | | | | | | | | octet q+9\*  octet q+12\* |
| … | | | | | | | | octet q+13\*  octet q+4m\* |
| CAG-ID m | | | | | | | | octet q+4m+1\*  octet q+4m+4\* |

Figure 9.11.3.18A.2: Entry n

Table 9.11.3.18A.1: CAG information list information element

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| MCC, Mobile country code (octet q+1 and bits 1 to 4 octet q+2)  The MCC field is coded as in ITU-T Recommendation E.212 [42], annex A. | |
|  | |
| MNC, Mobile network code (bits 5 to 8 of octet q+2 and octet q+3)  The coding of this field is the responsibility of each administration, but BCD coding shall be used. The MNC shall consist of 2 or 3 digits. If a network operator decides to use only two digits in the MNC, bits 5 to 8 of octet q+2 shall be coded as "1111". | |
|  | |
| The MCC and MNC digits are coded as octets 6 to 8 of the Temporary mobile group identity IE in figure 10.5.154 of 3GPP TS 24.008 [12]. | |
|  | |
| Indication that the UE is only allowed to access 5GS via CAG cells (CAGonly) (bit 1 of octet q+4) | |
| Bit | |
| 1 |  |
| 0 | "Indication that the UE is only allowed to access 5GS via CAG cells" is not set (i.e., the UE is allowed to access 5GS via non-CAG cells) |
| 1 | "Indication that the UE is only allowed to access 5GS via CAG cells" is set (i.e., the UE is not allowed to access 5GS via non-CAG cells) |
|  | |
| CAG-ID m (octet q+4m+1 to octet q+4m+4)  This field contains the 32 bit CAG-ID. The coding of the CAG-ID is defined as the CAG-Identifier in 3GPP TS 23.003 [4].  NOTE 1: The Length of CAG information list contents shall be 0 if no subscription data for CAG information list exists.  NOTE 2: The Length of entry contents shall be 4 if there is no allowed CAG-ID for the PLMN.  NOTE 3: Bit 2 in octet q+4 may be set to 1 in the USIM (see 3GPP TS 31.102 [22]).  NOTE 4: For a given PLMN ID, there shall be up to one Entry containing the MCC value and the MNC value of the PLMN ID. | |

#### 9.11.3.18B CIoT small data container

This information element is used to encapsulate the CIoT user data, SMS, or location services message with a size that is not more than 254 octets between the UE and the AMF when the UE is using control plane CIoT 5GS optimization. The CIoT small data container information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.18B.1, figure 9.11.3.18B.2, figure 9.11.3.18B.3, figure 9.11.3.18B.4 and table 9.11.3.18B.1.

The CIoT small data container is a type 4 information element with a minimum length of 4 octets and a maximum length of 257 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| CIoT small data container IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of CIoT small data container contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
|  | | | | | | | | octet 3 |
| CIoT small data container contents | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | octet 257 |

Figure 9.11.3.18B.1: CIoT small data container information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Data type | | | | DDX | | PDU session identity | | | octet 3 |
| Data contents | | | | | | | | | octet 4  octet 257 |

Figure 9.11.3.18B.2: CIoT small data container contents for Data type "Control plane user data"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Data type | | | | DDX | | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | octet 3 |
| Length of additional information | | | | | | | | | octet 4 |
| Additional information | | | | | | | | | octet 5\*  octet m\* |
| Data contents | | | | | | | | | octet m+1  octet n |

Figure 9.11.3.18B.3: CIoT small data container contents for Data type "Location services message container"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Data type | | | |  | | Spare | | | octet 3 |
| Data contents | | | | | | | | | octet 4  octet n |

Figure 9.11.3.18B.4: CIoT small data container contents for Data type "SMS"

Table 9.11.3.18B.1: CIoT small data container information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| CIoT small data container contents (octet 3 to octet 257) | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | |  |
| These octets include user data to be delivered between UE and AMF. | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Data type (octet 3, bits 6 to 8)  Bits | | | | | | | | | |  |
| 8 | | 7 | | 6 | |  | |  | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |  | | Control plane user data | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | | 1 | |  | | SMS | |  |
|  | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | |  | | Location services message container | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |  |
| All other values are spare. | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | |  |
| When the Data type is "Control plane user data ", the PDU session identity and Downlink data expected (DDX) fields are encoded as follows: | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | |  |
| PDU session identity (octet 3, bits 1 to 4)  Bit | | | | | | | | | |  |
| 3 | | 2 | | 1 | |  | |  | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |  | | No PDU session identity assigned | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | | 1 | |  | | PDU session identity value 1 | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 0 | |  | | PDU session identity value 2 | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | 1 | |  | | PDU session identity value 3 | |  |
| 1 | | 0 | | 0 | |  | | PDU session identity value 4 | |  |
| 1 | | 0 | | 1 | |  | | PDU session identity value 5 | |  |
| 1 | | 1 | | 0 | |  | | PDU session identity value 6 | |  |
| 1 | | 1 | | 1 | |  | | PDU session identity value 7 | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Downlink data expected (DDX) (octet 3, bits 5 to 6) | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Bits | | | | | | | | | |  |
| 5 | | 4 | |  | | | | | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | | No information available | | | | | |  |
| 0 | | 1 | | No further uplink and no further downlink data transmission subsequent to the uplink data transmission is expected | | | | | |  |
| 1 | | 0 | | Only a single downlink data transmission and no further uplink data transmission subsequent to the uplink data transmission is expected | | | | | |  |
| 1 | | 1 | | reserved | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | |  |
| NOTE: The DDX field is only used in the UE to network direction. | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Data contents (octet 4 to octet 257)  This field contains the control plane user data. | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | |  |
| When the Data type is "SMS", Bits 1 to 5 of octet 3 are spare and shall be coded as zero. | | | | | | | | | |  |
| Data contents (octet 4 to octet 257)  This field contains an SMS message.  When the Data type is "Location services message container":  Downlink data expected (DDX) (octet 3, bits 5 to 4)  This field is encoded as described above for the case when the Data type is "Control plane user data".  Bits 3 to 1 of octet 3 are spare and shall be encoded as zero.  Length of Additional information (octet 4) (see NOTE)  Indicates the length, in octets, of the Additional information field.  Additional information (octets 5 to m)  Contains additional information if provided by the upper layer location services application.  Data contents (octets m+1 to n)  Contains the location services message payload. | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | NOTE: The Length of Additional information shall be set to zero if the upper layer location service application does not provide routing information. | | | | | | | | | |

#### 9.11.3.18C Ciphering key data

The purpose of the Ciphering key data information element is to transfer a list of ciphering data sets from the network to the UE for deciphering of ciphered assistance data.

The Ciphering key data information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.18C.1, figure 9.11.3.18C.2 and table 9.11.3.18C.1.

The Ciphering key data is a type 6 information element, with a minimum length of 34 octets and a maximum length of 2675 octets. The list can contain a maximum of 16 ciphering data sets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Ciphering key data IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of ciphering key data contents | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| Ciphering data set 1 | | | | | | | | octet 4  octet i |
| Ciphering data set 2 | | | | | | | | octet i+1\*  octet l\* |
| … | | | | | | | | octet l+1\*  octet m\* |
| Ciphering data set p | | | | | | | | octet m+1\*  octet n\* |

Figure 9.11.3.18C.1: Ciphering key data information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Ciphering set ID | | | | | | | | octet 1  octet 2 |
| Ciphering key | | | | | | | | octet 3  octet 18 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | c0 length | | | | | octet 19 |
| Spare | | |
| c0 | | | | | | | | octet 20  octet k |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | E-UTRA posSIB length | | | | octet k+1 |
| Spare | | | |  |
| PosSIBType1-1 | PosSIBType1-2 | PosSIBType1-3 | PosSIBType1-4 | PosSIBType1-5 | PosSIBType1-6 | PosSIBType1-7 | PosSIBType1-8 | octet k+2  octet k+3 |
| PosSIBType2-1 | PosSIBType2-2 | PosSIBType2-3 | PosSIBType2-4 | PosSIBType2-5 | PosSIBType2-6 | PosSIBType2-7 | PosSIBType2-8 |
| PosSIBType2-9 | PosSIBType2-10 | PosSIBType2-11 | PosSIBType2-12 | PosSIBType2-13 | PosSIBType2-14 | PosSIBType2-15 | PosSIBType2-16 |
| PosSIBType2-17 | PosSIBType2-18 | PosSIBType2-19 | PosSIBType2-20 | PosSIBType2-21 | PosSIBType2-22 | PosSIBType2-23 | PosSIBType2-24 |
| PosSIBType2-25 | PosSIBType3-1 | PosSIBType4-1 | PosSIBType5-1 | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | octet p |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NR posSIB length | | | | octet p+1 |
| Spare | | | |  |
| PosSIBType1-1 | PosSIBType1-2 | PosSIBType1-3 | PosSIBType1-4 | PosSIBType1-5 | PosSIBType1-6 | PosSIBType1-7 | PosSIBType1-8 | octet p+2  octet p+3  octet q |
| PosSIBType2-1 | PosSIBType2-2 | PosSIBType2-3 | PosSIBType2-4 | PosSIBType2-5 | PosSIBType2-6 | PosSIBType2-7 | PosSIBType2-8 |
| PosSIBType2-9 | PosSIBType2-10 | PosSIBType2-11 | PosSIBType2-12 | PosSIBType2-13 | PosSIBType2-14 | PosSIBType2-15 | PosSIBType2-16 |
| PosSIBType2-17 | PosSIBType2-18 | PosSIBType2-19 | PosSIBType2-20 | PosSIBType2-21 | PosSIBType2-22 | PosSIBType2-23 | PosSIBType3-1 |
| PosSIBType4-1 | PosSIBType5-1 | PosSIBType6-1 | PosSIBType6-2 | PosSIBType6-3 | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare |
| Validity start time | | | | | | | | octet q+1  octe q+5 |
| Validity duration | | | | | | | | octet q+6  octet q+7 |
| TAIs list | | | | | | | | octet q+8  octet r |

Figure 9.11.3.18C.2: Ciphering data set

Table 9.11.3.18C.1: Ciphering key data information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | Value part of the Ciphering key data information element (octets 4 to n) | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  | The value part of the Ciphering key data information element consists of one or several ciphering data sets. | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  | The UE shall store the complete list received. If more than 16 ciphering data sets are included in this information element, the UE shall store the first 16 ciphering data sets and ignore the remaining octets of the information element. | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set: | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  | Ciphering set ID (octets 1 to 2) | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  | This field contains the binary encoding of the ID identifying the ciphering set. | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  | Ciphering key (octets 3 to octet 18) | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  | This field contains the 128 bit ciphering key. | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  | c0 length (octet 19, bits 5 to 1)  This field contains the binary encoding of the length, in octets, of the c0 counter. The maximum value for the length of the c0 counter is 16 octets. | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  | Bits 8 to 6 of octect 19 are spare and shall be coded as zero. | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  | c0 (octets 20 to k) | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  | This field contains the binary encoding of the c0 counter. | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  | E-UTRA posSIB length (octet k+1, bits 4 to 1)  This field contains the length in octets of the E -UTRA Positioning SIB types. A length of zero means E -UTRA Positioning SIB types are not included (see NOTE).  E-UTRA Positioning SIB types for which the ciphering data set is applicable (octets k+2 to p). Unassigned bits shall be ignored by a UE. Non-included bits shall be assumed to be zero by a UE. | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 1-1 (octet k+2, bit 8) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 1-1 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 1-1 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 1-2 (octet k+2, bit 7) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 1-2 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 1-2 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 1-3 (octet k+2, bit 6) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 1-3 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 1-3 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 1-4 (octet k+2, bit 5) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 1-4 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 1-4 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 1-5 (octet k+2, bit 4) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 1-5 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 1-5 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 1-6 (octet k+2, bit 3) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 1-6 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 1-6 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 1-7 (octet k+2, bit 2) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 1-7 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 1-7 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 1-8 (octet k+2, bit 1) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 1-8 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 1-8 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-1 (octet k+3, bit 8) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-1 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-1 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-2 (octet k+3, bit 7) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-2 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-2 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-3 (octet k+3, bit 6) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-3 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-3 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-4 (octet k+3, bit 5) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-4 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-4 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-5 (octet k+3, bit 4) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-5 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-5 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-6 (octet k+3, bit 3) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-6 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-6 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-7 (octet k+3, bit 2) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-7 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-7 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-8 (octet k+3, bit 1) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-8 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-8 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-9 (octet k+4, bit 8) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-9 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-9 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-10 (octet k+4, bit 7) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-10 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-10 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-11 (octet k+4, bit 6) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-11 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-11 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-12 (octet k+4, bit 5) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-12 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-12 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-13 (octet k+4, bit 4) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-13 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-13 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-14 (octet k+4, bit 3) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-14 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-14 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-15 (octet k+4, bit 2) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-15 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-15 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-16 (octet k+4, bit 1) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-16 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-16 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-17 (octet k+5, bit 8) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-17 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-17 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-18 (octet k+5, bit 7) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-18 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-18 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-19 (octet k+5, bit 6) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-19 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-19 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-20 (octet k+5, bit 5) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-20 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-20 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-21 (octet k+5, bit 4) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-21 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-21 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-22 (octet k+5, bit 3) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-22 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-22 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-23 (octet k+5, bit 2) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-23 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-23 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-24 (octet k+5, bit 1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | 0 | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-24 | | |  |
|  |  | 1 | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-24 | | |  |
|  |  |  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  |  |  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-25 (octet k+6, bit 8) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | 0 | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-25 | | |  |
|  |  | 1 | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-25 | | |  |
|  |  |  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 3-1 (octet k+6, bit 7) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 3-1 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 3-1 | |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  |  |  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 4-1 (octet k+6, bit 6) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | 0 | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 4-1 | | |  |
|  |  | 1 | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 4-1 | | |  |
|  |  |  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  |  |  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 5-1 (octet k+6, bit 5) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | 0 | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 5-1 | | |  |
|  |  | 1 | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 5-1 | | |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Any unassigned bits shall be coded as zero. | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  | NR posSIB length (octet p+1, bits 4 to 1)  This field contains the length in octets of the NR Positioning SIB types. A length of zero means NR Positioning SIB types are not included (see NOTE).  NR Positioning SIB types for which the ciphering data set is applicable (octets p+2 to q). Unassigned bits shall be ignored. Non-included bits shall be assumed to be zero. | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 1-1 (octet p+2, bit 8) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 1-1 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 1-1 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 1-2 (octet p+2, bit 7) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 1-2 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 1-2 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 1-3 (octet p+2, bit 6) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 1-3 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 1-3 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 1-4 (octet p+2, bit 5) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 1-4 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 1-4 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 1-5 (octet p+2, bit 4) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 1-5 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 1-5 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 1-6 (octet p+2, bit 3) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 1-6 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 1-6 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 1-7 (octet p+2, bit 2) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 1-7 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 1-7 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 1-8 (octet p+2, bit 1) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 1-8 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 1-8 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-1 (octet p+3, bit 8) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-1 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-1 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-2 (octet p+3, bit 7) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-2 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-2 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-3 (octet p+3, bit 6) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-3 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-3 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-4 (octet p+3, bit 5) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-4 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-4 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-5 (octet p+3, bit 4) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-5 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-5 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-6 (octet p+3, bit 3) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-6 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-6 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-7 (octet p+3, bit 2) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-7 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-7 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-8 (octet p+3, bit 1) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-8 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-8 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-9 (octet p+4, bit 8) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-9 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-9 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-10 (octet p+4, bit 7) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-10 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-10 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-11 (octet p+4, bit 6) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-11 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-11 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-12 (octet p+4, bit 5) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-12 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-12 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-13 (octet p+4, bit 4) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-13 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-13 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-14 (octet p+4, bit 3) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-14 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-14 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-15 (octet p+4, bit 2) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-15 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-15 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-16 (octet p+4, bit 1) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-16 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-16 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-17 (octet p+5, bit 8) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-17 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-17 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-18 (octet p+5, bit 7) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-18 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-18 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-19 (octet p+5, bit 6) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-19 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-19 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-20 (octet p+5, bit 5) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-20 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-20 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-21 (octet p+5, bit 4) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-21 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-21 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-22 (octet p+5, bit 3) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-22 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-22 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 2-23 (octet p+5, bit 2) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 2-23 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 2-23 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 3-1 (octet p+5, bit 1) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 3-1 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 3-1 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 4-1 (octet p+6, bit 8) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 4-1 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 4-1 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 5-1 (octet p+6, bit 7) | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 0 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 5-1 | |  |  |  |
| 1 | | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 5-1 | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 6-1 (octet p+6, bit 6) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | 0 | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 6-1 | | |  |
|  |  | 1 | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 6-1 | | |  |
|  |  |  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 6-2 (octet p+6, bit 5) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | 0 | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 6-2 | | |  |
|  |  | 1 | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 6-3 | | |  |
|  |  |  | Ciphering data set applicable for positioning SIB type 6-3 (octet p+6, bit 4) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | 0 | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set not applicable to positioning SIB type 6-3 | | |  |
|  |  | 1 | | |  | |  | |  | | Ciphering data set applicable to positioning SIB type 6-3 | | |  |
|  |  |  |  | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | Any unassigned bits shall be coded as zero. | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  | Validity start time (octets q+1 to q+5) | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  | This field contains the UTC time when the ciphering data set becomes valid, encoded as octets 2 to 6 of the Time zone and time IE specified in 3GPP TS 24.008 [12]. | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  | Validity duration (octets q+6 to q+7) | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  | This field contains the duration for which the ciphering data set is valid after the validity start time, in units of minutes. | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  | TAIs list (octets q+8 to r) | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
|  | This field contains the list of tracking areas for which the ciphering data set is applicable, encoded as octets 2 to n of the Tracking area identity list IE as specified in subclause 9.11.3.9. If the TAIs list is empty (as indicated by a zero length), the ciphering data set is applicable to the entire serving PLMN.  NOTE: The ciphering data set is always applicable to at least one of the E -UTRA Positioning SIB types or the NR Positioning SIB types. | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |

#### 9.11.3.18D Control plane service type

The purpose of the Control plane service type information element is to specify the purpose of the CONTROL PLANE SERVICE REQUEST message.

The Control plane service type information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.18D.1 and table 9.11.3.18D.1.

The Control plane service type is a type 1 information element.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Control plane service type  IEI | | | | 0  Spare | Control plane service type  value | | | octet 1 |

Figure 9.9.3.18D.1: Control plane service type information element

Table 9.9.3.18D.1: Control plane service type information element

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Control plane service type value (octet 1, bit 1 to 3) | | | | |
|  | | | | |
| Bits | | | | |
| 3 | 2 | 1 |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |  | mobile originating request |
| 0 | 0 | 1 |  | mobile terminating request |
| 0 | 1 | 0 |  | emergency services |
| 0 | 1 | 1 |  | emergency services fallback |
| 1 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|  | to |  |  | unused; shall be interpreted as " mobile originating request", if received by the network. |
| 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |
|  | | | | |
|  | | | | |

#### 9.11.3.19 Daylight saving time

See subclause 10.5.3.12 in 3GPP TS 24.008 [12].

#### 9.11.3.20 De-registration type

The purpose of the De-registration type information element is to indicate the type of de-registration.

The De-registration type information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.20.1 and table 9.11.3.20.1.

The De-registration type is a type 1 information element.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| De-registration type  IEI | | | | Switch  off | Re-registration required | Access type | | octet 1 |

Figure 9.11.3.20.1: Deregistration type information element

Table 9.11.3.20.1: Deregistration type information element

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Switch off (octet 1, bit 4) | | | | |
| In the UE to network direction: | | | | |
| Bit | | | | |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |
| 0 |  |  |  | Normal de-registration |
| 1 |  |  |  | Switch off |
|  | | | | |
| In the network to UE direction bit 4 is spare. The network shall set this bit to zero. | | | | |
|  | | | | |
| Re-registration required (octet 1, bit 3) | | | | |
|  | | | | |
| In the network to UE direction: | | | | |
| Bit | | | | |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |
| 0 |  |  |  | re-registration not required |
| 1 |  |  |  | re-registration required |
|  | | | | |
| In the UE to network direction bit 3 is spare. The UE shall set this bit to zero. | | | | |
|  | | | | |
| Access type (octet 1,bit 2, bit 1) | | | | |
| Bit | | | | |
| 2 | 1 |  |  |  |
| 0 | 1 |  |  | 3GPP access |
| 1 | 0 |  |  | Non-3GPP access |
| 1 | 1 |  |  | 3GPP access and non-3GPP access |
|  | | | | |
| All other values are reserved. | | | | |

#### 9.11.3.21 Void

#### 9.11.3.22 Void

#### 9.11.3.23 Emergency number list

See subclause 10.5.3.13 in 3GPP TS 24.008 [12].

#### 9.11.3.23A EPS bearer context status

See subclause 9.9.2.1 in 3GPP TS 24.301 [15].

#### 9.11.3.24 EPS NAS message container

The purpose of the EPS NAS message container information element is to transport an EPS NAS message as specified in 3GPP TS 24.301 [15].

The EPS NAS message container information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.24.1 and table 9.11.3.24.1.

The EPS NAS message container is a type 6 information element.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| EPS NAS message container IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of EPS NAS message container contents | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| EPS NAS message container | | | | | | | | octet 4  octet n |

Figure 9.11.3.24.1: EPS NAS message container information element

Table 9.11.3.24.1: EPS NAS message container information element

|  |
| --- |
| EPS NAS message container (octet 4 to n) |
| An EPS NAS message as specified in 3GPP TS 24.301 [15]. |

#### 9.11.3.25 EPS NAS security algorithms

See subclause 9.9.3.23 in 3GPP TS 24.301 [15].

#### 9.11.3.26 Extended emergency number list

See subclause 9.9.3.37A in 3GPP TS 24.301 [15].

#### 9.11.3.26A Extended DRX parameters

See subclause 10.5.5.32 in 3GPP TS 24.008 [12].

#### 9.11.3.27 Void

#### 9.11.3.28 IMEISV request

See subclause 10.5.5.10 in 3GPP TS 24.008 [12].

#### 9.11.3.29 LADN indication

The purpose of the LADN indication information element is to request the network for LADN information for specific LADN DNN(s) or to indicate a request for LADN information.

The LADN indication information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.29.1 and table 9.11.3.29.1.

The LADN indication is a type 6 information element with a minimum length of 3 octets and a maximum length of 811 octets.

The LADN indication information element can contain a minimum of 0 and a maximum of 8 different LADN DNN values.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| LADN indication IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of LADN indication contents | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| LADN DNN value 1 | | | | | | | | octet 4\*  octet a\* |
| LADN DNN value 2 | | | | | | | | octet a+1\*  octet b\* |
| … | | | | | | | | octet b+1\*  octet g\* |
| LADN DNN value n | | | | | | | | octet g+1\*  octet h\* |

Figure 9.11.3.29.1: LADN indication information element

Table 9.11.3.29.1: LADN indication information element

|  |
| --- |
| Value part of the LADN indication information element (octet 4 to h):  The value part of the LADN indication information element consists of zero or more LADN DNN values. If the LADN indication information element conveys more than 8 LADN DNN values in this information element, the network shall consider the first 8 LADN DNN values and ignore the remaining octets of the information element.  LADN DNN value:  LADN DNN value is coded as the length and value part of DNN information element as specified in subclause 9.11.2.1B starting with the second octet. |

#### 9.11.3.30 LADN information

The purpose of the LADN information information element is to provide the UE with the LADN service area for each available LADN in the current registration area or to delete the LADN information at the UE.

The LADN information information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.30.1, figure 9.11.3.30.2 and table 9.11.3.30.1.

The LADN information is a type 6 information element with a minimum length of 3 octets and a maximum length of 1715 octets.

The LADN information information element can contain a minimum of 0 and a maximum of 8 different LADNs each including a DNN and a 5GS tracking area identity list.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| LADN information IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of LADN information contents | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| LADN 1 | | | | | | | | octet 4  octet a |
| LADN 2 | | | | | | | | octet a+1\*  octet b\* |
| … | | | | | | | | octet b+1\*  octet g\* |
| LADN n | | | | | | | | octet g+1\*  octet h\* |

Figure 9.11.3.30.1: LADN information information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Length of DNN value | | | | | | | | octet 4 |
| DNN value | | | | | | | | octet 5  octet m |
| 5GS tracking area identity list | | | | | | | | octet m+1  octet a |

Figure 9.11.3.30.2: LADN

Table 9.11.3.30.1: LADN information information element

|  |
| --- |
| Value part of the LADN information information element (octet 4 to octet h)  The value part of the LADN information information element consists of one or several LADNs. Each LADN (e.g. octet 4 to octet a) consists one DNN value and one 5GS tracking area identity list. The length of each LADN is determined by the length of DNN value field and the length of 5GS tracking area identity list field.  The UE shall store the complete list as received. If more than 8 LADNs are included in this information element, the UE shall store the first 8 LADNs and ignore the remaining octets of the information element.  DNN value (octet 5 to octet m):  DNN value field is coded as DNN value part of DNN information element as specified in subclause 9.11.2.1B starting with the third octet. |
| 5GS tracking area identity list (octet m+1 to octet a): |
| 5GS tracking area identity list field is coded as the length and the value part of the 5GS Tracking area identity list information element as specified in subclause 9.11.3.9 starting with the second octet. |

#### 9.11.3.31 MICO indication

The purpose of the MICO indication information element is to indicate the use of MICO mode or the re-negotiation of MICO mode.

The MICO indication information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.31.1 and table 9.11.3.31.1.

The MICO indication is a type 1 information element.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| MICO indication IEI | | | | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | SPRTI | RAAI | octet 1 |

Figure 9.11.3.31.1: MICO indication

Table 9.11.3.31.1: MICO indication

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Registration Area Allocation Indication (RAAI) (octet 1, bit 1) | |  |
|  | |  |
| In the network to UE direction: | |  |
| Bit | |  |
| 1 |  | |
| 0 | all PLMN registration area not allocated |  |
| 1 | all PLMN registration area allocated |  |
| In the UE to network direction bit 1 is spare. The UE shall set this bit to zero. | |  |
| Strictly Periodic Registration Timer Indication (SPRTI) (octet 1, bit 2) | |  |
|  | |  |
| In the network to UE and the UE to network direction: | |  |
| Bit | |  |
| 2 |  | |
| 0 | strictly periodic registration timer not supported |  |
| 1 | strictly periodic registration timer supported |  |
|  | |  |
| Bits 3 and 4 are spare and shall be coded as zero.  NOTE: In the network to UE direction in the CONFIGURATION UPDATE COMMAND message, bits 1 and 2 shall be coded as zero. | |  |

#### 9.11.3.31A MA PDU session information

The purpose of the MA PDU session information information element is to convey the MA-related information for the PDU session.

The MA PDU session information information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.31A.1 and table 9.11.3.31A.1.

The MA PDU session information is a type 1 information element.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| MA PDU session information IEI | | | | MA PDU session information value | | | | octet 1 |

Figure 9.11.3.31A.1: MA PDU session information information element

Table 9.11.3.31A.1: MA PDU session information information element

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MA PDU session information value (octet 1, bit 1 to bit 4) | | | | |
|  | | | | |
| Bits | | | | |
| 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | No additional information |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | MA PDU session network upgrade is allowed |
| All other values are spare. | | | | |

#### 9.11.3.31B Mapped NSSAI

The purpose of the Mapped NSSAI information element is to transfer S-NSSAI(s) applicable in the HPLMN to the visited PLMN.

The Mapped NSSAI information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.31B.1, figure 9.11.3.31B.2 and table 9.11.3.31B.1.

The Mapped NSSAI is a type 4 information element with a minimum length of 4 octets and a maximum length of 42 octets.

NOTE 1: The total number of S-NSSAI values in a requested mapped NSSAI cannot exceed eight.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Mapped NSSAI IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of Mapped NSSAI contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| Mapped S-NSSAI content 1 | | | | | | | | octet 3  octet m |
| Mapped S-NSSAI content 2 | | | | | | | | octet m+1\*  octet n\* |
| … | | | | | | | | octet n+1\*  octet u\* |
| Mapped S-NSSAI content n | | | | | | | | octet u+1\*  octet v\* |

Figure 9.11.3.31B.1: Mapped NSSAI information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Length of Mapped S-NSSAI content | | | | | | | | octet 3 |
| Mapped HPLMN SST | | | | | | | | octet 4 |
| Mapped HPLMN SD | | | | | | | | octet 5\*  octet 7\* |

Figure 9.11.3.31B.2: Mapped S-NSSAI content

Table 9.11.3.31B.1: Mapped NSSAI information element

|  |
| --- |
| Value part of the Mapped NSSAI information element (octet 3 to v)  The value part of the Mapped NSSAI information element consists of one or more mapped S-NSSAI contents.  Mapped S-NSSAI content:  Length of S-NSSAI contents (octet 3)  Mapped HPLMN Slice/service type (SST) (octet 4)  This field contains the 8 bit SST value of an S-NSSAI in the S-NSSAI(s) of the HPLMN to which the SST value is mapped. The coding of the SST value part is defined in 3GPP TS 23.003 [4].  NOTE 1: Octet 4 (i.e. mapped HPLMN SST) shall always be included.  Mapped HPLMN Slice differentiator (SD) (octet 5 to octet 7)  This field contains a 24-bit SD value of an S-NSSAI in the S-NSSAI(s) of the HPLMN to which the SD value is mapped. The coding of the SD value part is defined in 3GPP TS 23.003 [4].  NOTE 2: If the octet 5 is included, then octet 6 and octet 7 shall be included. |

#### 9.11.3.31C Mobile station classmark 2

See subclause 10.5.1.6 in 3GPP TS 24.008 [12].

#### 9.11.3.32 NAS key set identifier

The NAS key set identifier is allocated by the network.

The NAS key set identifier information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.32.1 and table 9.11.3.32.1.

The NAS key set identifier is a type 1 information element.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| NAS key set identifier IEI | | | | TSC | NAS key set identifier | | | octet 1 |

Figure 9.11.3.32.1: NAS key set identifier information element

Table 9.11.3.32.1: NAS key set identifier information element

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Type of security context flag (TSC) (octet 1) | | | |
|  | | | |
| Bit | | | |
| 4 |  |  |  |
| 0 |  |  | native security context (for KSIAMF) |
| 1 |  |  | mapped security context (for KSIASME) |
|  | | | |
| TSC does not apply for NAS key set identifier value "111". | | | |
|  | | | |
| NAS key set identifier (octet 1) | | | |
|  | | | |
| Bits | | | |
| 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| through | | | possible values for the NAS key set identifier |
| 1 | 1 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | no key is available (UE to network); |
|  |  |  | reserved (network to UE) |

#### 9.11.3.33 NAS message container

The purpose of the NAS message container IE is to encapsulate a plain 5GS NAS REGISTRATION REQUEST or SERVICE REQUEST message, or to encapsulate non-cleartext IEs of a CONTROL PLANE SERVICE REQUEST message.

The NAS message container information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.33.1 and table 9.11.3.33.1.

The NAS message container is a type 6 information element.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| NAS message container IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of NAS message container contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
|  | | | | | | | | octet 3 |
|  | | | | | | | | octet 4 |
| NAS message container contents | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | octet n |

Figure 9.11.3.33.1: NAS message container information element

Table 9.11.3.33.1: NAS message container information element

|  |
| --- |
| NAS message container contents (octet 4 to octet n); Max value of 65535 octets |
|  |
| This IE can contain a REGISTRATION REQUEST message as defined in subclause 5.5.1, or a SERVICE REQUEST message as defined in subclause 5.6.1, or non-cleartext IEs of a CONTROL PLANE SERVICE REQUEST message as defined in subclause 5.6.1. |

#### 9.11.3.34 NAS security algorithms

The purpose of the NAS security algorithms information element is to indicate the 5G algorithms to be used for ciphering and integrity protection.

The NAS security algorithms information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.34.1 and table 9.11.3.34.1.

The NAS security algorithms is a type 3 information element with a length of 2 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| NAS security algorithms IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Type of ciphering algorithm | | | | Type of integrity protection algorithm | | | | octet 2 |

Figure 9.11.3.34.1: NAS security algorithms information element

Table 9.11.3.34.1: NAS security algorithms information element

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Type of integrity protection algorithm (octet 2, bit 1 to 3) | | | | |
| Bits | | | | |
| 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5G integrity algorithm 5G-IA0 (null integrity protection algorithm) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5G integrity algorithm 128-5G-IA1 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5G integrity algorithm 128-5G-IA2 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5G integrity algorithm 128-5G-IA3 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5G integrity algorithm 5G-IA4 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5G integrity algorithm 5G-IA5 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 5G integrity algorithm 5G-IA6 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5G integrity algorithm 5G-IA7 |
|  | | | | |
| All other values are reserved. | | | | |
|  | | | | |
| Type of ciphering algorithm (octet 2, bit 5 to 7) | | | | |
| Bits | | | | |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5G encryption algorithm 5G-EA0 (null ciphering algorithm) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5G encryption algorithm 128-5G-EA1 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5G encryption algorithm 128-5G-EA2 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5G encryption algorithm 128-5G-EA3 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5G encryption algorithm 5G-EA4 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5G encryption algorithm 5G-EA5 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 5G encryption algorithm 5G-EA6 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5G encryption algorithm 5G-EA7 |
|  | | | | |
| All other values are reserved. | | | | |

#### 9.11.3.35 Network name

See subclause 10.5.3.5a in 3GPP TS 24.008 [12].

#### 9.11.3.36 Network slicing indication

The purpose of the Network slicing indication information element is to indicate additional information associated with network slicing in the generic UE configuration update procedure and the registration procedure, other than the user's configured NSSAI, allowed NSSAI, pending NSSAI and rejected NSSAI information.

The Network slicing indication information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.36.1 and table 9.11.3.36.1.

The Network slicing indication is a type 1 information element.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Network slicing indication IEI | | | | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | DCNI | NSSCI | octet 1 |

Figure 9.11.3.36.1: Network slicing indication

Table 9.11.3.36.1: Network slicing indication

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Network slicing subscription change indication (NSSCI) (octet 1, bit 1) | | | |  |  |
| Bit | | | |  |  |
| 1 | |  | | |  |
| 0 | | Network slicing subscription not changed | |  |  |
| 1 | | Network slicing subscription changed | |  |  |
|  | | | |  |  |
|  | Default configured NSSAI indication (DCNI) (octet 1, bit 2) | | | | |
|  | Bit | | | | |
|  | 2 | |  | | |
|  | 0 | | Requested NSSAI not created from default configured NSSAI | | |
|  | 1 | | Requested NSSAI created from default configured NSSAI | | |
|  |  | | | | |
| In the UE to network direction bit 1 is spare. The UE shall set this bit to zero.  In the network to UE direction bit 2 is spare. The network shall set this bit to zero.  Bits 3 and 4 are spare and shall be coded as zero. | | | |  |  |

#### 9.11.3.36A Non-3GPP NW provided policies

See subclause 10.5.5.37 in 3GPP TS 24.008 [12].

#### 9.11.3.37 NSSAI

The purpose of the NSSAI information element is to identify a collection of S-NSSAIs

The NSSAI information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.37.1 and table 9.11.3.37.1.

The NSSAI is a type 4 information element with a minimum length of 4 octets and a maximum length of 146 octets.

NOTE: More than one S-NSSAIs in an NSSAI can have the same SST values, and optionally same SD values, which are associated with different mapped HPLMN SST values and optionally mapped HPLMN SD values.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| NSSAI IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of NSSAI contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| S-NSSAI value 1 | | | | | | | | octet 3  octet m |
| S-NSSAI value 2 | | | | | | | | octet m+1\*  octet n\* |
| … | | | | | | | | octet n+1\*  octet u\* |
| S-NSSAI value n | | | | | | | | octet u+1\*  octet v\* |

Figure 9.11.3.37.1: NSSAI information element

Table 9.11.3.37.1: NSSAI information element

|  |
| --- |
| Value part of the NSSAI information element (octet 3 to v)  The value part of the NSSAI information element consists of one or more S-NSSAI values. Each S-NSSAI value consists of one S-NSSAI and optionally one mapped S-NSSAI.  The recipient of this information element shall store the complete list received (NOTE 1, NOTE 2, NOTE 3). If the NSSAI information element conveys an allowed NSSAI and more than 8 S-NSSAI values are included in this information element, the UE shall store the first 8 S-NSSAI values and ignore the remaining octets of the information element.  If the NSSAI information element conveys a configured NSSAI or pending NSSAI and more than 16 S-NSSAI values are included in this information element, the UE shall store the first 16 S-NSSAI values and ignore the remaining octets of the information element.  S-NSSAI value:  S-NSSAI value is coded as the length and value part of S-NSSAI information element as specified in subclause 9.11.2.8 starting with the second octet. |
| NOTE 1: The total number of S-NSSAI values in a requested NSSAI shall not exceed eight.  NOTE 2: The number of S-NSSAI values in an allowed NSSAI shall not exceed eight.  NOTE 3: The number of S-NSSAI values in a configured NSSAI or pending NSSAI shall not exceed sixteen. |

#### 9.11.3.37A NSSAI inclusion mode

The purpose of the NSSAI inclusion mode information element is to indicate the NSSAI inclusion mode in which the UE shall operate.

The NSSAI inclusion mode is a type 1 information element.

The NSSAI inclusion modeinformation element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.37A.1 and table 9.11.3.37A.1.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| NSSAI inclusion mode  IEI | | | | 0  spare | 0  spare | NSSAI inclusion mode | | octet 1 |

Figure 9.11.3.37A.1: NSSAI inclusion mode information element

Table 9.11.3.37A.1: NSSAI inclusion mode information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| NSSAI inclusion mode (octet 1, bit 1 to bit 2) | | | | |  |
|  | | | | |  |
| Bits | | | | | |
| 2 | 1 |  |  |  | |
| 0 | 0 |  |  | NSSAI inclusion mode A | |
| 0 | 1 |  |  | NSSAI inclusion mode B | |
| 1 | 0 |  |  | NSSAI inclusion mode C | |
| 1 | 1 |  |  | NSSAI inclusion mode D | |

#### 9.11.3.38 Operator-defined access category definitions

The purpose of the Operator-defined access category definitions information element is to provide the UE with the operator-defined access category definitions or to delete the operator-defined access category definitions at the UE.

The Operator-defined access category definitions information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.38.1, figure 9.11.3.38.2 and table 9.11.3.38.1.

The Operator-defined access category definitions is a type 6 information element with a minimum length of 3 octets, and maximum length of 8323 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Operator-defined access category definitions IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of operator-defined access category definitions contents | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| Operator-defined access category definition 1 | | | | | | | | octet 4\*  octet a\* |
| Operator-defined access category definition 2 | | | | | | | | octet a+1\*  octet b\* |
| … | | | | | | | | octet b+1\*  octet g\* |
| Operator-defined access category definition n | | | | | | | | octet g+1\*  octet h\* |

Figure 9.11.3.38.1: Operator-defined access category definitions information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Length of operator-defined access category definition contents | | | | | | | | octet 4 |
| Precedence value | | | | | | | | octet 5 |
| PSAC | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | Operator-defined access category number | | | | | octet 6 |
| Length of criteria | | | | | | | | octet 7 |
| Criteria | | | | | | | | octet 8  octet a-1 |
| 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | Standardized access category | | | | | octet a\* |

Figure 9.11.3.38.2: Operator-defined access category definition

Table 9.11.3.38.1: Operator-defined access category definitions information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Value part of the Operator-defined access category definitions information element (octet 4 to h)  The value part of the Operator-defined access category definitions information element consists of zero or no more than 32 operator-defined access category definition fields. Each operator-defined access category definition field is coded as described in figure 9.11.3.38.2. The length of each operator-defined access category definition field is determined by the length of operator-defined access category definition contents field. | | | | | | | | | |
| Operator-defined access category definition (octet 4 to octet a): | | | | | | | | | |
| Length of operator-defined access category definition contents (octet 4)  Length of operator-defined access category definition contents indicates binary coded length of the operator-defined access category definition value field (octet 5 to octet a).  Precedence value (octet 5) | | | | | | | | | |
| Bits | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | Precedence value 0 |
| to | | | | | | | |  |  |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | Precedence value 255 |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| Operator-defined access category number (bits 5 to 1 of octet 6) | | | | | | | | | |
| Bits | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  | | |  | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | | | Access category number 32 | |
| to | | | | |  | | |  | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | | | Access category number 63 | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| Presence of standardized access category (PSAC) (bit 8 of octet 6) | | | | | | | | | |
| PSAC field indicates whether the standardized access category field is present or absent. | | | | | | | | | |
| Bit | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 |  |  | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | Standardized access category field is not included | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Standardized access category field is included | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| Length of criteria (octet 7) | | | | | | | | | |
| Length of criteria field indicates binary coded length of the criteria field. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| Criteria (octets 8 to octet a-1) | | | | | | | | | |
| The criteria field contains one or more criteria components fields. Each criteria component field shall be encoded as a sequence of a one octet criteria type field and zero or more octets criteria value field. The criteria type field shall be transmitted first. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| Criteria type | | | | | | | | | |
| Bits | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | DNN type |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  | OS id + OS App Id type |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  | S-NSSAI type |
| All other values are reserved. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| For "DNN type", the criteria value field shall be encoded as a sequence of one octet DNN length-value pair count field and one or more DNN length-value pair fields. The DNN length-value pair count field indicates the number of included DNN length-value pair fields. Each DNN length-value pair field is coded as a sequence of one octet DNN value length field and a DNN value field. The DNN value length field indicates the length in octets of the DNN value field. The DNN value field contains an APN as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [4]. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| For "OS Id + OS App Id type", the criteria value field shall be encoded as a sequence of one octet app id value count field and one or more app id value fields. The app id value count field indicates the number of included app id value fields. Each app id value field is coded as a sequence of a sixteen octet OS id value field, one octet OS app id value length field and an OS app id value field. The OS app id value length field indicates the length in octets of the OS app id value field. The OS id value field contains a Universally Unique IDentifier (UUID) as specified in IETF RFC 4122 [35A]. The OS app id value field contains an OS specific application identifier. Coding of the OS app id value field is outside the scope of the present document. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| For "S-NSSAI type", the criteria value field shall be encoded as a sequence of one octet S-NSSAI length-value pair count field and one or more S-NSSAI length-value value fields. The S-NSSAI length-value pair count field indicates the number of included S-NSSAI length-value pair fields. Each S-NSSAI length-value pair field is coded as a sequence of one octet S-NSSAI value length field and an S-NSSAI value field. The S-NSSAI value length field indicates the length in octets of the S-NSSAI value field. The S-NSSAI value field contains one octet SST field optionally followed by three octets SD field. The SST field contains a SST. The SD field contains an SD. SST and SD are specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [4]. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| Standardized access category (bits 5 to 1 of octet a) | | | | | | | | | |
| Standardized access category field indicates the access category number of the standardized access category that is used in combination with the access identities to determine the establishment cause. | | | | | | | | | |
| Bits | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  | | |  | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | | | Access category number 0 | |
| to | | | | |  | | |  | |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | | | Access category number 7 | |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  | | | Access category number 9 | |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  | | | Access category number 10 | |
| All other values are reserved. | | | | | | | | | |

#### 9.11.3.39 Payload container

The purpose of the Payload container information element is to transport one or multiple payloads. If multiple payloads are transported, the associated information of each payload are also transported together with the payload.

The Payload container information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.39.1, figure 9.11.3.39.1A, figure 9.11.3.39.1B, figure 9.11.3.39.2, figure 9.11.3.39.3, figure 9.11.3.39.4 and table 9.11.3.39.1.

The Payload container information element is a type 6 information element with a minimum length of 4 octets and a maximum length of 65538 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  | |
| Payload container IEI | | | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of payload container contents | | | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
|  | | | | | | | | | | octet 3 |
|  | | | | | | | | | | octet 4 |
| Payload container contents | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | octet n |

Figure 9.11.3.39.1: Payload container information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | |  | |
| Number of event notification indicators | | | | | | | | | octet 4 | |  |
| Event notification indicator 1 | | | | | | | | | octet 5  octet j | |  |
| Event notification indicator 2 | | | | | | | | | octet j+1\*  octet k\* | |  |
| … | | | | | | | | | octet k+1\*  …  octet l\* | |  |
| Event notification indicator n | | | | | | | | | octet l+1\*  octet m\* | |  |

Figure 9.11.3.39.1A: Payload container contents with Payload container type "Event notification"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | |  | |
| Type of event notification indicator n | | | | | | | | | octet l+1 | |  |
| Length of event notification indicator n | | | | | | | | | octet l+2 | |  |
| Value of event notification indicator n | | | | | | | | | octet l+3\*  octet m\* | |  |

Figure 9.11.3.39.1B: Even notification indicator n

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | |  | |
| Number of entries | | | | | | | | | octet 4 | |  |
| Payload container entry 1 | | | | | | | | | octet 5  octet x2 | |  |
| Payload container entry 2 | | | | | | | | | octet x2+1  octet x3 | |  |
| …… | | | | | | | | | … | |  |
| Payload container entry i | | | | | | | | | octet xi +1  octet n | |  |

Figure 9.11.3.39.2: Payload container contents with Payload container type "Multiple payloads"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | |  | |
| Length of Payload container entry | | | | | | | | | | octet xi +1  octet xi +2 | |  |
| Number of optional IEs | | | | | Payload container type | | | | | octet xi +3 | |  |
| Optional IE 1 | | | | | | | | | | octet xi +4  octet y2 | |  |
| Optional IE 2 | | | | | | | | | | octet y2+1  octet y3 | |  |
| … | | | | | | | | | |  | |  |
| Optional IE j | | | | | | | | | | octet yj+1  octet z | |  |
|  | Payload container entry contents | | | | | | | | | | octet z+1  octet n | |

Figure 9.11.3.39.3: Payload container entry

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | |  | |
| Type of optional IE | | | | | | | | | octet xi +4 | |  |
| Length of optional IE | | | | | | | | | octet xi +5 | |  |
| Value of optional IE | | | | | | | | | octet xi +6  octet y2 | |  |

Figure 9.11.3.39.4: Optional IE

Table 9.11.3.39.1: Payload container information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Payload container contents (octet 4 to octet n); max value of 65535 octets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| If the payload container type is set to "N1 SM information" and is included in the UL NAS TRANSPORT or DL NAS TRANSPORT message, the payload container contents contain a 5GSM message as defined in subclause 8.3.  If the payload container type is set to "SOR transparent container" and is included in the DL NAS TRANSPORT message, the payload container contents are coded the same way as the contents of the SOR transparent container IE (see subclause 9.11.3.51) for SOR data type is set to value "0" except that the first three octets are not included.  If the payload container type is set to "SOR transparent container" and is included in the UL NAS TRANSPORT message, the payload container contents are coded the same way as the contents of the SOR transparent container IE (see subclause 9.11.3.51) for SOR data type is set to value "1" except that the first three octets are not included.  If the payload container type is set to "UE policy container" and is included in the DL NAS TRANSPORT, UL NAS TRANSPORT or REGISTRATION REQUEST message, the payload container contents are coded as defined in subclause Annex D.  If the payload container type is set to "UE parameters update transparent container" and is included in the DL NAS TRANSPORT message, the payload container contents are coded the same way as the contents of the UE parameters update transparent container IE (see subclause 9.11.3.53A) for UE parameters update data type is set to value "0" except that the first three octets are not included.  If the payload container type is set to "UE parameters update transparent container" and is included in the UL NAS TRANSPORT message, the payload container contents are coded the same way as the contents of the UE parameters update transparent container IE (see subclause 9.11.3.53A) for UE parameters update data type is set to value "1" except that the first three octets are not included.  If the payload container type is set to "SMS" and is included in the UL NAS TRANSPORT or DL NAS TRANSPORT message, the payload container contents contain an SMS message (i.e. CP-DATA, CP-ACK or CP-ERROR) as defined in subclause 7.2 in 3GPP TS 24.011 [13].  If the payload container type is set to "CIoT user data container" and is included in the UL NAS TRANSPORT, DL NAS TRANSPORT or CONTROL PLANE SERVICE REQUEST message, the payload container contents are coded the same way as the contents of the user data container IE (see subclause 9.9.4.24 in 3GPP TS 24.301 [15]) except that the first three octets are not included.  If the payload container type is set to "SMS" and is included in the CONTROL PLANE SERVICE REQUEST message, the payload container contents are coded the same way as the contents of the NAS message container IE (see subclause 9.9.3.22 in 3GPP TS 24.301 [15]) except that the first two octets are not included.  If the payload container type is set to "Location services message container" and is included in the UL NAS TRANSPORT, DL NAS TRANSPORT or CONTROL PLANE SERVICE REQUEST message, the payload container contents include location services message payload.  If the payload container type is set to "LTE Positioning Protocol (LPP) message container" and is included in the UL NAS TRANSPORT or DL NAS TRANSPORT message, the payload container contents include LPP message payload.  If the payload container type is set to "Service-level-AA container" and is included in the UL NAS TRANSPORT or DL NAS TRANSPORT message, the payload container contents are coded the same way as the contents of service-level-AA container (see subclause 9.11.2.10).  If the payload container type is set to "Event notification", the payload container contents include one or more event notification indicators. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type of event notification indicator n (octet l+1)  Bits | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  | |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | | "SRVCC handover cancelled, IMS session re-establishment required" indicator |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  | |  |
| to | | | | | | | | |  | | Unused, shall be ignored if received by the UE |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |
| If the type of an event notification indicator is set to "SRVCC handover cancelled, IMS session re-establishment required" indicator, the value of the event notification indicator shall not be included. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |
| If the payload container type is set to "Multiple payloads", the number of entries field represents the total number of payload container entries, and the payload container entry contents field is coded as a list of payload container entry according to figure 9.11.3.39.2, with each payload container entry is coded according to figure 9.11.3.39.3 and figure 9.11.3.39.4. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The coding of Payload container contents is dependent on the particular application. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payload container entry  For each payload container entry, the payload container type field represents the payload container type value as described in subclause 9.11.3.40, the coding of payload container contents field is dependent on the particular application, and the number of optional IEs field represents the total number of optional IEs associated with the payload container entry contents field in the payload container entry. The error handlings for optional IEs specified in subclauses 7.6.1, 7.6.3 and 7.7.1 shall apply to the optional IEs included in the payload container entry. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Optional IEs  Type of optional IE (octet xi +4)  This field contains the IEI of the optional IE.  Length of optional IE (octet xi+5)  This field indicates binary coded length of the value of the optional IE entry.  Value of optional IE (octet xi+6 to octet y2)  This field contains the value of the optional IE entry with the value part of the referred information element based on following optional IE reference. If the Request type is included, the value part of the Request type shall be encoded in the bits 1 to 4 and bits 5 to 8 shall be coded as zero. If the Release assistance indication is included, the value part of the Release assistance indication shall be encoded in the bits 1 to 4 and bits 5 to 8 shall be coded as zero. If the MA PDU session information is included, the value part of the MA PDU session information shall be encoded in the bits 1 to 4 and bits 5 to 8 shall be coded as zero. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IEI | | | Optional IE name | | | | | | | Optional IE reference | |
| 12 | | | PDU session ID | | | | | | | PDU session identity 2 (see subclause 9.11.3.41) | |
| 24 | | | Additional information | | | | | | | Additional information (see subclause 9.11.2.1) | |
| 58 | | | 5GMM cause | | | | | | | 5GMM cause (see subclause 9.11.3.2) | |
| 37 | | | Back-off timer value | | | | | | | GPRS timer 3 (see subclause 9.11.2.5) | |
| 59 | | | Old PDU session ID | | | | | | | PDU session identity 2 (see subclause 9.11.3.41) | |
| 80 | | | Request type | | | | | | | Request type (see subclause 9.11.3.47) | |
| 22 | | | S-NSSAI | | | | | | | S-NSSAI (see subclause 9.11.2.8) | |
| 25 | | | DNN | | | | | | | DNN (see subclause 9.11.2.1B) | |
| F0 | | | Release assistance indication | | | | | | | Release assistance indication (see subclause 9.11.3.46A) | |
| A0 | | | MA PDU session information | | | | | | | MA PDU session information (see subclause 9.11.3.31A) | |

#### 9.11.3.40 Payload container type

The purpose of the Payload container type information element indicates type of payload included in the payload container information element.

The Payload container type information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.40.1 and table 9.11.3.40.1.

The Payload container type information element is a type 1 information element.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | | 3 | 2 | 1 |  | |  |
|  | Payload container type  IEI | | | | | Payload container type value | | | | | octet 1 | |

Figure 9.11.3.40.1: Payload container type information element

Table 9.11.3.40.1: Payload container type information element

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Payload container type value (octet 1) | | | | |
| Bits | | | | |
| 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | N1 SM information |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | SMS |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | LTE Positioning Protocol (LPP) message container |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | SOR transparent container |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | UE policy container |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | UE parameters update transparent container |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Location services message container (see 3GPP TS 23.273 [6B]) |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | CIoT user data container |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Service-level-AA container |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | Event notification |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Multiple payloads |
|  | | | | |
| All other values are reserved. | | | | |
|  | | | | |
| NOTE: The value "Multiple payloads" is only used when the Payload container contents in figure 9.11.3.39.1 contains multiple payloads as shown in figure 9.11.3.39.2. | | | | |

#### 9.11.3.41 PDU session identity 2

The purpose of the PDU session identity 2 information element is to indicate the identity of a PDU session in a 5GMM message.

The PDU session identity 2 information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.41.1 and table 9.11.3.41.1.

The PDU session identity 2 is a type 3 information element with a length of 2 octets .

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| PDU session identity 2 IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| PDU session identity 2 value | | | | | | | | octet 2 |

Figure 9.11.3.41.1: PDU session identity 2 information element

Table 9.11.3.41.1: PDU session identity 2 information element

|  |
| --- |
| PDU session identity 2 value (octet 2)  The coding of the DU session identity 2 value is identical to the coding of the PDU session identity value as defined in 3GPP TS 24.007 [11] . |

#### 9.11.3.42 PDU session reactivation result

The purpose of the PDU session reactivation result information element is to indicate the result of establishments of user-plane resources of PDU sessions.

The PDU session reactivation result information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.42.1 and table 9.11.3.42.1.

The PDU session reactivation result is a type 4 information element with minimum length of 4 octets and maximum length of 34 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| PDU session reactivation result IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of PDU session reactivation result | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| PSI  (7) | PSI  (6) | PSI  (5) | PSI  (4) | PSI  (3) | PSI  (2) | PSI  (1) | PSI  (0) | octet 3 |
| PSI  (15) | PSI  (14) | PSI  (13) | PSI  (12) | PSI  (11) | PSI  (10) | PSI  (9) | PSI  (8) | octet 4 |
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | Spare | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet 5\* -34\* |

Figure 9.11.3.42.1: PDU session reactivation result information element

Table 9.11.3.42.1: PDU session reactivation result information element

|  |
| --- |
| PSI(x) shall be coded as follows:  PSI(0):  Bit 0 of octet 3 is spare and shall be coded as zero.  PSI(1) – PSI(15):  0 indicates establishment of user-plane resources of the PDU session was not requested in the Uplink data status IE or establishment of user-plane resources of the PDU session was not allowed in the Allowed PDU session status IE or establishment of user-plane resource of the PDU session is successful.  1 indicates either establishment of user-plane resources of the PDU session was requested in the Uplink data status IE but establishment of user-plane resource of the PDU session is not successful or indicates establishment of user-plane resources of the PDU session was allowed in the Allowed PDU session status IE but establishment of user-plane resource of the PDU session is either not performed or not successful.  All bits in octet 5 to 34 are spare and shall be coded as zero, if the respective octet is included in the information element. |

#### 9.11.3.43 PDU session reactivation result error cause

The purpose of the PDU session reactivation result error cause information element is to indicate error causes for PDU session ID(s) where there was a failure to establish the user-plane resources.

The PDU session reactivation result error cause information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.43.1 and table 9.11.3.43.1.

The PDU session reactivation result error cause is a type 6 information element with a minimum length of 5 octets and a maximum length of 515 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| PDU session reactivation result error cause IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of PDU session reactivation result error cause | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
|  | | | | | | | | octet 3 |
| PDU session ID | | | | | | | | octet 4 |
| cause value | | | | | | | | octet 5 |
|  | | | | | | | |  |
| …. | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | |  |
| PDU session ID | | | | | | | | octet 514\* |
| cause value | | | | | | | | octet 515\* |

Figure 9.11.3.43.1: PDU session reactivation result error cause information element

Table 9.11.3.43.1: PDU session reactivation result error cause information element

|  |
| --- |
| PDU session ID is coded same as PDU session ID IE (see subclause 9.4).  The cause value is coded same as second octet of 5GMM cause information element (see subclause 9.11.3.2). |

#### 9.11.3.44 PDU session status

The purpose of the PDU session status information element is to indicate the state of each PDU session that can be identified by a PDU session identity.

The PDU session status information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.44.1 and table 9.11.3.44.1.

The PDU session status information element is a type 4 information element with minimum length of 4 octets and a maximum length of 34 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| PDU session status IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of PDU session status contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| PSI  (7) | PSI  (6) | PSI  (5) | PSI  (4) | PSI  (3) | PSI  (2) | PSI  (1) | PSI  (0) | octet 3 |
| PSI  (15) | PSI  (14) | PSI  (13) | PSI  (12) | PSI  (11) | PSI  (10) | PSI  (9) | PSI  (8) | octet 4 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | octet 5\*- |
| spare | | | | | | | | 34\* |

Figure 9.11.3.44.1: PDU session status information element

Table 9.11.3.44.1: PDU session status information element

|  |
| --- |
| PSI(x) shall be coded as follows:  PSI(0):  Bit 1 of octet 3 is spare and shall be coded as zero.  PSI(1) – PSI(15):  0 indicates that the 5GSM state of the corresponding PDU session is PDU SESSION INACTIVE.  1 indicates that the 5GSM state of the corresponding PDU session is not PDU SESSION INACTIVE  All bits in octet 5 to 34 are spare and shall be coded as zero, if the respective octet is included in the information element. |

#### 9.11.3.45 PLMN list

See subclause 10.5.1.13 in 3GPP TS 24.008 [12].

#### 9.11.3.46 Rejected NSSAI

The purpose of the Rejected NSSAI information element is to identify a collection of rejected S-NSSAIs.

The Rejected NSSAI information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.46.1, figure 9.11.3.46.2 and table 9.11.3.46.1.

The Rejected NSSAI is a type 4 information element with a minimum length of 4 octets and a maximum length of 42 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Rejected NSSAI IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of Rejected NSSAI contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| Rejected S-NSSAI 1 | | | | | | | | octet 3  octet m |
| Rejected S-NSSAI 2 | | | | | | | | octet m+1\*  octet n\* |
| … | | | | | | | | octet n+1\*  octet u\* |
| Rejected S-NSSAI n | | | | | | | | octet u+1\*  octet v\* |

Figure 9.11.3.46.1: Rejected NSSAI information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Length of rejected S-NSSAI | | | | Cause value | | | | octet 3 |
| SST | | | | | | | | octet 4 |
| SD | | | | | | | | octet 5\*  octet 7\* |

Figure 9.11.3.46.2: Rejected S-NSSAI

Table 9.11.3.46.1: Rejected NSSAI information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Value part of the Rejected NSSAI information element (octet 3 to v) | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| The value part of the Rejected NSSAI information element consists of one or more rejected S-NSSAIs. Each rejected S-NSSAI consists of one S-NSSAI and an associated cause value. The length of each rejected S-NSSAI can be determined by the 'length of rejected S-NSSAI' field in the first octet of the rejected S-NSSAI. | | | | | |
| The UE shall store the complete list received (NOTE 0). If more than 8 rejected S-NSSAIs are included in this information element, the UE shall store the first 8 rejected S-NSSAIs and ignore the remaining octets of the information element. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| Rejected S-NSSAI: | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| Cause value (octet 3) | | | | | |
| Bits | | | | | |
| 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | S-NSSAI not available in the current PLMN or SNPN |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  | S-NSSAI not available in the current registration area |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  | S-NSSAI not available due to the failed or revoked network slice-specific authentication and authorization |
| All other values are reserved. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| Slice/service type (SST) (octet 4) | | | | | |
| This field contains the 8 bit SST value. The coding of the SST value part is defined in 3GPP TS 23.003 [4]. (NOTE 2) | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| Slice differentiator (SD) (octet 5 to octet 7) | | | | | |
| This field contains the 24 bit SD value. The coding of the SD value part is defined in 3GPP TS 23.003 [4]. (NOTE 3) | | | | | |
| NOTE 0: The number of rejected S-NSSAI(s) shall not exceed eight.  NOTE 1: If octet 5 is included, then octet 6 and octet 7 shall be included.  NOTE 2: If the Cause value is "S-NSSAI not available due to the failed or revoked network slice-specific authentication and authorization", this field shall contain the 8 bit SST value of an S-NSSAI in the S-NSSAI(s) of the HPLMN.  NOTE 3: If the Cause value is "S-NSSAI not available due to the failed or revoked network slice-specific authentication and authorization", this field shall contain the 24 bit SD value of an S-NSSAI in the S-NSSAI(s) of the HPLMN. | | | | | |

#### 9.11.3.46A Release assistance indication

See subclause 9.9.4.25 in 3GPP TS 24.301 [15].

#### 9.11.3.47 Request type

The purpose of the Request type information element is to indicate the type of the 5GSM message.

The Request type information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.47.1 and table 9.11.3.47.1.

The Request type is a type 1 information element.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Request type IEI | | | | 0  spare | Request type value | | | octet 1 |

Figure 9.11.3.47.1: Request type information element

Table 9.11.3.47.1: Request type information element

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Request type value (octet 1, bit 1 to bit 4) | | | | |
|  | | | | |
| Bits | | | | |
| 3 | 2 | 1 |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 1 |  | initial request |
| 0 | 1 | 0 |  | existing PDU session |
| 0 | 1 | 1 |  | initial emergency request |
| 1 | 0 | 0 |  | existing emergency PDU session |
| 1 | 0 | 1 |  | modification request |
| 1 | 1 | 0 |  | MA PDU request (NOTE) |
| 1 | 1 | 1 |  | reserved |
| All other values are unused and shall be interpreted as "initial request", if received by the network. | | | | |
| NOTE: This value shall be interpreted as "initial request", if received by a network not supporting MA PDU sessions. | | | | |

#### 9.11.3.48 S1 UE network capability

See subclause 9.9.3.34 in 3GPP TS 24.301 [15].

#### 9.11.3.48A S1 UE security capability

See subclause 9.9.3.36 in 3GPP TS 24.301 [15].

#### 9.11.3.49 Service area list

The purpose of the Service area list information element is to transfer a list of allowed tracking areas for an allowed area or a list of non-allowed tracking areas for a non-allowed area from the network to the UE.

The coding of the information element allows combining different types of lists. The lists of type "00" and "01" allow a more compact encoding, when the different TAIs are sharing the PLMN identity. The lists of type "11" indicate all TAIs of the PLMNs in the registration area are allowed area.

The Service area list information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.49.1, figure 9.11.3.49.2, figure 9.11.3.49.3, figure 9.11.3.49.4, figure 9.11.3.49.5 and table 9.11.3.49.1.

The Service area list is a type 4 information element with a minimum length of 6 octets and a maximum length of 114 octets. The list can contain a maximum of 16 different tracking area identities.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Service area list IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of service area list contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| Partial service area list 1 | | | | | | | | octet 3  octet i |
| Partial service area list 2 | | | | | | | | octet i+1\*  octet l\* |
| … | | | | | | | | octet l+1\*  octet m\* |
| Partial service area list p | | | | | | | | octet m+1\*  octet n\* |

Figure 9.11.3.49.1: Service area list information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Allowed type | Type of list | | Number of elements | | | | | octet 1 |
| MCC digit 2 | | | | MCC digit 1 | | | | octet 2 |
| MNC digit 3 | | | | MCC digit 3 | | | | octet 3 |
| MNC digit 2 | | | | MNC digit 1 | | | | octet 4 |
| TAC 1 | | | | | | | | octet 5 |
| TAC 1 (continued) | | | | | | | | octet 6 |
| TAC 1 (continued) | | | | | | | | octet 7 |
| … | | | | | | | | … |
| TAC k | | | | | | | | octet 3k+2\* |
| TAC k (continued) | | | | | | | | octet 3k+3\* |
| TAC k (continued) | | | | | | | | octet 3k+4\* |

Figure 9.11.3.49.2: Partial service area list – type of list = "00"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Allowed type | Type of list | | Number of elements | | | | | octet 1 |
| MCC digit 2 | | | | MCC digit 1 | | | | octet 2 |
| MNC digit 3 | | | | MCC digit 3 | | | | octet 3 |
| MNC digit 2 | | | | MNC digit 1 | | | | octet 4 |
| TAC 1 | | | | | | | | octet 5 |
| TAC 1 (continued) | | | | | | | | octet 6 |
| TAC 1 (continued) | | | | | | | | octet 7 |

Figure 9.11.3.49.3: Partial service area list – type of list = "01"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Allowed type | Type of list | | Number of elements | | | | | octet 1 |
| MCC digit 2 | | | | MCC digit 1 | | | | octet 2 |
| MNC digit 3 | | | | MCC digit 3 | | | | octet 3 |
| MNC digit 2 | | | | MNC digit 1 | | | | octet 4 |
| TAC 1 | | | | | | | | octet 5 |
| TAC 1 (continued) | | | | | | | | octet 6 |
| TAC 1 (continued) | | | | | | | | octet 7 |
| MCC digit 2 | | | | MCC digit 1 | | | | octet 8\* |
| MNC digit 3 | | | | MCC digit 3 | | | | octet 9\* |
| MNC digit 2 | | | | MNC digit 1 | | | | octet 10\* |
| TAC 2 | | | | | | | | octet 11\* |
| TAC 2 (continued) | | | | | | | | octet 12\* |
| TAC 2 (continued) | | | | | | | | octet 13\* |
| … | | | | | | | |  |
| MCC digit 2 | | | | MCC digit 1 | | | | octet 6k-4\* |
| MNC digit 3 | | | | MCC digit 3 | | | | octet 6k-3\* |
| MNC digit 2 | | | | MNC digit 1 | | | | octet 6k-2\* |
| TAC k | | | | | | | | octet 6k\*-1 |
| TAC k (continued) | | | | | | | | octet 6k\* |
| TAC k (continued) | | | | | | | | octet 6k+1\* |

Figure 9.11.3.49.4: Partial service area list – type of list = "10"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Allowed type | Type of list | | Number of elements | | | | | octet 1 |
| MCC digit 2 | | | | MCC digit 1 | | | | octet 2 |
| MNC digit 3 | | | | MCC digit 3 | | | | octet 3 |
| MNC digit 2 | | | | MNC digit 1 | | | | octet 4 |

Figure 9.11.3.49.5: Partial service area list – type of list = "11"

Table 9.11.3.49.1: Service area list information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Value part of the Service area list information element (octets 3 to n) | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| The value part of the Service area list information element consists of one or several partial service area lists. The length of each partial service area list can be determined from the 'type of list' field and the 'number of elements' field in the first octet of the partial service area list. | | | | | |
| The "Allowed type" fields in all the partial service area lists shall have the same value. For allowed type "0", TAIs contained in all partial service area lists are in the allowed area. For allowed type "1", TAIs contained in all partial service area lists are in the non-allowed area.  The UE shall store the complete list received. If more than 16 TAIs are included in this information element, the UE shall store the first 16 TAIs and ignore the remaining octets of the information element. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| Partial service area list: | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| Allowed type (octet 1) | | | | | |
| Bit | | | | | |
| 8 |  |  | | | |
| 0 |  | TAIs in the list are in the allowed area | | | |
| 1 |  | TAIs in the list are in the non-allowed area | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| Type of list (octet 1) | | | | | |
| Bits | | | | | |
| 7 | 6 |  | | | |
| 0 | 0 | list of TACs belonging to one PLMN, with non-consecutive TAC values | | | |
| 0 | 1 | list of TACs belonging to one PLMN, with consecutive TAC values | | | |
| 1 | 0 | list of TAIs belonging to different PLMNs (see NOTE) | | | |
| 1 | 1 | All TAIs belonging to the PLMNs in the registration area are in the allowed area | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| Number of elements (octet 1) | | | | | |
| Bits | | | | | |
| 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 element |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 elements |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 elements |
| to | | | | |  |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 14 elements |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 15 elements |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 16 elements |
|  | | | | | |
| All other values are unused and shall be interpreted as 16, if received by the UE. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| For type of list = "00" and number of elements = k: | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| octets 2 to 4 contain the MCC+MNC, and | | | | | |
| for j = 1, …, k: | | | | | |
| octets 3j+2 to 3j+4 contain the TAC of the j-th TAI belonging to the partial list, | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| For type of list = "01" and number of elements = k: | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| octets 2 to 4 contain the MCC+MNC, and | | | | | |
| octets 5 to 7 contain the TAC of the first TAI belonging to the partial list. | | | | | |
| The TAC values of the other k-1 TAIs are TAC+1, TAC+2, …, TAC+k-1. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| For type of list = "10" and number of elements = k: | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| for j = 1, …, k. | | | | | |
| octets 6j-4 to 6j-2 contain the MCC+MNC, and | | | | | |
| octets 6j-1 to 6j+1 contain the TAC of the j-th TAI belonging to the partial list. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| For type of list = "11": | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| Allowed type shall be coded as "0" and number of elements shall be ignored, and octets 2 to 4 containing the MCC+MNC can be ignored.  If allowed type is coded as "1", it shall be interpreted as "0". | | | | | |
| MCC, Mobile country code  The MCC field is coded as in ITU-T Recommendation E.212 [42], annex A. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| MNC, Mobile network code | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| The coding of this field is the responsibility of each administration but BCD coding shall be used. The MNC shall consist of 2 or 3 digits. If a network operator decides to use only two digits in the MNC, MNC digit 3 shall be coded as "1111". | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| TAC, Tracking area code | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| In the TAC field bit 8 of the first octet is the most significant bit and bit 1 of the third octet the least significant bit. | | | | | |
| The coding of the tracking area code is the responsibility of each administration. Coding using full hexadecimal representation may be used. The tracking area code consists of 3 octets. | | | | | |
| NOTE: If the "list of TAIs belonging to different PLMNs" is used, the PLMNs included in the list need to be present in the list of equivalent PLMNs. This type is not applicable in an SNPN. | | | | | |

#### 9.11.3.50 Service type

The purpose of the service typeinformation element is to specify the purpose of the service request procedure.

The service typeis a type 1 information element.

The service typeinformation element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.50.1 and table 9.11.3.50.1.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Service type  IEI | | | | Service type value | | | | octet 1 |

Figure 9.11.3.50.1: Service type information element

Table 9.11.3.50.1: Service type information element

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Service type value (octet 1) | | | | |
|  | | | | |
| Service type value | | | | |
| Bits | | | | |
| 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | signalling |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | data |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | mobile terminated services |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | emergency services |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | emergency services fallback |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | high priority access |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | elevated signalling |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | unused; shall be interpreted as "signalling", if received by the network |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | unused; shall be interpreted as "signalling", if received by the network |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | unused; shall be interpreted as "data", if received by the network |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | unused; shall be interpreted as "data", if received by the network |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | unused; shall be interpreted as "data", if received by the network |
|  | | | | |
| All other values are reserved. | | | | |

#### 9.11.3.50A SMS indication

The purpose of the SMS indication information element is to indicate that the ability for the UE to use SMS over NAS has changed.

The SMS indication information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.50A.1 and table 9.11.3.50A.1.

The SMS indication is a type 1 information element.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| SMS indication IEI | | | | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | SAI | octet 1 |

Figure 9.11.3.50A.1: SMS indication

Table 9.11.3.50A.1: SMS indication

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| SMS availability indication (SAI) (octet 1) | | |
|  | | |
| Bit | | |
| 1 | |  |
| 0 | SMS over NAS not available | |
| 1 | SMS over NAS available | |
|  |  | |
| Bits 2, 3 and 4 are spare and shall be coded as zero, | | |

#### 9.11.3.51 SOR transparent container

The purpose of the SOR transparent container information element in the REGISTRATION ACCEPT message is to provide the list of preferred PLMN/access technology combinations (or HPLMN indication that 'no change of the "Operator Controlled PLMN Selector with Access Technology" list stored in the UE is needed and thus no list of preferred PLMN/access technology combinations is provided'), or a secured packet (see 3GPP TS 23.122 [5] annex C) and optional indication of an acknowledgement request, SOR-CMCI, request the storage of the received SOR-CMCI in the ME, and SOR-SNPN-SI (or subscribed SNPN or HPLMN indication that 'no change of the SOR-SNPN-SI stored in the UE is needed and thus no SOR-SNPN-SI is provided'). The purpose of the SOR transparent container information element in the REGISTRATION COMPLETE message is to indicate the UE acknowledgement of successful reception of the SOR transparent container IE in the REGISTRATION ACCEPT message as well as to indicate the ME support of SOR-CMCI and the ME support of SOR-SNPN-SI.

NOTE: When used in NAS transport procedure, the contents of the SOR transparent container information element in the Payload container IE of the DL NAS TRANSPORT message are used to provide the list of preferred PLMN/access technology combinations and optional indication of an acknowledgement request, SOR-CMCI, request the storage of the received SOR-CMCI in the ME, and SOR-SNPN-SI. The contents of the SOR transparent container information element in the Payload container IE of the UL NAS TRANSPORT message are used to indicate the UE acknowledgement of successful reception of the SOR transparent container IE in the DL NAS TRANSPORT message as well as to indicate the ME support of SOR-CMCI and the ME support of SOR-SNPN-SI.

The SOR transparent container information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.51.1, figure 9.11.3.51.2, figure 9.11.3.51.3, figure 9.11.3.51.4, figure 9.11.3.51.5, figure 9.11.3.51.6, figure 9.11.3.51.7, figure 9.11.3.51.8, figure 9.11.3.51.9, figure 9.11.3.51.10, figure 9.11.3.51.11, figure 9.11.3.51.12, figure 9.11.3.51.13, table 9.11.3.51.1, table 9.11.3.51.2, table 9.11.3.51.3, table 9.11.3.51.4, table 9.11.3.51.5 and table 9.11.3.51.6.

The SOR transparent container is a type 6 information element with a minimum length of 20 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| SOR transparent container IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of SOR transparent container contents | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| SOR header | | | | | | | | octet 4 |
| SOR-MAC-IAUSF | | | | | | | | octet 5-20 |
| CounterSOR | | | | | | | | octet 21-22 |
| Secured packet | | | | | | | | octet 23\* - n\* |

Figure 9.11.3.51.1: SOR transparent container information element for list type with value "0" and SOR data type with value "0"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| SOR transparent container IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of SOR transparent container contents | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| SOR header | | | | | | | | octet 4 |
| SOR-MAC-IAUSF | | | | | | | | octet 5-20 |
| CounterSOR | | | | | | | | octet 21-22 |
| PLMN ID and access technology list | | | | | | | | octet 23\*-m\* |

Figure 9.11.3.51.2: SOR transparent container information element for list type with value "1", SOR data type with value "0", and additional parameters with value "0"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| SOR transparent container IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of SOR transparent container contents | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| SOR header | | | | | | | | octet 4 |
| SOR-MAC-IAUSF | | | | | | | | octet 5  octet 20 |
| CounterSOR | | | | | | | | octet 21  octet 22 |
| Length of PLMN ID and access technology list | | | | | | | | octet 23\* |
| PLMN ID and access technology list | | | | | | | | octet 24\*  octet m\* |
| 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | SSSI | SSCMI | SI | octet o |
| SOR-CMCI | | | | | | | | octet (o+1)\*  octet p\* |
| SOR-SNPN-SI | | | | | | | | octet (p+1)\*  octet u\* |

Figure 9.11.3.51.2A: SOR transparent container information element for list type with value "1", SOR data type with value "0", additional parameters with value "1"

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| PLMN ID 1 | octet 23\*- 25\* |
| access technology identifier 1 | octet 26\*- 27\* |
| … |  |
| PLMN ID n | octet (18+5\*n)\*-(20+5\*n)\* |
| access technology identifier n | octet (21+5\*n)\*-(22+5\*n)\* |

Figure 9.11.3.51.3: PLMN ID and access technology list (m=22+5\*n)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| SOR transparent container IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of SOR transparent container contents | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| SOR header | | | | | | | | octet 4 |
| SOR-MAC-IUE | | | | | | | | octet 5 - 20 |

Figure 9.11.3.51.4: SOR transparent container information element for SOR data type with value "1"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8 | | 7 | | 6 | | 5 | | 4 | | 3 | | 2 | | 1 | |  | |
| 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | AP | | ACK | | List type | | List indication | | SOR data type | | octet 4 | |  |

Figure 9.11.3.51.5: SOR header for SOR data type with value "0"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | MSSNPNSI | MSSI | SOR data type | octet 4 |

Figure 9.11.3.51.6: SOR header for SOR data type with value "1"

Table 9.11.3.51.1: SOR transparent container information element

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| SOR-MAC-IAUSF (see NOTE 1), SOR-MAC-IUE (see NOTE 2) and CounterSOR (see NOTE 1) are coded as specified in 3GPP TS 33.501 [24]. | | | |  |
|  | | | |  |
| SOR data type (octet 4, bit 1) | | | |  |
| 0 | | The SOR transparent container carries steering of roaming information. | |  |
| 1 | | The SOR transparent container carries acknowledgement of successful reception of the steering of roaming information. | |  |
|  | | | |  |
| List indication (octet 4, bit 2) (see NOTE 1 and NOTE 5) | | | |  |
| 0 | | HPLMN indication that 'no change of the "Operator Controlled PLMN Selector with Access Technology" list stored in the UE is needed and thus no list of preferred PLMN/access technology combinations is provided' | |  |
| 1 | | list of preferred PLMN/access technology combinations is provided | |  |
|  | | | |  |
| List type (octet 4, bit 3) (see NOTE 1) | | | |  |
| 0 | | The list type is a secured packet. | |  |
| 1 | | The list type is a "PLMN ID and access technology list". | |  |
|  | |  | |  |
| Acknowledgement (ACK) value (octet 4, bit 4) (see NOTE 1) | | | |  |
| 0 | | acknowledgement not requested | |  |
| 1 | | acknowledgement requested | |  |
|  | | | |  |
| Additional parameters (AP) value (octet 4, bit 5) | | | |  |
| Bit | | | |  |
| **5** | | | |  |
| 0 | | Additional parameters not included | |  |
| 1 | | Additional parameters included (see NOTE 3) | |  |
|  | | | |  |
| If the SOR data type is set to value "0", the list type bit is set to value "1", and the additional parameters bit is set to value "1" then:  - the octet o is present.  - if the list indication bit is set to "0" then the PLMN ID and access technology list field and the length of PLMN ID and access technology list field are absent.  - if the list indication bit is set to "1" then the PLMN ID and access technology list field and the length of PLMN ID and access technology list field are present. | | | |  |
|  | | | |  |
| The secure packet is coded as specified in 3GPP TS 31.115 [22B]. (see NOTE 1) | | | |  |
|  | | | |  |
| The PLMN ID and access technology list consists of PLMN ID and access technology identifier and are coded as specified in 3GPP TS 31.102 [22] subclause 4.2.5. The PLMN ID and access technology identifier are provided in decreasing order of priority, i.e. PLMN ID 1 indicates highest priority and PLMN ID n indicates lowest priority. The PLMN ID and access technology list contains at minimum zero and at maximum 16 (decimal) PLMN IDs and access technology identifiers. (see NOTE 1) | | | |  |
|  | ME support of SOR-CMCI indicator (MSSI) value (octet 4, bit 2) (see NOTE 2, NOTE 4) | | | |
|  | 0 | | SOR-CMCI not supported by the ME | |
|  | 1 | | SOR-CMCI supported by the ME | |
|  | ME support of SOR-SNPN-SI indicator (MSSNPNSI) value (octet 4, bit 3) (see NOTE 2, NOTE 6) | | | |
|  | 0 | | SOR-SNPN-SI not supported by the ME | |
|  | 1 | | SOR-SNPN-SI supported by the ME | |
|  | | | |  |
| SOR-CMCI indicator (SI) value (octet o, bit 1)  Bit | | | |  |
| **1** | | | |  |
| 0 | | SOR-CMCI absent | |  |
| 1 | | SOR-CMCI present | |  |
|  | |  | |  |
| If the SOR-CMCI indicator bit is set to "SOR-CMCI present", the SOR-CMCI field is present. If the SI bit is set to "SOR-CMCI absent", the SOR-CMCI field is absent. | | | |  |
|  | | | |  |
| Store SOR-CMCI in ME indicator (SSCMI) value (octet o, bit 2)  Bit | | | |  |
| **2** | | | |  |
| 0 | | Do not store SOR-CMCI in ME | |  |
| 1 | | Store SOR-CMCI in ME | |  |
|  | | | |  |
| SOR-CMCI (octet o+1 to octet p)  The SOR-CMCI field is coded according to figure 9.11.3.51.7 and table 9.11.3.51.2. | | | |  |
|  | | | |  |
| SOR-SNPN-SI indicator (SSSI) value (octet o, bit 3)  Bit | | | |  |
| **3** | | | |  |
| 0 | | subscribed SNPN or HPLMN indication that 'no change of the SOR-SNPN-SI stored in the UE is needed and thus no SOR-SNPN-SI is provided' | |  |
| 1 | | SOR-SNPN-SI present | |  |
|  | | | |  |
| If the SSSI bit is set to "SOR-SNPN-SI present", the SOR-SNPN-SI field is present. If the SSSI bit is set to "subscribed SNPN or HPLMN indication that 'no change of the SOR-SNPN-SI stored in the UE is needed and thus no SOR-SNPN-SI is provided'", the SOR-SNPN-SI is absent. | | | |  |
|  | | | |  |
|  | | | |  |
| NOTE 1: This bit or field applies for SOR header with SOR data type with value "0".  NOTE 2: This bit or field applies for SOR header with SOR data type with value "1".  NOTE 3: Additional parameters can be set to value "1" only when the ME supports SOR-CMCI or SOR-SNPN-SI, and the list type bit is set to value "1".  NOTE 4: The "SOR-CMCI supported by the ME" is not set by a UE compliant to an earlier release of the specification.  NOTE 5: This bit or field applies for SOR header with list type with value "1".  NOTE 6: The "SOR-SNPN-SI supported by the ME" may only be set by a UE which supports access to an SNPN using credentials from a credentials holder and which is not operating in SNPN access operation mode. | | | |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  | |  |
|  | Length of SOR-CMCI contents | | | | | | | | | octet (o+1)  octet (o+2) | |
|  | SOR-CMCI rule 1 | | | | | | | | | octet (o+3)\*  octet q\* | |
|  | SOR-CMCI rule 2 | | | | | | | | | octet (q+1)\*  octet r\* | |
|  | ... | | | | | | | | | octet (r+1)\*  octet s\* | |
|  | SOR-CMCI rule n | | | | | | | | | octet (s+1)\*  octet p\* | |

Figure 9.11.3.51.7: SOR-CMCI

Table 9.11.3.51.2: SOR-CMCI

|  |
| --- |
| SOR-CMCI rule:  The SOR-CMCI rule is coded according to figure 9.11.3.51.8 and table 9.11.3.51.3. |
|  |
| If the length of SOR-CMCI contents field indicates a length bigger than indicated in figure 9.11.3.51.7, receiving entity shall ignore any superfluous octets located at the end of the SOR-CMCI. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  | |  |
|  | Length of SOR-CMCI rule contents | | | | | | | | | octet q+1  octet q+2 | |
|  | Tsor-cm timer value | | | | | | | | | octet q+3 | |
|  | Criterion type | | | | | | | | | octet q+4 | |
|  | Criterion value | | | | | | | | | octet (q+5)\*  octet r\* | |

Figure 9.11.3.51.8: SOR-CMCI rule

Table 9.11.3.51.3: SOR-CMCI rule

|  |
| --- |
| Tsor-cm timer value  The Tsor-cm timer value field is coded according to octet 2 of the GPRS timer information element as specified in 3GPP TS 24.008 [12] subclause 10.5.7.3 and indicates the Tsor-cm timer value. When the unit field of the Tsor-cm timer value field indicates that the timer is deactivated, the receiving entity shall consider that Tsor-cm timer value is set to the infinity value. |
|  |
| Criterion type |
| Bits  **8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1**  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 DNN  0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 S-NSSAI SST  0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 S-NSSAI SST and SD  0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 IMS registration related signalling  0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 MMTEL voice call  0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 MMTEL video call  0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 SMS over NAS or SMSoIP  0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 SOR security check not successful  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 match all  All other values are spare. |
|  |
| The receiving entity shall ignore SOR-CMCI rule with criterion of criterion type set to a spare value. |
|  |
| For "DNN", the criterion value field shall be encoded as a DNN length-value pair field.  For "S-NSSAI SST", the criterion value field shall be encoded as one octet SST field.  For "S-NSSAI SST and SD", the criterion value field shall be encoded as a sequence of one octet SST field and three octets SD field. The SST field shall be transmitted first.  The DNN length-value pair field shall be encoded as a sequence of one octet DNN value length field and a DNN value field. The DNN value length field shall be transmitted first. The DNN value length field indicates the length in octets of the DNN value field. The DNN value field contains an APN as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [4].  The SST field contains SST of HPLMN's S-NSSAI.  The SD field contains SD of HPLMN's S-NSSAI.  For "match all", "SOR security check not successful", "IMS registration related signalling", "MMTEL voice call", "MMTEL video call", and "SMS over NAS or SMSoIP", the criterion value field is zero octets long. |
|  |
| If the length of SOR-CMCI rule contents field indicates a length bigger than indicated in figure 9.11.3.51.8, receiving entity shll ignore any superfluous octets located at the end of the SOR-CMCI rule.  The UE applies SOR-CMCI rules as described in 3GPP TS 23.122 [5] annex C. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | | 7 | | 6 | | 5 | | 4 | | 3 | | 2 | | 1 | |  | |  |
|  | Length of SOR-SNPN-SI contents | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet (p+1)  octet (p+2) | |
|  | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | CLGI | | CLSI | | octet (p+3) | |
|  | CH controlled prioritized list of preferred SNPNs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet (p+4)\*  octet t\* | |
|  | CH controlled prioritized list of GINs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet (t+1)\*  octet u\* | |

Figure 9.11.3.51.9: SOR-SNPN-SI

Table 9.11.3.51.4: SOR-SNPN-SI

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| CH controlled prioritized list of preferred SNPNs indicator (CLSI) value (octet p+3, bit 1)  Bit | |
| **1** | |
| 0 | CH controlled prioritized list of preferred SNPNs absent |
| 1 | CH controlled prioritized list of preferred SNPNs present |
|  | |
| If the CLSI bit is set to "CH controlled prioritized list of preferred SNPNs present", the CH controlled prioritized list of preferred SNPNs field is present. If the CLSI bit is set to "CH controlled prioritized list of preferred SNPNs absent", the CH controlled prioritized list of preferred SNPNs field is absent. | |
|  | |
| CH controlled prioritized list of GINs indicator (CLGI) value (octet p+3, bit 2)  Bit | |
| **2** | |
| 0 | CH controlled prioritized list of GINs absent |
| 1 | CH controlled prioritized list of GINs present |
|  | |
| If the CLGI bit is set to "CH controlled prioritized list of GINs present", the CH controlled prioritized list of GINs field is present. If the CLGI bit is set to "CH controlled prioritized list of GINs absent", the CH controlled prioritized list of GINs field is absent. | |
|  | |
| If the length of SOR-SNPN-SI contents field indicates a length bigger than indicated in figure 9.11.3.51.9, receiving entity shall ignore any superfluous octets located at the end of the SOR-SNPN-SI. | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  | |  |
|  | Length of CH controlled prioritized list of preferred SNPNs contents | | | | | | | | | octet p+4  octet p+5 | |
|  | SNPN identity 1 | | | | | | | | | octet (p+6)\*  octet (p+14)\* | |
|  | SNPN identity 2 | | | | | | | | | octet (p+15)\*  octet (p+23)\* | |
|  | ... | | | | | | | | | octet (p+24)\*  octet (p+n\*9-2)\* | |
|  | SNPN identity n | | | | | | | | | octet (p+n\*9-3)\*  octet (p+n\*9+5)\* = octet t\* | |

Figure 9.11.3.51.10: CH controlled prioritized list of preferred SNPNs

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| MCC digit 2 | | | | MCC digit 1 | | | | octet p+15 |
| MNC digit 3 | | | | MCC digit 3 | | | | octet p+16 |
| MNC digit 2 | | | | MNC digit 1 | | | | octet p+17 |
| 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | NID assignment mode | | | | octet p+18 |
| NID value digit 2 | | | | NID value digit 1 | | | | octet p+19 |
| NID value digit 4 | | | | NID value digit 3 | | | | octet p+20 |
| NID value digit 6 | | | | NID value digit 5 | | | | octet p+21 |
| NID value digit 8 | | | | NID value digit 7 | | | | octet p+22 |
| NID value digit 10 | | | | NID value digit 9 | | | | octet p+23 |

Figure 9.11.3.51.11: SNPN identity

Table 9.11.3.51.5: CH controlled prioritized list of preferred SNPNs

|  |
| --- |
| Mobile country code (MCC):  The MCC field is coded as in ITU-T Recommendation E.212 [42], annex A. |
|  |
| Mobile network code (MNC):  The coding of MNC field is the responsibility of each administration but BCD coding shall be used. The MNC shall consist of 2 or 3 digits. If a network operator decides to use only two digits in the MNC, MNC digit 3 shall be coded as "1111". |
|  |
| NID assignment mode |
| NID assignment mode is coded as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [4]. |
|  |
| NID value |
| NID value is coded as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [4]. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  | |  |
|  | Length of CH controlled prioritized list of GINs contents | | | | | | | | | octet t+1  octet t+2 | |
|  | GIN 1 | | | | | | | | | octet (t+3)\*  octet (t+11)\* | |
|  | GIN 2 | | | | | | | | | octet (t+12)\*  octet (t+20)\* | |
|  | ... | | | | | | | | | octet (t+21)\*  octet (t+n\*9-5)\* | |
|  | GIN n | | | | | | | | | octet (t+n\*9-6)\*  octet (t+n\*9+2)\* = octet u\* | |

Figure 9.11.3.51.12: CH controlled prioritized list of GINs

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| MCC digit 2 | | | | MCC digit 1 | | | | octet t+12 |
| MNC digit 3 | | | | MCC digit 3 | | | | octet t+13 |
| MNC digit 2 | | | | MNC digit 1 | | | | octet t+14 |
| 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | NID assignment mode | | | | octet t+15 |
| NID value digit 2 | | | | NID value digit 1 | | | | octet t+16 |
| NID value digit 4 | | | | NID value digit 3 | | | | octet t+17 |
| NID value digit 6 | | | | NID value digit 5 | | | | octet t+18 |
| NID value digit 8 | | | | NID value digit 7 | | | | octet t+19 |
| NID value digit 10 | | | | NID value digit 9 | | | | octet t+20 |

Figure 9.11.3.51.13: GIN

Table 9.11.3.51.6: CH controlled prioritized list of GINs

|  |
| --- |
| Mobile country code (MCC):  The MCC field is coded as in ITU-T Recommendation E.212 [42], annex A. |
|  |
| Mobile network code (MNC):  The coding of MNC field is the responsibility of each administration but BCD coding shall be used. The MNC shall consist of 2 or 3 digits. If a network operator decides to use only two digits in the MNC, MNC digit 3 shall be coded as "1111". |
|  |
| NID assignment mode |
| NID assignment mode is coded as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [4]. |
|  |
| NID value |
| NID value is coded as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [4]. |
|  |

#### 9.11.3.51A Supported codec list

See subclause 10.5.4.32 in 3GPP TS 24.008 [12].

#### 9.11.3.52 Time zone

See subclause 10.5.3.8 in 3GPP TS 24.008 [12].

#### 9.11.3.53 Time zone and time

See subclause 10.5.3.9 in 3GPP TS 24.008 [12].

#### 9.11.3.53A UE parameters update transparent container

The purpose of the UE parameters update transparent container when sent from the network to the UE is to provide UE parameters update data, optional acknowledgement request and optional re-registration request. The purpose of the UE parameters update transparent container when sent from the UE to the network is to indicate the UE acknowledgement of successful reception of the UE parameters update transparent container.

The UE parameters update transparent container information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.53A.1, figure 9.11.3.53A.2, figure 9.11.3.53A.3, figure 9.11.3.53A.4, figure 9.11.3.53A.4B, figure 9.11.3.53A.5, figure 9.11.3.53A.6, figure 9.11.3.53A.7 and table 9.11.3.53A.1.

The UE parameters update transparent container is a type 6 information element with a minimum length of 20 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| UE parameters update transparent container IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of UE parameters update transparent container contents | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| UE parameters update header | | | | | | | | octet 4 |
| UPU-MAC-IAUSF | | | | | | | | octet 5-20 |
| CounterUPU | | | | | | | | octet 21-22 |
| UE parameters update list | | | | | | | | octet 23\* - n\* |

Figure 9.11.3.53A.1: UE parameters update transparent container information element for UE parameters update data type with value "0"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8 | | 7 | | 6 | | 5 | | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | |  | |
| 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | UE parameters update data set 1 type | | | | | octet 23\* | |  |
| Length of UE parameters update data set 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet 24\*-  25\* | |  |
| UE parameters update data set 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet 26\*-  x\* | |  |
| … | | | | | | | | | | | | |  | |  |
| 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | UE parameters update data set n type | | | | | octet y\* | |  |
| Length of UE parameters update data set n | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet y+1\*-  y+2\* | |  |
| UE parameters update data set n | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet y+3\*-  n\* | |  |

Figure 9.11.3.53A.2: UE parameters update list

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Secured packet | | | | | | | | octet a\* - a+z\* |

Figure 9.11.3.53A.3: UE parameters update data set for UE parameters update data set type with value "0001"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Default configured NSSAI | | | | | | | | octet b\* -  c\* |

Figure 9.11.3.53A.4: UE parameters update data set for UE parameters update data set type with value "0010"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | AOL | DREI | octet d\* |

Figure 9.11.3.53A.4A: UE parameters update data set for UE parameters update data set type with value "0011"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Routing indicator digit 2 | | | | Routing indicator digit 1 | | | | octet e\* |
| Routing indicator digit 4 | | | | Routing indicator digit 3 | | | | octet (e+1)\* |

Figure 9.11.3.53A.4B: UE parameters update data set for UE parameters update data set type with value "0100"

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| UE parameters update transparent container IEI | octet 1 |
| Length of UE parameters update transparent container contents | octet 2  octet 3 |
| UE parameters update header | octet 4 |
| UPU-MAC-IUE | octet 5 - 20 |

Figure 9.11.3.53A.5: UE parameters update transparent container information element for UE parameters update data type with value "1"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8 | | 7 | | 6 | | 5 | | 4 | | 3 | | 2 | | 1 | |  | |
| 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | REG | | ACK | | UPU data type | | octet 4 | |  |

Figure 9.11.3.53A.6: UE parameters update header for UE parameters update data type with value "0"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | UPU data type | octet 4 |

Figure 9.11.3.53A.7: UE parameters update header for UE parameters update data type with value "1"

Table 9.11.3.53A.1: UE parameters update transparent container information element

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| UPU-MAC-IAUSF, UPU-MAC-IUE and CounterUPU are coded as specified in 3GPP TS 33.501 [24] | |
|  | |
| UPU data type (octet 4, bit 1) | |
| 0 | The UE parameters update transparent container carries a UE parameters update list |
| 1 | The UE parameters update transparent container carries an acknowledgement of successful reception of a UE parameters update list |
|  | |
| Acknowledgement (ACK) value (octet 4, bit 2) | |
| 0 | acknowledgement not requested |
| 1 | acknowledgement requested |
|  | |
| Re-registration (REG) value (octet 4, bit 3) | |
| 0 | re-registration not requested |
| 1 | re-registration requested |
|  | |
| UE parameters update data set type | |
| Bits  4 3 2 1 | |
| 0 0 0 1 Routing indicator update data | |
| 0 0 1 0 Default configured NSSAI update data | |
| 0 0 1 1 Disaster roaming information update data | |
| 0 1 0 0 ME routing indicator update data | |
|  | |
| All other values are reserved | |
|  | |
| Disaster Roaming Enabled Indication (DREI) value (octet d\*, bit 1) | |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | 0 | Disaster roaming is disabled in the UE | | 1 | Disaster roaming is enabled in the UE | | |
|  | |
| Indication of 'applicability of "lists of PLMN(s) to be used in disaster condition" provided by a VPLMN' (AOL) value (octet d\*, bit 2) | |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | 0 | false | | 1 | true | | |
|  | |
| The secured packet is coded as specified in 3GPP TS 31.115 [22B]. | |
|  | |
| The default configured NSSAI is encoded as the value part of the NSSAI IE (see subclause 9.11.3.37). | |
|  | |
| Routing indicator | |
| Routing indicator is encoded as the routing indicator field of the 5GS mobile identity IE (see subclause 9.11.3.4). | |
|  | |
| NOTE: When the routing indicator is updated, if the SNPN uses the EAP based primary authentication and key agreement procedure using the EAP-AKA' or the 5G AKA based primary authentication and key agreement procedure, then UE parameter update data set type is set to "routing indicator update data", otherwise, UE parameter update data set type is set to "ME routing indicator update data". | |

#### 9.11.3.54 UE security capability

The UE security capability information element is used by the UE and by the network to indicate which security algorithms are supported by the UE in N1 mode for NAS security as well as which security algorithms are supported over NR and E-UTRA connected to 5GCN for AS security.

The UE security capability information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.54.1 and table 9.11.3.54.1.

The UE security capability is a type 4 information element with a minimum length of 4 octets and a maximum length of 10 octets.

Octets 5 to 10 are optional. If octet 5 is included, then also octet 6 shall be included.

If the UE does not support any security algorithm for AS security over E-UTRA connected to 5GCN, it shall not include octets 5 and 6. The UE shall not include octets 7 to 10.

If the UE does not support any security algorithm for AS security over E-UTRA connected to 5GCN, and if the network includes octets 7 to 10, then the network shall also include octets 5 to 6.

If the network includes octet 7, then it shall include also octet 8. If the network includes octet 9, then it shall include also octet 10.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| UE security capability IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of UE security capability contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| 5G-EA0 | 128-  5G-EA1 | 128-  5G-EA2 | 128-  5G-EA3 | 5G-EA4 | 5G-EA5 | 5G-EA6 | 5G-EA7 | octet 3 |
| 5G-IA0 | 128-  5G-IA1 | 128-  5G-IA2 | 128-  5G-IA3 | 5G-IA4 | 5G-IA5 | 5G-IA6 | 5G-IA7 | octet 4 |
| EEA0 | 128-  EEA1 | 128-  EEA2 | 128-  EEA3 | EEA4 | EEA5 | EEA6 | EEA7 | octet 5\* |
| EIA0 | 128-  EIA1 | 128-  EIA2 | 128-  EIA3 | EIA4 | EIA5 | EIA6 | EIA7 | octet 6\* |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Spare | | | | | | | | octet 7\* -10\* |

Figure 9.11.3.54.1: UE security capability information element

Table 9.11.3.54.1: UE security capability information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5GS encryption algorithms supported (see NOTE 1) (octet 3) | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| 5GS encryption algorithm 5G-EA0 supported (octet 3, bit 8) | | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | 5GS encryption algorithm 5G-EA0 not supported |  |
| 1 |  |  |  | 5GS encryption algorithm 5G-EA0 supported |  |
|  | | | | | |
| 5GS encryption algorithm 128-5G-EA1 supported (octet 3, bit 7) | | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | 5GS encryption algorithm 128-5G-EA1 not supported |  |
| 1 |  |  |  | 5GS encryption algorithm 128-5G-EA1 supported |  |
|  | | | | | |
| 5GS encryption algorithm 128-5G-EA2 supported (octet 3, bit 6) | | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | 5GS encryption algorithm 128-5G-EA2 not supported |  |
| 1 |  |  |  | 5GS encryption algorithm 128-5G-EA2 supported |  |
|  | | | | | |
| 5GS encryption algorithm 128-5G-EA3 supported (octet 3, bit 5) | | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | 5GS encryption algorithm 128-5G-EA3 not supported |  |
| 1 |  |  |  | 5GS encryption algorithm 128-5G-EA3 supported |  |
|  | | | | | |
| 5GS encryption algorithm 5G-EA4 supported (octet 3, bit 4) | | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | 5GS encryption algorithm 5G-EA4 not supported |  |
| 1 |  |  |  | 5GS encryption algorithm 5G-EA4 supported |  |
|  | | | | | |
| 5GS encryption algorithm 5G-EA5 supported (octet 3, bit 3) | | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | 5GS encryption algorithm 5G-EA5 not supported |  |
| 1 |  |  |  | 5GS encryption algorithm 5G-EA5 supported |  |
|  | | | | | |
| 5GS encryption algorithm 5G-EA6 supported (octet 3, bit 2) | | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | 5GS encryption algorithm 5G-EA6 not supported |  |
| 1 |  |  |  | 5GS encryption algorithm 5G-EA6 supported |  |
|  | | | | | |
| 5GS encryption algorithm 5G-EA7 supported (octet 3, bit 1) | | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | 5GS encryption algorithm 5G-EA7 not supported |  |
| 1 |  |  |  | 5GS encryption algorithm 5G-EA7 supported |  |
|  | | | | | |
| 5GS integrity algorithms supported (see NOTE 2) (octet 4) | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| 5GS integrity algorithm 5G-IA0 supported (octet 4, bit 8) | | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | 5GS integrity algorithm 5G-IA0 not supported |  |
| 1 |  |  |  | 5GS integrity algorithm 5G-IA0 supported |  |
|  | | | | | |
| 5GS integrity algorithm 128-5G-IA1 supported (octet 4, bit 7) | | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | 5GS integrity algorithm 128-5G-IA1 not supported |  |
| 1 |  |  |  | 5GS integrity algorithm 128-5G-IA1 supported |  |
|  | | | | | |
| 5GS integrity algorithm 128-5G-IA2 supported (octet 4, bit 6) | | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | 5GS integrity algorithm 128-5G-IA2 not supported |  |
| 1 |  |  |  | 5GS integrity algorithm 128-5G-IA2 supported |  |
|  | | | | | |
| 5GS integrity algorithm 128-5G-IA3 supported (octet 4, bit 5) | | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | 5GS integrity algorithm 128-5G-IA3 not supported |  |
| 1 |  |  |  | 5GS integrity algorithm 128-5G-IA3 supported |  |
|  | | | | | |
| 5GS integrity algorithm 5G-IA4 supported (octet 4, bit 4) | | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | 5GS integrity algorithm 5G-IA4 not supported |  |
| 1 |  |  |  | 5GS integrity algorithm 5G-IA4 supported |  |
|  | | | | | |
| 5GS integrity algorithm 5G-IA5 supported (octet 4, bit 3) | | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | 5GS integrity algorithm 5G-IA5 not supported |  |
| 1 |  |  |  | 5GS integrity algorithm 5G-IA5 supported |  |
|  | | | | | |
| 5GS integrity algorithm 5G-IA6supported (octet 4, bit 2) | | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | 5GS integrity algorithm 5G-IA6 not supported |  |
| 1 |  |  |  | 5GS integrity algorithm 5G-IA6 supported |  |
|  | | | | | |
| 5GS integrity algorithm 5G-IA7 supported (octet 4, bit 1) | | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | 5GS integrity algorithm 5G-IA7 not supported |  |
| 1 |  |  |  | 5GS integrity algorithm 5G-IA7 supported |  |
|  | | | | | |
| EPS encryption algorithms supported (see NOTE 3) (octet 5) | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| EPS encryption algorithm EEA0 supported (octet 5, bit 8) | | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | EPS encryption algorithm EEA0 not supported |  |
| 1 |  |  |  | EPS encryption algorithm EEA0 supported |  |
|  | | | | | |
| EPS encryption algorithm 128-EEA1 supported (octet 5, bit 7) | | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | EPS encryption algorithm 128-EEA1 not supported |  |
| 1 |  |  |  | EPS encryption algorithm 128-EEA1 supported |  |
|  | | | | | |
| EPS encryption algorithm 128-EEA2 supported (octet 5, bit 6) | | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | EPS encryption algorithm 128-EEA2 not supported |  |
| 1 |  |  |  | EPS encryption algorithm 128-EEA2 supported |  |
|  | | | | | |
| EPS encryption algorithm 128-EEA3 supported (octet 5, bit 5) | | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | EPS encryption algorithm 128-EEA3 not supported |  |
| 1 |  |  |  | EPS encryption algorithm 128-EEA3 supported |  |
|  | | | | | |
| EPS encryption algorithm EEA4 supported (octet 5, bit 4) | | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | EPS encryption algorithm EEA4 not supported |  |
| 1 |  |  |  | EPS encryption algorithm EEA4 supported |  |
|  | | | | | |
| EPS encryption algorithm EEA5 supported (octet 5, bit 3) | | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | EPS encryption algorithm EEA5 not supported |  |
| 1 |  |  |  | EPS encryption algorithm EEA5 supported |  |
|  | | | | | |
| EPS encryption algorithm EEA6 supported (octet 5, bit 2) | | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | EPS encryption algorithm EEA6 not supported |  |
| 1 |  |  |  | EPS encryption algorithm EEA6 supported |  |
|  | | | | | |
| EPS encryption algorithm EEA7 supported (octet 5, bit 1) | | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | EPS encryption algorithm EEA7 not supported |  |
| 1 |  |  |  | EPS encryption algorithm EEA7 supported |  |
|  | | | | | |
| EPS integrity algorithms supported (see NOTE 4) (octet 6) | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| EPS integrity algorithm EIA0 supported (octet 6, bit 8) | | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | EPS integrity algorithm EIA0 not supported |  |
| 1 |  |  |  | EPS integrity algorithm EIA0 supported |  |
|  | | | | | |
| EPS integrity algorithm 128-EIA1 supported (octet 6, bit 7) | | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | EPS integrity algorithm 128-EIA1 not supported |  |
| 1 |  |  |  | EPS integrity algorithm 128-EIA1 supported |  |
|  | | | | | |
| EPS integrity algorithm 128-EIA2 supported (octet 6, bit 6) | | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | EPS integrity algorithm 128-EIA2 not supported |  |
| 1 |  |  |  | EPS integrity algorithm 128-EIA2 supported |  |
|  | | | | | |
| EPS integrity algorithm 128-EIA3 supported (octet 6, bit 5) | | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | EPS integrity algorithm 128-EIA3 not supported |  |
| 1 |  |  |  | EPS integrity algorithm 128-EIA3 supported |  |
|  | | | | | |
| EPS integrity algorithm EIA4 supported (octet 6, bit 4) | | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | EPS integrity algorithm EIA4 not supported |  |
| 1 |  |  |  | EPS integrity algorithm EIA4 supported |  |
|  | | | | | |
| EPS integrity algorithm EIA5 supported (octet 6, bit 3) | | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | EPS integrity algorithm EIA5 not supported |  |
| 1 |  |  |  | EPS integrity algorithm EIA5 supported |  |
|  | | | | | |
| EPS integrity algorithm EIA6 supported (octet 6, bit 2) | | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | EPS integrity algorithm EIA6 not supported |  |
| 1 |  |  |  | EPS integrity algorithm EIA6 supported |  |
|  | | | | | |
| EPS integrity algorithm EIA7 supported (octet 6, bit 1) | | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | EPS integrity algorithm EIA7 not supported |  |
| 1 |  |  |  | EPS integrity algorithm EIA7 supported |  |
|  | | | | | |
| For the UE not supporting any security algorithm for AS security over E-UTRA connected to 5GCN, all bits in octets 5 to 10 are spare and shall be ignored, if the respective octet is received with the information element.  For the UE supporting at least one security algorithm for AS security over E-UTRA connected to 5GCN all bits in octets 7 to 10 are spare and shall be ignored, if the respective octet is received with the information element.  If the AMF receives any of the octets 7 to 10 (NOTE 5), it shall store the octets as received and include them when sending the UE security capability information element to the UE. | | | | | |
| NOTE 1: The code points in octet 3 are used to indicate support for 5GS encryption algorithms for NAS security in N1 mode and support for 5GS encryption algorithms for AS security over NR.  NOTE 2: The code points in octet 4 are used to indicate support for 5GS integrity algorithms for NAS security in N1 mode and support for 5GS integrity algorithms for AS security over NR.  NOTE 3: The code points in octet 5 are used to indicate support for EPS encryption algorithms for AS security over E-UTRA connected to 5GCN.  NOTE 4: The code points in octet 6 are used to indicate support for EPS integrity algorithms for AS security over E-UTRA connected to 5GCN.  NOTE 5: The AMF can receive this information element also from another AMF or MME during N1 mode to N1 mode or S1 mode to N1 mode handover preparation. | | | | | |

#### 9.11.3.55 UE's usage setting

The purpose of the UE's usage setting information element is to provide the network with the UE's usage setting as defined in 3GPP TS 24.301 [15]. The network uses the UE's usage setting to select the RFSP index.

The UE's usage setting information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.55.1 and table 9.11.3.55.1.

The UE's usage setting is a type 4 information element with a length of 3 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| UE's usage setting IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of UE's usage setting contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | UE's usage setting | octet 3 |

Figure 9.11.3.55.1: UE's usage setting information element

Table 9.11.3.55.1: UE's usage setting information element

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| UE's usage setting (octet 3, bit 1) | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | voice centric |
| 1 |  |  |  | data centric |
|  | | | | |
| All other bits in the octet 3 are spare and shall be coded as zero, | | | | |

#### 9.11.3.56 UE status

The purpose of the UE status information element is to provide the network with information concerning aspects of the current UE registration status which is used for interworking with EPS.

The UE status information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.56.1 and table 9.11.3.56.1.

The UE status is a type 4 information element with a length of 3 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| UE status IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of UE status contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | N1 mode reg | S1 mode reg | octet 3 |

Figure 9.11.3.56.1: UE status information element

Table 9.11.3.56.1: UE status information element

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| EMM registration status (S1 mode reg) (octet 3, bit 1) | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | UE is not in EMM-REGISTERED state |
| 1 |  |  |  | UE is in EMM-REGISTERED state |
|  | | | | |
| 5GMM registration status (N1 mode reg) (octet 3, bit 2) | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | UE is not in 5GMM-REGISTERED state |
| 1 |  |  |  | UE is in 5GMM-REGISTERED state |
|  | | | | |
| All other bits in the octet 3 are spare and shall be coded as zero. | | | | |

#### 9.11.3.57 Uplink data status

The purpose of the Uplink data status information element is to indicate to the network which preserved PDU sessions have uplink data pending.

The Uplink data status information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.57.1 and table 9.11.3.57.1.

The Uplink data status information element is a type 4 information element with minimum length of 4 octets a maximum length of 34 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Uplink data status IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of uplink data status contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| PSI  (7) | PSI  (6) | PSI  (5) | PSI  (4) | PSI  (3) | PSI  (2) | PSI  (1) | PSI  (0) | octet 3 |
| PSI  (15) | PSI  (14) | PSI  (13) | PSI  (12) | PSI  (11) | PSI  (10) | PSI  (9) | PSI  (8) | octet 4 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| spare | | | | | | | | octet 5\* -34\* |

Figure 9.11.3.57.1: Uplink data status information element

Table 9.11.3.57.1: Uplink data status information element

|  |
| --- |
| PSI(x) shall be coded as follows:  PSI(0):  Bit 1 of octet 3 is spare and shall be coded as zero.  PSI(1) – PSI(15):  0 indicates that no uplink data are pending for the corresponding PDU session identity or the PDU session is in PDU SESSION INACTIVE state or is in PDU SESSION ACTIVE state with user-plane resources already established.  1 indicates that uplink data are pending for the corresponding PDU session identity and the user-plane resources for the corresponding PDU session are not established.  All bits in octet 5 to 34 are spare and shall be coded as zero, if the respective octet is included in the information element. |

#### 9.11.3.58 Void

#### 9.11.3.59 Void

#### 9.11.3.60 Void

#### 9.11.3.61 Void

#### 9.11.3.62 Void

#### 9.11.3.63 Void

#### 9.11.3.64 Void

#### 9.11.3.65 Void

#### 9.11.3.66 Void

#### 9.11.3.67 Void

#### 9.11.3.68 UE radio capability ID

The purpose of the UE radio capability ID information element is to carry a UE radio capability ID.

The UE radio capability ID information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.68.1 and table 9.11.3.68.1.

The UE radio capability ID is a type 4 information element with a length of n octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| UE radio capability ID IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of UE radio capability ID contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| UE radio capability ID | | | | | | | | octet 3 |
| octet n |

Figure 9.11.3.68.1: UE radio capability ID information element

Table 9.11.3.68.1: UE radio capability ID information element

|  |
| --- |
| UE radio capability ID (octets 3 to n) |
| The UE radio capability ID contents contain the UE radio capability ID as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [4], with each hexadecimal digit coded over 4 bits, starting with the first hexadecimal digit coded in bits 4 to 1 of octet 3, the second hexadecimal digit coded in bits 8 to 5 of octet 3, and so on. If the UE radio capability ID contains an odd number of hexadecimal digits, bits 8 to 5 of the last octet (octet n) shall be coded as "1111". |
|  |

#### 9.11.3.69 UE radio capability ID deletion indication

The purpose of the UE radio capability ID deletion indication information element is to indicate to the UE that deletion of UE radio capability IDs is requested.

The UE radio capability ID deletion indication is a type 1 information element.

The UE radio capability ID deletion indication information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.69.1 and table 9.11.3.69.1.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | | 4 | 3 | | 2 | 1 |  |
| UE radio capability ID deletion indication  IEI | | | | 0  spare | | | Deletion request | | | octet 1 |

Figure 9.11.3.69.1: UE radio capability ID deletion indication information element

Table 9.11.3.69.1: UE radio capability ID deletion indication information element

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Deletion requested (octet 1) | | | | |
| Bits | | | | |
| 3 | 2 | 1 |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |  | UE radio capability ID deletion not requested |
| 0 | 0 | 1 |  | Network-assigned UE radio capability IDs deletion requested |
|  | | | | |
| All other values are unused and shall be interpreted as "UE radio capability ID deletion not requested", if received by the UE. | | | | |

#### 9.11.3.70 Truncated 5G-S-TMSI configuration

The purpose of the Truncated 5G-S-TMSI configuration information element is to provide the size of the components of the truncated 5G-S-TMSI to the UE in NB-N1 mode to create the truncated 5G-S-TMSI.

The Truncated 5G-S-TMSI configuration information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.70.1 and table 9.11.3.70.1.

The Truncated 5G-S-TMSI configuration is a type 4 information element with 3 octets length.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Truncated 5G-S-TMSI configuration IEI | | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of Truncated 5G-S-TMSI configuration contents | | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| Truncated AMF Set ID value | | | | Truncated AMF Pointer value | | | | | octet 3 |

Figure 9.11.3.70.1: Truncated 5G-S-TMSI configuration information element

Table 9.11.3.70.1: Truncated 5G-S-TMSI configuration information element

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Truncated AMF Pointer value (bits 4 to 1 of octet 3)  This field represents the size of the least significant bits of the AMF Pointer. | | | | |
| Bits | | | | |
| 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | reserved |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 least significant bit of the AMF Pointer |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 least significant bits of the AMF Pointer |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 least significant bits of the AMF Pointer |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 least significant bits of the AMF Pointer |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 least significant bits of the AMF Pointer |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6 least significant bits of the AMF Pointer |
|  | | | | |
| All other values shall be interpreted as "6 least significant bits of the AMF Pointer" by this version of the protocol. | | | | |
| Truncated AMF Set ID value (bits 8 to 5 of octet 3)  This field represents the size of the least significant bits of the AMF Set ID. | | | | |
| Bits | | | | |
| 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | reserved |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 least significant bit of the AMF Set ID |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 least significant bits of the AMF Set ID |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 least significant bits of the AMF Set ID |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 least significant bits of the AMF Set ID |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 least significant bits of the AMF Set ID |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6 least significant bits of the AMF Set ID |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 least significant bits of the AMF Set ID |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 least significant bits of the AMF Set ID |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 least significant bits of the AMF Set ID |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 least significant bits of the AMF Set ID |
|  | | | | |
| All other values shall be interpreted as "10 least significant bits of the AMF Set ID" by this version of the protocol. | | | | |
|  | | | | |
| NOTE: Total sum of the "Truncated AMF Set ID value" and the "Truncated AMF Pointer value" in the Truncated 5G-S-TMSI configuration IE is specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [4] and 3GPP TS 36.300 [25B]. | | | | |

#### 9.11.3.71 WUS assistance information

See subclause 9.9.3.62 in 3GPP TS 24.301 [15].

#### 9.11.3.72 N5GC indication

The purpose of the N5GC indication information element is to indicate to the network that the registration request by the W-AGF is on behalf of an N5GC device.

The N5GC indication information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.72.1.

The N5GC indication is a type 1 information element.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | | 4 | | 3 | | 2 | | 1 | |  | |
| N5GC indication IEI | | | | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | N5GCREG | | octet 1 | |  |

Figure 9.11.3.72.1: N5GC indication

Table 9.11.3.72.1: N5GC indication

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| N5GC device indication bit (N5GCREG) (octet 1, bit 1) | |
| Bit | |
| 1 |  |
| 0 | N5GC device registration is not requested |
| 1 | N5GC device registration is requested |
|  | |
| Bits 2 to 4 are spare and shall be coded as zero. | |

#### 9.11.3.73 NB-N1 mode DRX parameters

The purpose of the NB-N1 mode DRX parameters information element is to indicate that the UE wants to use DRX in NB-N1 mode and for the network to indicate the DRX cycle value to be used at paging in NB-N1 mode.

The NB-N1 mode DRX parameters is a type 4 information element with a length of 3 octets.

The NB-N1 mode DRX parameters information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.73.1 and table 9.11.3.73.1.

The value part of a DRX parameter information element is coded as shown in table 9.11.3.73.1.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| NB-N1 mode DRX parameters IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of NB-N1 mode DRX parameters contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NB-N1 mode DRX value | | | |  |
| Spare | | | | octet 3 |

Figure 9.11.3.73.1: NB-N1 mode DRX parameters information element

Table 9.11.3.73.1: NB-N1 mode DRX parameters information element

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| NB-N1 mode DRX value (octet 3, bits 1 to 4)  This field represents the DRX cycle parameter 'T', for NB-N1 mode, as defined in 3GPP TS 36.304 [25C]. | | | | |
| Bits | | | | |
| 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | DRX value not specified |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | DRX cycle parameter T = 32 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | DRX cycle parameter T = 64 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | DRX cycle parameter T = 128 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | DRX cycle parameter T = 256 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | DRX cycle parameter T = 512 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | DRX cycle parameter T = 1024 |
|  | | | | |
| All other values shall be interpreted as "DRX value not specified" by this version of the protocol.  Bits 5 to 8 of octet 3 are spare and shall be coded as zero. | | | | |
|  | | | | |

#### 9.11.3.74 Additional configuration indication

The purpose of the Additional configuration indication information element is to indicate additional information associated with the generic UE configuration update procedure.

The Additional configuration indication information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.74.1 and table 9.11.3.74.1.

The Additional configuration indication is a type 1 information element.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Additional configuration indication IEI | | | | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | SCMR | octet 1 |

Figure 9.11.3.74.1: Additional configuration indication

Table 9.11.3.74.1: Additional configuration indication

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Signalling connection maintain request (SCMR) (octet 1, bit 1) | |
| Bit | |
| 1 |  |
| 0 | no additional information |
| 1 | release of N1 NAS signalling connection not required |
|  | |
| Bits 2 to 4 are spare and shall be coded as zero, | |

#### 9.11.3.75 Extended rejected NSSAI

The purpose of the Extended rejected NSSAI information element is to identify a collection of rejected S-NSSAIs if UE supports extended rejected NSSAI.

The Extended rejected NSSAI information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.75.1, figure 9.11.3.75.2 and table 9.11.3.75.1.

The Extended rejected NSSAI is a type 4 information element with a minimum length of 5 octets and a maximum length of 90 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Extended rejected NSSAI IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of Extended rejected NSSAI contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| Partial extended rejected NSSAI list 1 | | | | | | | | octet 3  octet m |
| Partial extended rejected NSSAI list 2 | | | | | | | | octet m+1\*  octet n\* |
| … | | | | | | | | octet n+1\*  octet u\* |
| Partial extended rejected NSSAI list n | | | | | | | | octet u+1\*  octet v\* |

Figure 9.11.3.75.1: Extended rejected NSSAI information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| spare | Type of list | | | Number of elements | | | | octet 3 |
| Rejected S-NSSAI 1 | | | | | | | | octet 4  octet j |
| Rejected S-NSSAI 2 | | | | | | | | octet j+1\*  octet k\* |
| … | | | | | | | | octet k+1  octet p\* |
| Rejected S-NSSAI n | | | | | | | | octet p+1\*  octet m\* |

Figure 9.11.3.75.2: Partial extended rejected NSSAI list – type of list = 000

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| spare | Type of list | | | Number of elements | | | | octet 3 |
| Back-off timer value | | | | | | | | octet 4 |
| Rejected S-NSSAI 1 | | | | | | | | octet 5  octet j |
| Rejected S-NSSAI 2 | | | | | | | | octet j+1\*  octet k\* |
| … | | | | | | | | octet k+1\*  octet p\* |
| Rejected S-NSSAI n | | | | | | | | octet p+1\*  octet m\* |

Figure 9.11.3.75.3: Partial extended rejected NSSAI list – type of list = 001

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Length of rejected S-NSSAI | | | | Cause value | | | | octet 4 |
| SST | | | | | | | | octet 5 |
| SD | | | | | | | | octet 6\*  octet 8\* |
| Mapped HPLMN SST | | | | | | | | octet 9\* |
| Mapped HPLMN SD | | | | | | | | octet 10\*  octet 12\* |

Figure 9.11.3.75.4: Rejected S-NSSAI

Table 9.11.3.75.1: Extended rejected NSSAI information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Value part of the Extended rejected NSSAI information element (octet 3 to v) | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| The value part of the Extended rejected NSSAI information element consists of one or more partial extended rejected NSSAI lists. The length of each partial extended rejected NSSAI list can be determined from the 'type of list' field and the 'number of elements' field in the first octet of the partial extended rejected NSSAI list.  Each rejected S-NSSAI consists of one S-NSSAI and an associated cause value. Each rejected S-NSSAI also includes the mapped HPLMN S-NSSAI if available. The length of each rejected S-NSSAI can be determined by the 'length of rejected S-NSSAI' field in the first octet of the rejected S-NSSAI. | | | | | | |
| The UE shall store the complete list received (NOTE 0). If more than 8 rejected S-NSSAIs are included in this information element, the UE shall store the first 8 rejected S-NSSAIs and ignore the remaining octets of the information element. | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| Partial extended rejected NSSAI list: | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| Number of elements (octet 3, bits 1 to 4) | | | | | | |
| Bits | | | | | | |
| 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  | |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 element | |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 element | |  |
|  |  | … |  |  | |  |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 7 element | |  |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 element | |  |
|  | | | | | | |
| All other values are unused and shall be interpreted as 8, if received by the UE. | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| Type of list (octet 3, bits 5 to 7) (NOTE 7) | | | | | | |
| Bits | | | | | | |
| 7 | 6 | 5 |  |  | |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |  | list of S-NSSAIs without any associated back-off timer value | |  |
| 0 | 0 | 1 |  | list of S-NSSAIs with one associated back-off timer value that applies to all S-NSSAIs in the list | |  |
|  | | | | | | |
| All other values are reserved. | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| Bit 8 of octet 3 is spare and shall be coded as zero. | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| Back-off timer value (octet 4): | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| Back-off timer value is coded as the value part of GPRS timer 3 in subclause 10.5.7.4a in 3GPP TS 24.008 [12]. | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| Rejected S-NSSAI: | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| Cause value (octet 4) | | | | | | |
| Bits | | | | | | |
| 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |  | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | S-NSSAI not available in the current PLMN or SNPN | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  | S-NSSAI not available in the current registration area | |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  | S-NSSAI not available due to the failed or revoked network slice-specific authentication and authorization | |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |  | S-NSSAI not available due to maximum number of UEs reached | |
| All other values are reserved. | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| Slice/service type (SST) (octet 5) | | | | | | |
| This field contains the 8 bit SST value. The coding of the SST value part is defined in 3GPP TS 23.003 [4]. (NOTE 5) | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| Slice differentiator (SD) (octet 6 to octet 8) | | | | | | |
| This field contains the 24 bit SD value. The coding of the SD value part is defined in 3GPP TS 23.003 [4]. (NOTE 6)  If the SST encoded in octet 4 is not associated with a valid SD value, and the sender needs to include a mapped HPLMN SST (octet 8) and a mapped HPLMN SD (octets 9 to 11), then the sender shall set the SD value (octets 5 to 7) to "no SD value associated with the SST".  mapped HPLMN Slice/service type (SST) (octet 9)  This field contains the 8 bit SST value of an S-NSSAI in the S-NSSAI(s) of the HPLMN to which the SST value is mapped. The coding of the SST value part is defined in 3GPP TS 23.003 [4].  mapped HPLMN Slice differentiator (SD) (octet 10 to octet 12)  This field contains the 24 bit SD value of an S-NSSAI in the S-NSSAI(s) of the HPLMN to which the SD value is mapped. The coding of the SD value part is defined in 3GPP TS 23.003 [4]. | | | | | | |
| NOTE 0: The number of rejected S-NSSAI(s) shall not exceed eight.  NOTE 1: Octet 4 and octet 5 shall always be included.  NOTE 2: If the octet 6 is included, then octet 7 and octet 8 shall be included.  NOTE 3: If the octet 9 is included, then octets 10, 11, and 12 may be included.  NOTE 4: If the octet 10 is included, then octet 11 and octet 12 shall be included.  NOTE 5: If the Cause value is "S-NSSAI not available due to the failed or revoked network slice-specific authentication and authorization", this field shall contain the 8 bit SST value of an S-NSSAI in the S-NSSAI(s) of the HPLMN and octets 9, 10, 11, and 12 shall not be included.  NOTE 6: If the Cause value is "S-NSSAI not available due to the failed or revoked network slice-specific authentication and authorization", this field shall contain the 24 bit SD value of an S-NSSAI in the S-NSSAI(s) of the HPLMN and octets 9, 10, 11, and 12 shall not be included.  NOTE 7: The partial extended rejected NSSAI with type of list = 001 shall only be used for rejected S-NSSAI(s) with the rejection cause "S-NSSAI not available due to maximum number of UEs reached". | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |

#### 9.11.3.76 UE request type

See subclause 9.9.3.65 in 3GPP TS 24.301 [15].

#### 9.11.3.77 Paging restriction

The purpose of the Paging restriction information element is to request the network to restrict paging.

The Paging restriction information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.77.1, figure 9.11.3.77.2 and table 9.11.3.77.1.

The Paging restriction is a type 4 information element with a minimum length of 3 octets and a maximum length of 35 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Paging restriction IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of Paging restriction contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | Paging restriction type | | | | octet 3 |

Figure 9.11.3.77.1: Paging restriction information element for Paging restriction type = "All paging is restricted" and for Paging restriction type = "All paging is restricted except voice"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Paging restriction IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of Paging restriction contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | Paging restriction type | | | | octet 3 |
| PSI  (7) | PSI  (6) | PSI  (5) | PSI  (4) | PSI  (3) | PSI  (2) | PSI  (1) | PSI  (0) | octet 4 |
| PSI  (15) | PSI  (14) | PSI  (13) | PSI  (12) | PSI  (11) | PSI  (10) | PSI  (9) | PSI  (8) | octet 5 |
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  spare | | | | | | | | octet 6\*-35\* |

Figure 9.11.3.77.2: Paging restriction information element for Paging restriction type = "All paging is restricted except for specified PDU session(s)" and for Paging restriction type = "All paging is restricted except for voice service and specified PDU session(s)"

Table 9.11.3.77.1: Paging restriction information element

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Paging restriction type (bits 4 to 1 of octet 3) | | | | |
| Bits | | | | |
| 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | reserved |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | All paging is restricted |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | All paging is restricted except for voice service |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | All paging is restricted except for specified PDU session(s) |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | All paging is restricted except for voice service and specified PDU session(s) |
|  | | | | |
| All other values are reserved. | | | | |
| Bits 5 to 8 of octet 3 are spare and shall be coded as zero.  PSI(x) (bits 8 to 1 of octet 4 and octet 5):  This field indicates the PDU session identity of the PDU session for which paging is restricted.  PSI(0): (bit 1 of octet 4)  Spare and shall be coded as zero.  PSI(1) – PSI(15):  0 indicates that paging is restricted for the PDU session associated with the PDU session identity.  1 indicates that paging is not restricted for the PDU session associated with the PDU session identity. | | | | |
| All bits in octet 6 to 35 are spare and shall be coded as zero, if the respective octet is included in the information element. | | | | |

#### 9.11.3.78 Void

#### 9.11.3.79 NID

See subclause 9.2.7 in 3GPP TS 24.502 [18].

#### 9.11.3.80 PEIPS assistance information

The purpose of the PEIPS assistance information, information element is to transfer the required assistance information to indicate the paging subgroup used when paging the UE.

The coding of the information element allows combining different types of PEIPS assistance information.

The PEIPS assistance information, information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.80.1, figure 9.11.3.80.2, figure 9.11.3.80.3 and table 9.11.3.80.1.

The PEIPS assistance information is a type 4 information element, with a minimum length of 3 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| PEIPS assistance information IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of PEIPS assistance information contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| PEIPS assistance information type 1 | | | | | | | | octet 3  octet i |
| PEIPS assistance information type 2 | | | | | | | | octet i+1\*  octet l\* |
| … | | | | | | | | octet l+1\*  octet m\* |
| PEIPS assistance information type p | | | | | | | | octet m+1\*  octet n\* |

Figure 9.11.3.80.1: PEIPS assistance information information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8 | 7 | 6 | | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | |  | |
| Type of information | | | | Paging subgroup ID value | | | | | | octet 1 | |  |

Figure 9.11.3.80.2: PEIPS assistance information type –type of information= "000"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8 | 7 | 6 | | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | |  | |
| Type of information | | | | UE paging probability information value | | | | | | octet 1 | |  |

Figure 9.11.3.80.3: PEIPS assistance information type –type of information= "001"

Table 9.11.3.80.1: PEIPS assistance information information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Value part of the PEIPS assistance information information element (octets 3 to n) | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | |
| The value part of the PEIPS assistance information information element consists of one or several types of PEIPS assistance information. | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | |
| PEIPS assistance information type: | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | |
| Type of information (octet 1) | | | | | | | | |
| Bits | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | 7 | | 6 | |  | | |
| 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | Paging subgroup ID | | |
| 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | UE paging probability information | | |
|  | | | | | | | | |
| All other values are reserved. | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | |
| Paging subgroup ID value: (octet 1, bits 1-5) | | | | | | | | |
| This field contains the value (in decimal) of paging subgroup ID that is assigned by the AMF for paging the UE. This field has a valid range of values from (0-7). All other values are reserved and shall be interpreted as 0 by this version of the protocol. | | | | | | | | |
| UE paging probability information value: (octet 1, bits 1-5) | | | | | | | | |
| This field contains the value of UE paging probability information provided by the UE to the AMF. It represents the probability of the UE receiving the paging. | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | |
| Bit | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 4 | | 3 | | 2 | | 1 | UE paging probability information value |
| 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | p00 |
| 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | p05 |
| 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | p10 |
| 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | p15 |
| 0 | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | p20 |
| 0 | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | p25 |
| 0 | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | p30 |
| 0 | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | p35 |
| 0 | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | p40 |
| 0 | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | p45 |
| 0 | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | p50 |
| 0 | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | p55 |
| 0 | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | p60 |
| 0 | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | p65 |
| 0 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | p70 |
| 0 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | p75 |
| 1 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | p80 |
| 1 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | p85 |
| 1 | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | p90 |
| 1 | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | p95 |
| 1 | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | p100 |
|  | | | | | | | | |
| All other values shall be interpreted as 10100 by this version of the protocol. | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | |

#### 9.11.3.81 5GS additional request result

The purpose of the 5GS additional request result information element is to inform the UE about the result of additional request.

The 5GS additional request result information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.81.1 and table 9.11.3.81.1.

The 5GS additional request result is a type 4 information element with a length of 3 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 5GS additional request result IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of 5GS additional request result contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| 0 Spare | 0 Spare | 0 Spare | 0 Spare | 0 Spare | 0 Spare | PRD | | octet 3 |

Figure 9.11.3.81.1: 5GS additional request result information element

Table 9.11.3.81.1: 5GS additional request result information element

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Paging restriction decision (PRD) (bits 2 to 1 of octet 3) | | |
| Bits | | |
| 2 | 1 |  |
| 0 | 0 | no additional information |
| 0 | 1 | paging restriction is accepted |
| 1 | 0 | paging restriction is rejected |
|  | | |
| All other values are reserved. | | |
| Bits 3 to 8 of octet 3 are spare and shall be coded as zero. | | |

#### 9.11.3.82 NSSRG information

The purpose of the NSSRG information information element is to identify one or more NSSRG values associated with each of the HPLMN S-NSSAIs in a configured NSSAI.

The NSSRG information information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.82.1, figure 9.11.3.82.2 and table 9.11.3.82.1.

The NSSRG information is a type 6 information element with minimum length of 7 octets and maximum length of 4099 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| NSSRG information IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of NSSRG information contents | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| NSSRG values for S-NSSAI 1 | | | | | | | | octet 4  octet m |
| NSSRG values for S-NSSAI 2 | | | | | | | | octet m+1\*  octet n\* |
| … | | | | | | | | octet n+1\*  octet u\* |
| NSSRG values for S-NSSAI x | | | | | | | | octet u+1\*  octet v\* |

Figure 9.11.3.82.1: NSSRG information information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Length of NSSRG values for S-NSSAI | | | | | | | | octet 4 |
| S-NSSAI value | | | | | | | | octet 5  octet w |
| NSSRG value 1 for the S-NSSAI | | | | | | | | octet w+1 |
| NSSRG value 2 for the S-NSSAI | | | | | | | | octet w+2\* |
| … | | | | | | | | octet w+3\*  octet m-1\* |
| NSSRG value y for the S-NSSAI | | | | | | | | octet m\* |

Figure 9.11.3.82.2: NSSRG values for S-NSSAI

Table 9.11.3.82.1: NSSRG information information element

|  |
| --- |
| Value part of the NSSRG information information element (octet 4 to v)  The value part of the NSSRG information information element consists of one or more NSSRG values for each S-NSSAI in the Configured NSSAI IE.  S-NSSAI value (octet 5 to w) (see NOTE 2)  S-NSSAI value is coded as the length and value part of S-NSSAI information element as specified in subclause 9.11.2.8 starting with the second octet. See NOTE 1. |
| NSSRG value for the S-NSSAI (octet w+1) |
| This field contains the 8 bit NSSRG value. |
| NOTE 1: If a mapped HPLMN SST is included in a S-NSSAI value, then the NSSRG value(s) are associated with the Mapped HPLMN SST, and the Mapped HPLMN SD, if included.  NOTE 2: The NSSRG information IE shall contain the complete set of S-NSSAI(s) included in the configured NSSAI. |

#### 9.11.3.83 List of PLMNs to be used in disaster condition

The purpose of the list of PLMNs to be used in disaster condition information element is to provide the "list of PLMN(s) to be used in disaster condition" associated with the serving PLMN to the UE.

The list of PLMNs to be used in disaster condition information element is coded as shown in figures 9.11.3.83.1 and 9.11.3.83.2 and table 9.11.3.83.1.

The list of PLMNs to be used in disaster condition is a type 4 information element, with a minimum length of 2 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| List of PLMNs to be used in disaster condition list IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of list of PLMNs to be used in disaster condition contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| PLMN ID 1 | | | | | | | | octet 3\*  octet 5\* |
| PLMN ID 2 | | | | | | | | octet 6\*  octet 8\* |
| … | | | | | | | | octet 9\*  octet q\* |
| PLMN ID n | | | | | | | | octet q+1\*  octet q+3\* |

Figure 9.11.3.83.1: List of PLMNs to be used in disaster condition information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| MCC digit 2 | | | | MCC digit 1 | | | | octet q+1 |
| MNC digit 3 | | | | MCC digit 3 | | | | octet q+2 |
| MNC digit 2 | | | | MNC digit 1 | | | | octet q+3 |

Figure 9.11.3.83.2: PLMN ID n

Table 9.11.3.83.1: List of PLMNs to be used in disaster condition information element

|  |
| --- |
| MCC, Mobile country code (octet q+1 and bits 1 to 4 octet q+2)  The MCC field is coded as in ITU-T Recommendation E.212 [42], annex A. |
|  |
| MNC, Mobile network code (bits 5 to 8 of octet q+2 and octet q+3)  The coding of this field is the responsibility of each administration but BCD coding shall be used. The MNC shall consist of 2 or 3 digits. If a network operator decides to use only two digits in the MNC, bits 5 to 8 of octet q+2 shall be coded as "1111". |
|  |
| The MCC and MNC digits are coded as octets 6 to 8 of the Temporary mobile group identity IE in figure 10.5.154 of 3GPP TS 24.008 [12]. |
| NOTE: The PLMN IDs are provided in decreasing order of priority, i.e. PLMN ID 1 indicates highest priority and PLMN ID n indicates lowest priority. |

#### 9.11.3.84 Registration wait range

The purpose of the registration wait range information element is to provide the disaster roaming wait range or the disaster return wait range to the UE.

The registration wait range information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.84.1 and table 9.11.3.84.1.

The registration wait range is a type 4 information element, with a length of 4 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Registration wait range IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of registration wait range | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| Minimum registration wait time | | | | | | | | octet 3 |
| Maximum registration wait time | | | | | | | | octet 4 |

Figure 9.11.3.84.1: Registration wait range information element

Table 9.11.3.84.1: Registration wait range information element

|  |
| --- |
| Minimum registration wait time (octet 3)  The minimum registration wait time contains the minimum duration of the registration wait time, encoded as octet 2 of the GPRS timer information element (see 3GPP TS 24.008 [12] subclause 10.5.7.3). |
|  |
| Maximum registration wait time (octet 4)  The maximum registration wait time contains the maximum duration of the registration wait time, encoded as octet 2 of the GPRS timer information element (see 3GPP TS 24.008 [12] subclause 10.5.7.3). |
|  |

#### 9.11.3.85 PLMN identity

The purpose of the PLMN identity information element is to provide a PLMN identity.

The PLMN identity information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.85.1, and table 9.11.3.85.1.

The PLMN identity is a type 4 information element.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| PLMN identity IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of PLMN identity contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| MCC digit 2 | | | | MCC digit 1 | | | | octet 3 |
| MNC digit 3 | | | | MCC digit 3 | | | | octet 4 |
| MNC digit 2 | | | | MNC digit 1 | | | | octet 5 |

Figure 9.11.3.85.1: PLMN identity information element

Table 9.11.3.85.1: PLMN identity information element

|  |
| --- |
| MCC, Mobile country code (octet 3, octet 4 bits 1 to 4) |
| The MCC field is coded as in ITU-T Recommendation E.212 [42], annex A. |
|  |
| MNC, Mobile network code (octet 4 bits 5 to 8, octet 5) |
| The coding of this field is the responsibility of each administration but BCD coding shall be used. The MNC shall consist of 2 or 3 digits. If a network operator decides to use only two digits in the MNC, bits 5 to 8 of octet 4 shall be coded as "1111". |
| The MCC and MNC digits are coded as octets 6 to 8 of the Temporary mobile group identity IE in figure 10.5.154 of 3GPP TS 24.008 [12]. |
|  |

#### 9.11.3.86 Extended CAG information list

The purpose of the Extended CAG information list information element is to provide "CAG information list" or to delete the "CAG information list" at the UE.

The Extended CAG information list information element is coded as shown in figures 9.11.3.86.1 and 9.11.3.86.2 and table 9.11.3.86.1.

The Extended CAG information list is a type 6 information element, with a minimum length of 3 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Extended CAG information list IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of Extended CAG information list contents | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| Entry 1 | | | | | | | | octet 4\*  octet a\* |
| Entry 2 | | | | | | | | octet a+1\*  octet b\* |
| … | | | | | | | | octet b+1\*  octet g\* |
| Entry n | | | | | | | | octet g+1\*  octet h\* |

Figure 9.11.3.86.1: Extended CAG information list information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Length of entry contents | | | | | | | | octet q |
| octet q+1 |
| MCC digit 2 | | | | MCC digit 1 | | | | octet q+2 |
| MNC digit 3 | | | | MCC digit 3 | | | | octet q+3 |
| MNC digit 2 | | | | MNC digit 1 | | | | octet q+4 |
| 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | CAG  only | octet q+5 |
| CAG-ID 1 | | | | | | | | octet q+6\*  octet q+9\* |
| CAG-ID 2 | | | | | | | | octet q+10\*  octet q+13\* |
| … | | | | | | | | octet q+14\*  octet q+4m+1\* |
| CAG-ID m | | | | | | | | octet q+4m+2\*  octet q+4m+5\* |

Figure 9.11.3.86.2: Entry n

Table 9.11.3.86.1: Extended CAG information list information element

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Value part of the Extended CAG information list information element (octet 4 to h)  The value part of the Extended CAG information list information element consists of one or more entries.  Entry n:  Length of entry contents (octet q and q+1)  MCC, Mobile country code (octet q+2 and bits 1 to 4 octet q+3)  The MCC field is coded as in ITU-T Recommendation E.212 [42], annex A. | |
|  | |
| MNC, Mobile network code (bits 5 to 8 of octet q+3 and octet q+4)  The coding of this field is the responsibility of each administration, but BCD coding shall be used. The MNC shall consist of 2 or 3 digits. If a network operator decides to use only two digits in the MNC, bits 5 to 8 of octet q+2 shall be coded as "1111". | |
|  | |
| The MCC and MNC digits are coded as octets 6 to 8 of the Temporary mobile group identity IE in figure 10.5.154 of 3GPP TS 24.008 [12]. | |
|  | |
| Indication that the UE is only allowed to access 5GS via CAG cells (CAGonly) (bit 1 of octet q+5) | |
| Bit | |
| 1 |  |
| 0 | "Indication that the UE is only allowed to access 5GS via CAG cells" is not set (i.e., the UE is allowed to access 5GS via non-CAG cells) |
| 1 | "Indication that the UE is only allowed to access 5GS via CAG cells" is set (i.e., the UE is not allowed to access 5GS via non-CAG cells) |
|  | |
| CAG-ID m (octet q+4m+2 to octet q+4m+5)  This field contains the 32 bit CAG-ID. The coding of the CAG-ID is defined as the CAG-Identifier in 3GPP TS 23.003 [4].  NOTE 1: The Length of Extended CAG information list contents shall be 0 if no subscription data for CAG information list exists.  NOTE 2: The Length of entry contents shall be 4 if there is no allowed CAG-ID for the PLMN.  NOTE 3: For a given PLMN ID, there shall be up to one Entry containing the MCC value and the MNC value of the PLMN ID. | |

#### 9.11.3.87 NSAG information

The purpose of the NSAG information information element is to provide NSAG information to the UE.

The NSAG information information element is coded as shown in figures 9.11.3.87.1, 9.11.3.87.2 and 9.11.3.87.3, and table 9.11.3.87.1.

The NSAG information information element can contain a maximum of 32 NSAG entries.

In the NSAG information information element, at most 4 NSAG entries can contain a TAI list.

The NSAG information is a type 6 information element, with a minimum length of 9 octets and a maximum length of 3143 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| NSAG information IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of NSAG information contents | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| NSAG 1 | | | | | | | | octet 4  octet m |
| NSAG 2 | | | | | | | | octet m+1\*  octet n\* |
| … | | | | | | | | octet n+1\*  octet u\* |
| NSAG x | | | | | | | | octet u+1\*  octet v\* |

Figure 9.11.3.87.1: NSAG information information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Length of NSAG | | | | | | | | octet 4 |
| octet 5 |
| NSAG identifier | | | | | | | | octet 6 |
| S-NSSAI list of NSAG | | | | | | | | octet 7  octet j |
| NSAG priority | | | | | | | | octet j+1 |
| TAI list | | | | | | | | octet j+2\*  octet m\* |

Figure 9.11.3.87.2: NSAG

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Length of S-NSSAI list of NSAG | | | | | | | | octet 7 |
| S-NSSAI value 1 | | | | | | | | octet 8  octet k |
| S-NSSAI value 2 | | | | | | | | octet k+1\*  octet s\* |
| … | | | | | | | | octet s+1\*  octet i-1\* |
| S-NSSAI value x | | | | | | | | octet i\*  octet j\* |

Figure 9.11.3.87.3: S-NSSAI list of NSAG

Table 9.11.3.87.1: NSAG information information element

|  |
| --- |
| NSAG part of the NSAG information information element (octet 4 to m)  Each entry of the NSAG information information element consists of one NSAG in the NSAG information IE. |
| NSAG identifier(octet 5)  NSAG identifier field contains an 8 bits NSAG ID value. |
| S-NSSAI list of NSAG (octet 6 to j)  S-NSSAI list of NSAG field consists of one or more S-NSSAIs in the configured NSSAI. Each S-NSSAI in S-NSSAI list of NSAG field is coded as the length and value part of S-NSSAI information element as specified in subclause 9.11.2.8 starting with the second octet, without the mapped HPLMN SST field and without the mapped HPLMN SD field. |
| NSAG priority (octet j+1)  The NSAG priority field indicates the priority of NSAG for cell reselection (see 3GPP TS 38.304 [28]) and random access (see 3GPP TS 38.321 [58]). |
| TAI list (octet j+2 to m)  The TAI list field is coded as the length and value part of the 5GS tracking area identity list IE defined in subclause 9.11.3.9 starting with the second octet. |

#### 9.11.3.88 ProSe relay transaction identity

The purpose of the ProSe relay transaction identity (PRTI) information element is to uniquely identify an authentication and key agreement procedure for 5G ProSe UE-to-network relay. The PRTI allows distinguishing up to 254 different bi-directional messages.

The ProSe relay transaction identity information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.88.1 and table 9.11.3.88.1.

The ProSe relay transaction identity is a type 3 information element with a length of 2 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| ProSe relay transaction identity IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| ProSe relay transaction identity value | | | | | | | | octet 2 |

Figure 9.11.3.88.1: ProSe relay transaction identity information element

Table 9.11.3.88.1: ProSe relay transaction identity information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| ProSe relay transaction identity value (octet 2) | | | | | | | | | |
| Bits | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | No ProSe relay transaction identity assigned |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  | \ |
| to | | | | | | | |  | } ProSe relay transaction identity value |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |  | / |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | Reserved |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### 9.11.3.89 Relay key request parameters

The purpose of the relay key request parameters information element is to transport the parameters of the key request for 5G ProSe UE-to-network relay as specified in 3GPP TS 33.503 [56].

The relay key request parameters information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.89.1, figure 9.11.3.89.2 and table 9.11.3.89.1.

The relay key request parameters is a type 6 information element.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Relay key request parameters IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of Relay key request parameters | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| Relay service code | | | | | | | | octet 4  octet 6 |
| Nonce\_1 | | | | | | | | octet 7  octet 22 |
| Remote UE identity | | | | | | | | octet 23  octet n |

Figure 9.11.3.89.1: Relay key request parameters information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | | 7 | | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  | |  |
|  | 0  spare | 0  spare | 0  spare | | 0  spare | 0  spare | 0  spare | 0  spare | RUIT | | octet 23 | |
|  | Remote UE ID | | | | | | | | | | octet 23+1  octet n | |

Figure 9.11.3.89.2: Remote UE identity

Table 9.11.3.89.1: Relay key request parameters information element

|  |
| --- |
| Relay service code (octet 4 to 6)  The relay service code contains 24-bit relay service code as defined in 3GPP TS 24.554 [19E].  Nonce\_1 (octet 7 to 22)  Nonce\_1 is the 128-bit nonce value as defined in 3GPP TS 24.554 [19E].  Remote UE ID type (RUIT) (octet 23, bit 1)  Bit  **1**  0 SUCI  1 CP-PRUK ID  Remote UE ID (octet 23+1 to n)  Remote UE ID indicates the value of the 5G ProSe remote UE identity.  If the Remote UE ID type is set to SUCI, the Remote UE ID is coded as 5GS mobile identity IE starting from octet 2 with the Type of identity set to "SUCI" (see subclause 9.11.3.4).  If the Remote UE ID type is set to 5GPRUK ID, the Remote UE ID is coded as the 5GPRUK ID as defined in 3GPP TS 33.503 [56]. |

#### 9.11.3.90 Relay key response parameters

The purpose of the relay key response parameters information element is to transport the parameters of the key response for 5G ProSe UE-to-network relay as specified in 3GPP TS 33.503 [56].

The relay key response parameters information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.90.1 and table 9.11.3.90.1.

The relay key response parameters is a type 6 information element.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Relay key response parameters IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of Relay key response parameters | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| Key KNR\_ProSe | | | | | | | | octet 4  octet 35 |
| Nonce\_2 | | | | | | | | octet 36  octet 51 |
| CP-PRUK ID | | | | | | | | octet 52  octet m |

Figure 9.11.3.90.1: Relay key response parameters information element

Table 9.11.3.90.1: Relay key response parameters information element

|  |
| --- |
| Key KNR\_ProSe (octet 5 to 35)  Key KNR\_ProSe contains a 256-bit root key that is established between the two entities that communicating using NR PC5 unicast link as defined in 3GPP TS 33.503 [56].  Nonce\_2 (octet 36 to 51)  Nonce\_2 is the 128-bit nonce value as defined in 3GPP TS 24.554 [19E].  CP-PRUK ID (octet 52 to m)  The CP-PRUK ID is defined in 3GPP TS 33.503 [56]. |

#### 9.11.3.91 Priority indicator

The purpose of the Priority indicator information element is to convey a priority indication to the UE.

The Priority indicator information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.3.91.1 and table 9.11.3.91.1.

The Priority indicator is a type 1 information element.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Priority indicator IEI | | | | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | MPSI | octet 1 |

Figure 9.11.3.91.1: Priority indicator

Table 9.11.3.91.1: Priority indicator

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| MPS indicator (MPSI) (octet 1, bit 1) | | |
| Bit  **1** | | |
| 0  1 | | Access identity 1 not valid  Access identity 1 valid |
|  |  | |
| Bits 2, 3, 4 are spare and shall be coded as zero. | | |

### 9.11.4 5GS session management (5GSM) information elements

#### 9.11.4.1 5GSM capability

The purpose of the 5GSM capability information element is to indicate UE capability related to the PDU session management.

The 5GSM capability information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.4.1.1 and table 9.11.4.1.1.

The 5GSM capability is a type 4 information element with a minimum length of 3 octets and a maximum length of 15 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 5GSM capability IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of 5GSM capability contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| TPMIC | ATSSS-ST | | | | EPT-S1 | MH6-PDU | RqoS | octet 3 |
| 0 Spare | 0 Spare | 0 Spare | 0 Spare | 0 Spare | 0 Spare | 0 Spare | APMQF | octet 4\* |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | octet 5\* -15\* |
| Spare | | | | | | | |

Figure 9.11.4.1.1: 5GSM capability information element

Table 9.11.4.1.1: 5GSM capability information element

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5GSM capability value | | | | |
| RqoS (octet 3, bit 1) | | | | |
| This bit indicates the 5GSM capability to support reflective QoS. | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | Reflective QoS not supported |
| 1 |  |  |  | Reflective QoS supported |
|  | | | | |
| Multi-homed IPv6 PDU session (MH6-PDU) (octet 3, bit 2) | | | | |
| This bit indicates the 5GSM capability for Multi-homed IPv6 PDU session. | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | Multi-homed IPv6 PDU session not supported |
| 1 |  |  |  | Multi-homed IPv6 PDU session supported |
|  | | | | |
| Ethernet PDN type in S1 mode (EPT-S1) (octet 3, bit 3) | | | | |
| This bit indicates UE's 5GSM capability for Ethernet PDN type in S1 mode. | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | Ethernet PDN type in S1 mode not supported |
| 1 |  |  |  | Ethernet PDN type in S1 mode supported |
|  | | | | |
| Supported ATSSS steering functionalities and steering modes (ATSSS-ST) (octet 3, bits 4 to 7) | | | | |
| These bits indicate the 5GSM capability of ATSSS steering functionalities and steering modes | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ATSSS not supported |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | ATSSS Low-Layer functionality with any steering mode supported |
|  | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | MPTCP functionality with any steering mode and ATSSS-LL functionality with only active-standby steering mode supported |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | MPTCP functionality with any steering mode and ATSSS-LL functionality with any steering mode supported |
| All other values are reserved. | | | | |
| Transfer of port management information containers (TPMIC) (octet 3, bit 8) | | | | |
| This bit indicates the 5GSM capability to support transfer of port management information containers | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | Transfer of port management information containers not supported |
| 1 |  |  |  | Transfer of port management information containers supported |
|  | | | | |
| Access performance measurements per QoS flow rule (APMQF) (octet 4, bit1) | | | | |
| This bit indicates the 5GSM capability to support access performance measurements using the QoS flow of the non default QoS rule, that is used by the service data flow (SDF) traffic. | | | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | 0 |  |  |  | Access performance measurements per QoS flow not supported. | | | | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | 1 |  |  |  | Access performance measurements per QoS flow supported. | | | | | |
|  | | | | |
| All other bits in octet 4 to 15 are spare and shall be coded as zero, if the respective octet is included in the information element. | | | | |
|  | | | | |

#### 9.11.4.2 5GSM cause

The purpose of the 5GSM cause information element is to indicate the reason why a 5GSM request is rejected.

The 5GSM cause information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.4.2.1 and table 9.11.4.2.1.

The 5GSM cause is a type 3 information element with 2 octets length.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 5GSM cause IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Cause value | | | | | | | | octet 2 |

Figure 9.11.4.2.1: 5GSM cause information element

Table 9.11.4.2.1: 5GSM cause information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Cause value (octet 2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 7 | | | 6 | | | 5 | | | 4 | | | 3 | | | 2 | | | 1 | | |  | | |  | |
| 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | |  | | | Operator determined barring | |
| 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | |  | | | Insufficient resources | |
| 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | |  | | | Missing or unknown DNN | |
| 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | |  | | | Unknown PDU session type | |
| 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | |  | | | User authentication or authorization failed | |
| 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | |  | | | Request rejected, unspecified | |
| 0 | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | |  | | | Service option not supported | |
| 0 | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | |  | | | Requested service option not subscribed | |
| 0 | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | |  | | | PTI already in use | |
| 0 | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | |  | | | Regular deactivation | |
| 0 | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | |  | | | 5GS QoS not accepted | |
| 0 | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | |  | | | Network failure | |
| 0 | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | |  | | | Reactivation requested | |
| 0 | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | |  | | | Semantic error in the TFT operation | |
| 0 | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | |  | | | Syntactical error in the TFT operation | |
| 0 | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | |  | | | Invalid PDU session identity | |
| 0 | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | |  | | | Semantic errors in packet filter(s) | |
| 0 | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | |  | | | Syntactical error in packet filter(s) | |
| 0 | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | |  | | | Out of LADN service area | |
| 0 | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | |  | | | PTI mismatch | |
| 0 | 0 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | |  | | | PDU session type IPv4 only allowed | |
| 0 | 0 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | |  | | | PDU session type IPv6 only allowed | |
| 0 | 0 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | |  | | | PDU session does not exist | |
| 0 | 0 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | |  | | | PDU session type IPv4v6 only allowed | |
| 0 | 0 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | |  | | | PDU session type Unstructured only allowed | |
| 0 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | |  | Unsupported 5QI value | |
| 0 | 0 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | |  | | | PDU session type Ethernet only allowed | |
| 0 | 1 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | |  | | | Insufficient resources for specific slice and DNN | |
| 0 | 1 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | |  | | | Not supported SSC mode | |
| 0 | 1 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | |  | | | Insufficient resources for specific slice | |
| 0 | 1 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | |  | | | Missing or unknown DNN in a slice | |
| 0 | 1 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | |  | | | Invalid PTI value | |
| 0 | 1 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | |  | | | Maximum data rate per UE for user-plane integrity protection is too low | |
| 0 | 1 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | |  | | | Semantic error in the QoS operation | |
| 0 | 1 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | |  | | | Syntactical error in the QoS operation | |
| 0 | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | |  | | | Invalid mapped EPS bearer identity |
| 0 | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | |  | | | UAS services not allowed |
| 0 | 1 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | |  | | | Semantically incorrect message | |
| 0 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | |  | | | Invalid mandatory information | |
| 0 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | |  | | | Message type non-existent or not implemented | |
| 0 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | |  | | | Message type not compatible with the protocol state | |
| 0 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | |  | | | Information element non-existent or not implemented | |
| 0 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | |  | | | Conditional IE error | |
| 0 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | |  | | | Message not compatible with the protocol state | |
| 0 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | |  | | | Protocol error, unspecified | |
|  |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | |
| Any other value received by the UE shall be treated as 0001 1111, " Request rejected, unspecified ". Any other value received by the network shall be treated as 0110 1111, "protocol error, unspecified". | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

#### 9.11.4.3 Always-on PDU session indication

The purpose of the Always-on PDU session indication information element is to indicate whether a PDU session is established as an always-on PDU session.

The Always-on PDU session indication information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.4.3.1 and table 9.11.4.3.1.

The Always-on PDU session indication is a type 1 information element.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Always-on PDU session indication IEI | | | | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | APSI | octet 1 |

Figure 9.11.4.3.1: Always-on PDU session indication

Table 9.11.4.3.1: Always-on PDU session indication

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Always-on PDU session indication (APSI) (octet 1) | |  |
|  | |  |
| Bit | |  |
| **1** |  | |
| 0 | Always-on PDU session not allowed |  |
| 1 | Always-on PDU session required |  |
|  | |  |
| Bits 2, 3 and 4 are spare and shall be coded as zero, | |  |

#### 9.11.4.4 Always-on PDU session requested

The purpose of the Always-on PDU session requested information element is to indicate whether a PDU session is requested to be established as an always-on PDU session.

The Always-on PDU session requested information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.4.4.1 and table 9.11.4.4.1.

The Always-on PDU session requested is a type 1 information element.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Always-on PDU session requested IEI | | | | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | APSR | octet 1 |

Figure 9.11.4.4.1: Always-on PDU session requested

Table 9.11.4.4.1: Always-on PDU session requested

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Always-on PDU session requested (APSR) (octet 1) | |
|  | |
| Bit | |
| **1** |  |
| 0 | Always-on PDU session not requested |
| 1 | Always-on PDU session requested |
|  | |
| Bits 2, 3 and 4 are spare and shall be coded as zero, | |

#### 9.11.4.5 Allowed SSC mode

The purpose of the Allowed SSC mode information element is to indicate the SSC modes allowed to be used by the UE for the PDU session.

The Allowed SSC mode information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.4.5.1 and table 9.11.4.5.1.

The Allowed SSC mode is a type 1 information element.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Allowed SSC mode IEI | | | | 0  Spare | SSC3 | SSC2 | SSC1 | octet 1 |

Figure 9.11.4.5.1: Allowed SSC mode information element

Table 9.11.4.5.1: Allowed SSC mode information element

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| SSC1 (octet 1, bit 1) | |
| Bit | |
| 1 |  |
| 0 | SSC mode 1 not allowed |
| 1 | SSC mode 1 allowed |
|  |  |
| SSC2 (octet 1, bit 2) | |
| Bit | |
| 2 |  |
| 0 | SSC mode 2 not allowed |
| 1 | SSC mode 2 allowed |
|  |  |
| SSC3 (octet 1, bit 3) | |
| Bit | |
| 3 |  |
| 0 | SSC mode 3 not allowed |
| 1 | SSC mode 3 allowed |
|  | |
| Bit 4 is spare and shall be encoded as zero. | |

#### 9.11.4.6 Extended protocol configuration options

See subclause 10.5.6.3A in 3GPP TS 24.008 [12].

#### 9.11.4.7 Integrity protection maximum data rate

The purpose of the integrity protection maximum data rate information element is for the UE to indicate to the network the maximum data rate per UE for user-plane integrity protection for uplink and the maximum data rate per UE for user-plane integrity protection for downlink that are supported by the UE.

The integrity protection maximum data rate is coded as shown in figure 9.11.4.7.1 and table 9.11.4.7.2.

The integrity protection maximum data rate is a type 3 information element with a length of 3 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Integrity protection maximum data rate IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Maximum data rate per UE for user-plane integrity protection for uplink | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| Maximum data rate per UE for user-plane integrity protection for downlink | | | | | | | | octet 3 |

Figure 9.11.4.7.1: Integrity protection maximum data rate information element

Table 9.11.4.7.2: Integrity protection maximum data rate information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Maximum data rate per UE for user-plane integrity protection for uplink (octet 2) | | | | | | | | | |
| Bits | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 64 kbps (NOTE 3) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  | NULL (NOTE 1) |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | Full data rate (NOTE 2) |
| All other values are spare and shall not be used by a UE compliant to the present version of this specification. If received they shall be interpreted as "64 kbps". | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| Maximum data rate per UE for user-plane integrity protection for downlink (octet 3) | | | | | | | | | |
| Bits | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 64 kbps (NOTE 3) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  | NULL (NOTE 1) |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | Full data rate (NOTE 2) |
| All other values are spare and shall not be used by a UE compliant to the present version of this specification. If received they shall be interpreted as "64 kbps". | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 1: This value shall be used when N3 data transfer is not supported by the UE or when the UE does not support standalone NR connected to 5GCN. | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 2: If the UE supports N3 data transfer and supports standalone NR connected to 5GCN (this includes UEs supporting NR-NR dual connectivity, NR-E-UTRA dual connectivity with MN terminated bearers or both of them as described in 3GPP TS 37.340 [51]), then the UE shall use this value. | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 3: The network can receive this value from a UE compliant to an earlier version of this specification. | | | | | | | | | |

#### 9.11.4.8 Mapped EPS bearer contexts

The purpose of the mapped EPS bearer contexts information element is to indicate a set of EPS bearer contexts for a PDU session, as described in subclause 6.1.4.1.

The mapped EPS bearer contexts information element is a type 6 information element with a minimum length of 7 octet and a maximum length of 65538 octets.

The mapped EPS bearer contextsinformation element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.4.8.1, figure 9.11.4.8.2, figure 9.11.4.8.3 and table 9.11.4.8.1.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  | |
|  | Mapped EPS bearer contexts IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 | |
|  | Length of Mapped EPS bearer contexts contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 | |
|  | octet 3 | |
|  | Mapped EPS bearer context 1 | | | | | | | | octet 4  octet u | |
|  | Mapped EPS bearer context 2 | | | | | | | | octet u+1  octet v | |
|  | … | | | | | | | | octet v+1  octet w | |
|  | Mapped EPS bearer context n | | | | | | | | octet w+1  octet x |  |

Figure 9.11.4.8.1: Mapped EPS bearer contexts

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8 | 7 | | 6 | 5 | | 4 | | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
|  | EPS bearer identity | | | | | | | | | | | octet 4 |
|  | Length of Mapped EPS bearer context | | | | | | | | | | | octet 5  octet 6 |
|  | Operation code | | 0  Spare | | | E bit | | Number of EPS parameters | | | | octet 7 |
|  | EPS parameters list | | | | | | | | | | | octet 8\*  octet u\* |

Figure 9.11.4.8.2: Mapped EPS bearer context

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
|  | EPS parameter identifier 1 | | | | | | | | octet 8 |
|  | Length of EPS parameter contents 1 | | | | | | | | octet 9 |
|  | EPS parameter contents 1 | | | | | | | | octet 10  octet h |
|  | EPS parameter identifier 2 | | | | | | | | octet h+1 |
|  | Length of EPS parameter contents 2 | | | | | | | | octet h+2 |
|  | EPS parameter contents 2 | | | | | | | | octet h+3  octet i |
|  | … | | | | | | | | octet i+1  octet j |
|  | EPS parameter identifier N | | | | | | | | octet j+1 |
|  | Length of EPS parameter contents N | | | | | | | | octet j+2 |
|  | EPS parameter contents N | | | | | | | | octet j+3  octet u |

Figure 9.11.4.8.3: EPS parameters list

Table 9.11.4.8.1: Mapped EPS bearer contexts information element

|  |
| --- |
| EPS bearer identity (octet 4)  Bits 5 to 8 contain the EPS bearer identity, and are coded as specified in subclause 9.3.2 of 3GPP TS 24.301 [15]. Bits 1 to 4 are spare and shall be coded as zero.  Operation code (bits 8 to 7 of octet 7) Bits 8 7  0 0 Reserved 0 1 Create new EPS bearer  1 0 Delete existing EPS bearer  1 1 Modify existing EPS bearer  Bit 6 of octet 7 is spare and shall be coded as zero.  E bit (bit 5 of octet 7)  For the "create new EPS bearer" operation, the E bit is encoded as follows:  Bit 5  0 parameters list is not included (NOTE)  1 parameters list is included  For the "modify existing EPS bearer" operation, the E bit is encoded as follows:  Bit 5  0 extension of previously provided parameters list  1 replacement of all previously provided parameters list  If the E bit is set to "parameters list is included", the number of EPS parameters field has non-zero value. If the E bit is set to "extension of previously provided parameters list" or "replacement of previously provided parameters list", the number of parameters field has non-zero value.  For the "create new EPS bearer" operation and "delete existing EPS bearer" operation, bit 5 of octet 7 is ignored.  Number of EPS parameters (bits 4 to 1 of octet 7)  The number of EPS parameters contains the binary coding for the number of EPS parameters in the EPS parameters list field. The number of EPS parameters field is encoded in bits 4 through 1 of octet 7 where bit 4 is the most significant and bit 1 is the least significant bit.  EPS parameters list (octets 8 to u)  The EPS parameters list contains a variable number of EPS parameters.  Each EPS parameter included in the EPS parameters list is of variable length and consists of:  - an EPS parameter identifier (1 octet);  - the length of the EPS parameter contents (1 octet); and - the EPS parameter contents itself (variable amount of octets).  The EPS parameter identifier field is used to identify each EPS parameter included in the EPS parameters list and it contains the hexadecimal coding of the EPS parameter identifier. Bit 8 of the EPS parameter identifier field contains the most significant bit and bit 1 contains the least significant bit. In this version of the protocol, the following EPS parameter identifiers are specified:  - 01H (Mapped EPS QoS parameters); - 02H (Mapped extended EPS QoS parameters); and  - 03H (Traffic flow template).  - 04H (APN-AMBR).  - 05H (extended APN-AMBR).  If the EPS parameters list contains an EPS parameter identifier that is not supported by the receiving entity the corresponding EPS parameter shall be discarded.  The length of EPS parameter contents field contains the binary coded representation of the length of the EPS parameter contents field. The first bit in transmission order is the most significant bit.  When the parameter identifier indicates mapped EPS QoS parameters, the length and parameter contents field are coded as specified in subclause 9.9.4.3 of 3GPP TS 24.301 [15].  When the parameter identifier indicates mapped extended EPS QoS parameters, the length and parameter contents field are coded as specified in subclause 9.9.4.30 of 3GPP TS 24.301 [15].  When the parameter identifier indicates traffic flow template, the length and parameter contents field are coded from octet 2 as shown figure 10.5.144 and table 10.5.16.2 of 3GPP TS 24.008 [12].  When the parameter identifier indicates APN-AMBR, the length and parameter contents field are coded as specified in subclause 9.9.4.2 of 3GPP TS 24.301 [15].  When the parameter identifier indicates Extended APN-AMBR, the length and parameter contents field are coded as specified in subclause 9.9.4.29 of 3GPP TS 24.301 [15]. |
| NOTE: This value shall not be used In this version of the specification. |

#### 9.11.4.9 Maximum number of supported packet filters

The purpose of the Maximum number of supported packet filters information element is for the UE to indicate to the network the maximum number of packet filters, associated with signaled QoS rules, that can be supported by the UE for the PDU session that is being established, when the PDU session type "IPv4", "IPv6", "IPv4v6" or "Ethernet".

The Maximum number of supported packet filters is coded as shown in figure 9.11.4.9.1 and table 9.11.4.9.1.

The Maximum number of supported packet filters is a type 3 information element with a length of 3 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Maximum number of supported packet filters IEI | | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Maximum number of supported packet filters | | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| Maximum number of supported packet filters (continued) | | | | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | octet 3 |

Figure 9.11.4.9.1: Maximum number of supported packet filters information element

Table 9.11.4.9.1: Maximum number of supported packet filters information element

|  |
| --- |
| Maximum number of supported packet filters (octet 2 to 3) |
| In the Maximum number of supported packet filters field bit 8 of the first octet is the most significant bit and bit 6 of second octet is the least significant bit. Bit 5 to bit 1 of the second octet are spare bits and shall be coded as zero.  The number of supported packet filters shall be in the range of 17 to 1024. |
|  |

#### 9.11.4.10 PDU address

The purpose of the PDU address information element is to assign to the UE:

- an IPv4 address associated with a PDU session;

- an interface identifier for the IPv6 link local address associated with the PDU session; or

- an IPv4 address and an interface identifier for the IPv6 link local address, associated with the PDU session.

This purpose of the PDU address information element is also to enable the W-AGF acting on behalf of the FN-RG to provide an interface identifier for the IPv6 link local address associated with the PDU session suggested to be allocated to the FN-RG, and to enable the SMF to provide SMF's IPv6 link local address to the W-AGF acting on behalf of the FN-RG.

The PDU address information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.4.10.1 and table 9.11.4.10.1.

The PDU address is a type 4 information element with minimum length of 7 octets and a maximum length of 31 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| PDU address IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of PDU address contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | SI6LLA | PDU session type value | | | octet 3 |
| PDU address information | | | | | | | | octet 4  octet n |
| SMF's IPv6 link local address | | | | | | | | octet (n+1)\*  octet (n+16)\* |

Figure 9.11.4.10.1: PDU address information element

Table 9.11.4.10.1: PDU address information element

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| PDU session type value (octet 3, bits 1 to 3) | | | | |
| Bits | | | | |
| 3 | 2 | 1 |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 1 |  | IPv4 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 |  | IPv6 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 |  | IPv4v6 |
|  | | | | |
| All other values are reserved. | | | | |
|  | | | | |
| SI6LLA (SMF's IPv6 link local address) bit (octet 3, bit 4) (see NOTE) | | | | |
| Bit | | | | |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |
| 0 |  |  |  | SMF's IPv6 link local address field is absent |
| 1 |  |  |  | SMF's IPv6 link local address field is present |
|  | | | | |
| Bits 5 to 8 of octet 3 are spare and shall be coded as zero. | | | | |
|  | | | | |
| PDU address information (octet 4 to n) | | | | |
|  | | | | |
| If the PDU session type value indicates IPv4, the PDU address information in octet 4 to octet 7 contains an IPv4 address. | | | | |
|  | | | | |
| If the PDU session type value indicates IPv6, the PDU address information in octet 4 to octet 11 contains an interface identifier for the IPv6 link local address. | | | | |
|  | | | | |
| If the PDU session type value indicates IPv4v6, the PDU address information in octet 4 to octet 11 contains an interface identifier for the IPv6 link local address and in octet 12 to octet 15 contains an IPv4 address. | | | | |
|  | | | | |
| SMF's IPv6 link local address (octet n+1 to n+16) | | | | |
|  | | | | |
| SMF's IPv6 link local address field contains SMF's IPv6 link local address. | | | | |
|  | | | | |
| NOTE: In the UE to network direction, the SI6LLA bit shall be set to "SMF's IPv6 link local address field is absent". | | | | |

#### 9.11.4.11 PDU session type

The purpose of the PDU session type information element is to indicate type of the PDU session.

The PDU session type information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.4.11.1 and table 9.11.4.11.1.

The PDU session type is a type 1 information element.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| PDU session type IEI | | | | 0  Spare | PDU session type value | | | octet 1 |

Figure 9.11.4.11.1: PDU session type information element

Table 9.11.4.11.1: PDU session type information element

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| PDU session type value (octet 1, bit 1 to bit 3) | | | | |
| Bits | | | | |
| 3 | 2 | 1 |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 1 |  | IPv4 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 |  | IPv6 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 |  | IPv4v6 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 |  | Unstructured |
| 1 | 0 | 1 |  | Ethernet |
| 1 | 1 | 1 |  | reserved |
|  | | | | |
| All other values are unused and shall be interpreted as "IPv4v6", if received by the UE or the network. | | | | |

#### 9.11.4.12 QoS flow descriptions

The purpose of the QoS flow descriptions information element is to indicate a set of QoS flow descriptions to be used by the UE, where each QoS flow description is a set of parameters as described in subclause 6.2.5.1.1.4.

The QoS flow descriptions information element is a type 6 information element with a minimum length of 6 octets. The maximum length for the information element is 65538 octets.

The QoS flow descriptions information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.4.12.1, figure 9.11.4.12.2, figure 9.11.4.12.3, figure 9.11.4.12.4, and table 9.11.4.12.1.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| QoS flow descriptions IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of QoS flow descriptions contents | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| QoS flow description 1 | | | | | | | | octet 4  octet u |
| QoS flow description 2 | | | | | | | | octet u+1  octet v |
| ... | | | | | | | | octet v+1  octet w |
| QoS flow description n | | | | | | | | octet w+1  octet x |

Figure 9.11.4.12.1: QoS flow descriptions information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | | 6 | | 5 | | 4 | | 3 | 2 | | 1 |  |
| 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | QFI | | | | | | | | | | octet 4 |
| Operation code | | | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | | octet 5 |
| 0  Spare | | E | Number of parameters | | | | | | | | | | octet 6 |
| Parameters list | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet 7\*  octet u\* |

Figure 9.11.4.12.2: QoS flow description

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Parameter 1 | | | | | | | | octet 7  octet m |
| Parameter 2 | | | | | | | | octet m+1  octet n |
| ... | | | | | | | | octet n+1  octet o |
| Parameter n | | | | | | | | octet o+1  octet u |

Figure 9.11.4.12.3: Parameters list

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Parameter identifier | | | | | | | | octet 7 |
| Length of parameter contents | | | | | | | | octet 8 |
| Parameter contents | | | | | | | | octet 9  octet m |

Figure 9.11.4.12.4: Parameter

Table 9.11.4.12.1: QoS flow descriptions information element

|  |
| --- |
| QoS flow identifier (QFI) (bits 6 to 1 of octet 4)  QFI field contains the QoS flow identifier.  Bits  6 5 4 3 2 1  0 0 0 0 0 0 no QoS flow identifier assigned  0 0 0 0 0 1 QFI 1  to  1 1 1 1 1 1 QFI 63  The network shall not set the QFI value to 0. |
| Operation code (bits 8 to 6 of octet 5)  Bits  8 7 6  0 0 1 Create new QoS flow description  0 1 0 Delete existing QoS flow description  0 1 1 Modify existing QoS flow description  All other values are reserved. |
| E bit (bit 7 of octet 6)  For the "create new QoS flow description" operation, the E bit is encoded as follows:  Bit 7  0 reserved  1 parameters list is included  For the "Delete existing QoS flow description" operation, the E bit is encoded as follows:  Bit 7  0 parameters list is not included  1 reserved  For the "modify existing QoS flow description" operation, the E bit is encoded as follows:  Bit 7  0 extension of previously provided parameters  1 replacement of all previously provided parameters  If the E bit is set to "parameters list is not included", the number of parameters field has zero value. If the E bit is set to "parameters list is included", the number of parameters field has non-zero value. If the E bit is set to "extension of previously provided parameters" or "replacement of all previously provided parameters", the number of parameters field has non-zero value. If the E bit is set to "extension of previously provided parameters" and one of the parameters in the new parameters list already exists in the previously provided parameters, the parameter shall be set to the new value.  Number of parameters (bits 6 to 1 of octet 6)  The number of parameters field contains the binary coding for the number of parameters in the parameters list field. The number of parameters field is encoded in bits 6 through 1 of octet 6 where bit 6 is the most significant and bit 1 is the least significant bit.  Parameters list (octets 7 to u)  The parameters list contains a variable number of parameters.  Each parameter included in the parameters list is of variable length and consists of:  - a parameter identifier (1 octet);  - the length of the parameter contents (1 octet); and - the parameter contents itself (variable amount of octets).  The parameter identifier field is used to identify each parameter included in the parameters list and it contains the hexadecimal coding of the parameter identifier. Bit 8 of the parameter identifier field contains the most significant bit and bit 1 contains the least significant bit. In this version of the protocol, the following parameter identifiers are specified:  - 01H (5QI); - 02H (GFBR uplink);  - 03H (GFBR downlink);  - 04H (MFBR uplink);  - 05H (MFBR downlink);  - 06H (Averaging window); and  - 07H (EPS bearer identity).  If the parameters list contains a parameter identifier that is not supported by the receiving entity the corresponding parameter shall be discarded.  The length of parameter contents field contains the binary coded representation of the length of the parameter contents field. The first bit in transmission order is the most significant bit.  When the parameter identifier indicates 5QI, the parameter contents field contains the binary representation of 5G QoS identifier (5QI) that is one octet in length.  5QI:  Bits  8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Reserved  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 5QI 1  0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 5QI 2  0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 5QI 3  0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 5QI 4  0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 5QI 5  0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 5QI 6  0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 5QI 7  0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 5QI 8  0 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 5QI 9  0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 5QI 10  0 0 0 0 1 0 1 1  to Spare  0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0  0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 5QI 65  0 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 5QI 66  0 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 5QI 67  0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 Spare  0 1 0 0 0 1 0 1 5QI 69  0 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 5QI 70  0 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 5QI 71  0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 5QI 72  0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 5QI 73  0 1 0 0 1 0 1 0 5QI 74  0 1 0 0 1 0 1 1 5QI 75  0 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 5QI 76  0 1 0 0 1 1 0 1  to Spare  0 1 0 0 1 1 1 0  0 1 0 0 1 1 1 1 5QI 79  0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 5QI 80  0 1 0 1 0 0 0 1 Spare  0 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 5QI 82  0 1 0 1 0 0 1 1 5QI 83  0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 5QI 84  0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 5QI 85  0 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 5QI 86  0 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 5QI 87  0 1 0 1 1 0 0 0 5QI 88  0 1 0 1 1 0 0 1 5QI 89  0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 5QI 90  0 1 0 1 1 0 1 1  0 1 0 1 1 0 1 1  to Spare  0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  to Operator-specific 5QIs  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 Reserved  The network shall consider all other values not explicitly defined in this version of the protocol as unsupported.  If the UE receives a 5QI value (excluding the reserved 5QI values) that it does not understand, the UE shall choose a 5QI value from the set of 5QI values defined in this version of the protocol (see 3GPP TS 23.501 [8]) and associated with:  - GBR QoS flows, if the QoS flow includes a GFBR uplink parameter, a GFBR downlink parameter, a MFBR uplink parameter and a MFBR downlink parameter; and  - non-GBR QoS flows, if the QoS flow does not include any one of a GFBR uplink parameter, a GFBR downlink parameter, a MFBR uplink parameter or a MFBR downlink parameter.  The UE shall use this chosen 5QI value for internal operations only. The UE shall use the received 5QI value in subsequent NAS signalling procedures.  When the parameter identifier indicates "GFBR uplink", the parameter contents field contains one octet indicating the unit of the guaranteed flow bit rate for uplink followed by two octets containing the value of the guaranteed flow bit rate for uplink.  Unit of the guaranteed flow bit rate for uplink (octet 1)  Bits  8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 value is not used (see NOTE 2)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 value is incremented in multiples of 1 Kbps  0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 value is incremented in multiples of 4 Kbps  0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 value is incremented in multiples of 16 Kbps  0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 value is incremented in multiples of 64 Kbps  0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 value is incremented in multiples of 256 Kbps  0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 value is incremented in multiples of 1 Mbps  0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 value is incremented in multiples of 4 Mbps  0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 value is incremented in multiples of 16 Mbps  0 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 value is incremented in multiples of 64 Mbps  0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 value is incremented in multiples of 256 Mbps  0 0 0 0 1 0 1 1 value is incremented in multiples of 1 Gbps  0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 value is incremented in multiples of 4 Gbps  0 0 0 0 1 1 0 1 value is incremented in multiples of 16 Gbps  0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 value is incremented in multiples of 64 Gbps  0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 value is incremented in multiples of 256 Gbps  0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 value is incremented in multiples of 1 Tbps  0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 value is incremented in multiples of 4 Tbps  0 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 value is incremented in multiples of 16 Tbps  0 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 value is incremented in multiples of 64 Tbps  0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 value is incremented in multiples of 256 Tbps  0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 value is incremented in multiples of 1 Pbps  0 0 0 1 0 1 1 0 value is incremented in multiples of 4 Pbps  0 0 0 1 0 1 1 1 value is incremented in multiples of 16 Pbps  0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 value is incremented in multiples of 64 Pbps  0 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 value is incremented in multiples of 256 Pbps  Other values shall be interpreted as multiples of 256 Pbps in this version of the protocol.  Value of the guaranteed flow bit rate for uplink (octets 2 and 3)  Octets 2 and 3 represent the binary coded value of the guaranteed flow bit rate for uplink in units defined by the unit of the guaranteed flow bit rate for uplink.  When the UE indicates subscribed GFBR for uplink, the "GFBR uplink" parameter is not included in the "Parameters list".  When the parameter identifier indicates "GFBR downlink", the parameter contents field contains one octet indicating the unit of the guaranteed flow bit rate for downlink followed by two octets containing the value of the guaranteed flow bit rate for downlink.  Unit of the guaranteed flow bit rate for downlink (octet 1)  The coding is identical to that of the unit of the guaranteed flow bit rate for uplink.  Value of the guaranteed flow bit rate for downlink (octets 2 and 3)  Octets 2 and 3 represent the binary coded value of the guaranteed flow bit rate for downlink in units defined by the unit of the guaranteed flow bit rate for downlink.  When the UE indicates subscribed GFBR for downlink, the "GFBR downlink" parameter is not included in the "Parameters list".  When the parameter identifier indicates "MFBR uplink", the parameter contents field contains the one octet indicating the unit of the maximum flow bit rate for uplink followed by two octets containing the value of maximum flow bit rate for uplink.  Unit of the maximum flow bit rate for uplink (octet 1)  The coding is identical to that of the unit of the guaranteed flow bit rate for uplink.  Value of the maximum flow bit rate for uplink (octets 2 and 3)  Octets 2 and 3 represent the binary coded value of the maximum flow bit rate for uplink in units defined by the unit of the maximum flow bit rate for uplink.  When the UE indicates subscribed MFBR for uplink, the "MFBR uplink" parameter is not included in the "Parameters list".  When the parameter identifier indicates "MFBR downlink", the parameter contents field contains one octet indicating the unit of the maximum flow bit rate for downlink followed by two octets containing the value of the maximum flow bit rate for downlink.  Unit of the maximum flow bit rate for downlink (octet 1)  The coding is identical to that of the unit of the guaranteed flow bit rate for uplink.  Value of the maximum flow bit rate for downlink (octets 2 and 3)  Octets 2 and 3 represent the binary coded value of the maximum flow bit rate for downlink in units defined by the unit of the maximum flow bit rate for downlink.  When the UE indicates subscribed MFBR for downlink, the "MFBR downlink" parameter is not included in the "Parameters list".  In this version of the protocol, for messages specified in the present document, the sending entity shall not request 0 kbps for both the maximum flow bit rate for downlink and the maximum flow bit rate for uplink at the same time. Any entity receiving a request for 0 kbps in both the maximum flow bit rate for downlink and the maximum flow bit rate for uplink shall consider that as a syntactical error (see clause 7).  When the parameter identifier indicates "averaging window", the parameter contents field contains the binary representation of the averaging window for both uplink and downlink in milliseconds and the parameter contents field is two octets in length.  When the parameter identifier indicates EPS bearer identity, the length of EPS bearer identity is one octet, bits 5 to 8 of the parameter contents contain the EPS bearer identity as specified in subclause 9.3.2 of 3GPP TS 24.301 [15] (see NOTE) and bits 1 to 4 of the parameter contents are spare and shall be coded as zero. The UE shall not include the EPS bearer identity parameter in any mobile originated 5GSM messages. |
|  |
| NOTE 1: The total number of EPS bearer identities included in all QoS flow descriptions of a UE cannot exceed fifteen.  NOTE 2: In this release of the specifications if received it shall be interpreted as value is incremented in multiples of 1 Kbps. In earlier releases of specifications, the interpretation of this value is up to implementation. |

#### 9.11.4.13 QoS rules

The purpose of the QoS rulesinformation element is to indicate a set of QoS rules to be used by the UE, where each QoS rule is a set of parameters as described in subclause 6.2.5.1.1.2:

a) for classification and marking of uplink user traffic; and

b) for identification of a QoS flow which the network is to use for a particular downlink user traffic.

NOTE: The UE needs to be aware of a QoS flow which the network is to use for a particular downlink user traffic e.g. to determine whether a resource is available for downlink media of a media stream of an SDP media description provided by the UE in an IMS session.

The QoS rules may contain a set of packet filters consisting of zero or more packet filters for UL direction, zero or more packet filters for DL direction, zero or more packet filters for both UL and DL directions or any combinations of these. The set of packet filters determine the traffic mapping to QoS flows.

The QoS rules information element is a type 6 information element with a minimum length of 7 octets. The maximum length for the information element is 65538 octets.

The QoS rulesinformation element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.4.13.1, figure 9.11.4.13.2, figure 9.11.4.13.3, figure 9.11.4.13.4 and table 9.11.4.13.1.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
|  | QoS rules IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
|  | Length of QoS rules IE | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
|  | octet 3 |
|  | QoS rule 1 | | | | | | | | octet 4  octet u |
|  | QoS rule 2 | | | | | | | | octet u+1  octet v |
|  | … | | | | | | | | octet v+1  octet w |
|  | QoS rule n | | | | | | | | octet w+1  octet x |

Figure 9.11.4.13.1: QoS rules information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | | 4 | | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
|  | QoS rule identifier | | | | | | | | | | octet 4 |
|  | Length of QoS rule | | | | | | | | | | octet 5 |
|  | octet 6 |
|  | Rule operation code | | | | DQR bit | | Number of packet filters | | | | octet 7 |
|  | Packet filter list | | | | | | | | | | octet 8\*  octet m\* |
|  | QoS rule precedence | | | | | | | | | | octet m+1\* |
|  | 0  Spare | Segregation | QoS flow identifier (QFI) | | | | | | | | octet m+2\* |

Figure 9.11.4.13.2: QoS rule (u=m+2)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Packet filter identifier 1 | | | | octet 8 |
| Spare | | | |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Packet filter identifier 2 | | | | octet 9 |
| Spare | | | |
|  | … | | | | | | | |  |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Packet filter identifier N | | | | octet N+7 |
| Spare | | | |

Figure 9.11.4.13.3: Packet filter list when the rule operation is "modify existing QoS rule and delete packet filters" (z=N+7)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
|  | 0 | 0 | Packet filter direction 1 | | Packet filter identifier 1 | | | | octet 8 |
| Spare | |
|  | Length of packet filter contents 1 | | | | | | | | octet 9 |
|  | Packet filter contents 1 | | | | | | | | octet 10  octet m |
|  | 0 | 0 | Packet filter direction 2 | | Packet filter identifier 2 | | | | octet m+1 |
| Spare | |
|  | Length of packet filter contents 2 | | | | | | | | octet m+2 |
|  | Packet filter contents 2 | | | | | | | | octet m+3  octet n |
|  | … | | | | | | | | octet n+1  octet y |
|  | 0 | 0 | Packet filter direction N | | Packet filter identifier N | | | | octet y+1 |
| Spare | |
|  | Length of packet filter contents N | | | | | | | | octet y+2 |
|  | Packet filter contents N | | | | | | | | octet y+3  octet z |

Figure 9.11.4.13.4: Packet filter list when the rule operation is "create new QoS rule", or "modify existing QoS rule and add packet filters" or "modify existing QoS rule and replace all packet filters"

Table 9.11.4.13.1: QoS rules information element

|  |
| --- |
| QoS rule identifier (octet 4)  The QoS rule identifier field is used to identify the QoS rule.  Bits  8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 no QoS rule identifier assigned  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 QRI 1  to  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 QRI 255  The network shall not set the QRI value to 0.  QoS rule precedence (octet m+1)  The QoS rule precedence field is used to specify the precedence of the QoS rule among all QoS rules (both the signalled QoS rules as described in subclause 6.2.5.1.1.2 and the derived QoS rules as described in subclause 6.2.5.1.1.3) associated with the PDU session of the QoS flow. This field includes the binary coded value of the QoS rule precedence in the range from 0 to 255 (decimal). The higher the value of the QoS rule precedence field, the lower the precedence of that QoS rule is. For the "delete existing QoS rule" operation, the QoS rule precedence value field shall not be included. For the "create new QoS rule" operation, the QoS rule precedence value field shall be included.  The value 80 (decimal) is reserved.  Segregation bit (bit 7 of octet m+2) (see NOTE 1)  In the UE to network direction the segregation bit indicates whether the UE is requesting the network to bind service data flows described by the QoS rule to a dedicated QoS Flow and it is encoded as follows. In the network to UE direction this bit is spare.  Bit  7  0 Segregation not requested  1 Segregation requested  QoS flow identifier (QFI) (bits 6 to 1 of octet m+2) (see NOTE 1)  The QoS flow identifier (QFI) field contains the QoS flow identifier.  Bits  6 5 4 3 2 1  0 0 0 0 0 0 no QoS flow identifier assigned  0 0 0 0 0 1 QFI 1  to  1 1 1 1 1 1 QFI 63  The network shall not set the QFI value to 0.  For the "delete existing QoS rule" operation, the QoS flow identifier value field shall not be included. For the "create new QoS rule" operation, the QoS flow identifier value field shall be included.  DQR bit (bit 5 of octet 7)  The DQR bit indicates whether the QoS rule is the default QoS rule and it is encoded as follows:  Bit  5  0 the QoS rule is not the default QoS rule.  1 the QoS rule is the default QoS rule.  Rule operation code (bits 8 to 6 of octet 7) Bits 8 7 6  0 0 0 Reserved 0 0 1 Create new QoS rule  0 1 0 Delete existing QoS rule  0 1 1 Modify existing QoS rule and add packet filters  1 0 0 Modify existing QoS rule and replace all packet filters  1 0 1 Modify existing QoS rule and delete packet filters  1 1 0 Modify existing QoS rule without modifying packet filters  1 1 1 Reserved  Number of packet filters (bits 4 to 1 of octet 7)  The number of packet filters contains the binary coding for the number of packet filters in the packet filter list. The number of packet filters field is encoded in bits 4 through 1 of octet 7 where bit 4 is the most significant and bit 1 is the least significant bit. For the "delete existing QoS rule" operation and for the "modify existing QoS rule without modifying packet filters" operation, the number of packet filters shall be coded as 0. For the "create new QoS rule" operation and the "modify existing QoS rule and replace all packet filters" operation, the number of packet filters shall be greater than or equal to 0 and less than or equal to 15. For all other operations, the number of packet filters shall be greater than 0 and less than or equal to 15.  Packet filter list (octets 8 to m)  The packet filter list contains a variable number of packet filters.  For the "delete existing QoS rule" operation, the length of QoS rule field is set to one.  For the "delete existing QoS rule" operation and the "modify existing QoS rule without modifying packet filters" operation, the packet filter list shall be empty.  For the "modify existing QoS rule and delete packet filters" operation, the packet filter list shall contain a variable number of packet filter identifiers. This number shall be derived from the coding of the number of packet filters field in octet 7.  For the "create new QoS rule" operation and for the "modify existing QoS rule and replace all packet filters" operation, the packet filter list shall contain 0 or a variable number of packet filters. This number shall be derived from the coding of the number of packet filters field in octet 7.  For the "modify existing QoS rule and add packet filters" operation, the packet filter list shall contain a variable number of packet filters. This number shall be derived from the coding of the number of packet filters field in octet 7.  Each packet filter is of variable length and consists of  a packet filter direction (2 bits);  - a packet filter identifier (4 bits);  - the length of the packet filter contents (1 octet); and - the packet filter contents itself (variable amount of octets).  The packet filter direction field is used to indicate for what traffic direction the filter applies.  Bits  6 5  0 0 reserved  0 1 downlink only (see NOTE 2)  1 0 uplink only  1 1 bidirectional  The packet filter identifier field is used to identify each packet filter in a QoS rule. The least significant 4 bits are used. When the UE requests to "create new QoS rule", "modify existing QoS rule and replace all packet filters" or "modify existing QoS rule and add packet filters", the packet filter identifier values shall be set to 0.  The length of the packet filter contents field contains the binary coded representation of the length of the packet filter contents field of a packet filter. The first bit in transmission order is the most significant bit.  The packet filter contents field is of variable size and contains a variable number (at least one) of packet filter components. Each packet filter component shall be encoded as a sequence of a one octet packet filter component type identifier and a fixed length packet filter component value field. The packet filter component type identifier shall be transmitted first.  In each packet filter, there shall not be more than one occurrence of each packet filter component type. Among the "IPv4 remote address type" and "IPv6 remote address/prefix length type" packet filter components, only one shall be present in one packet filter. Among the "IPv4 local address type" and "IPv6 local address/prefix length type" packet filter components, only one shall be present in one packet filter. Among the "single local port type" and "local port range type" packet filter components, only one shall be present in one packet filter. Among the "single remote port type" and "remote port range type" packet filter components, only one shall be present in one packet filter. If the "match-all type" packet filter component is present in the packet filter, no other packet filter component shall be present in the packet filter and the length of the packet filter contents field shall be set to one. If the "Ethertype type" packet filter component is present in the packet filter and the "Ethertype type" packet filter component value is neither "0x0800" (for IPv4) nor "0x86DD" (for IPv6), no IP packet filter component shall be present in the packet filter.  The term "IP packet filter component" refers to "IPv4 remote address type", "IPv4 local address type", "IPv6 remote address/prefix length type", "IPv6 local address/prefix length type", "Protocol identifier/Next header type", "Single local port type", "Local port range type", "Single remote port type", "Remote port range type", "Security parameter index type", "Type of service/Traffic class type" and "Flow label type".  The term local refers to the UE and the term remote refers to an external network entity.  Packet filter component type identifier Bits 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 Match-all type (see NOTE 2) 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 IPv4 remote address type 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 IPv4 local address type  0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 IPv6 remote address/prefix length type 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1 IPv6 local address/prefix length type 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 Protocol identifier/Next header type 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 Single local port type 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 Local port range type 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 Single remote port type  0 1 0 1 0 0 0 1 Remote port range type 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 Security parameter index type 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 Type of service/Traffic class type 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Flow label type  1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 Destination MAC address type 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 Source MAC address type 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 802.1Q C-TAG VID type 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 802.1Q S-TAG VID type 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 802.1Q C-TAG PCP/DEI type 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 802.1Q S-TAG PCP/DEI type 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 Ethertype type 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 Destination MAC address range type 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 Source MAC address range type  All other values are reserved.  The description and valid combinations of packet filter component type identifiers in a packet filter are defined in 3GPP TS 23.501 [8].  For "match-all type", the packet filter component shall not include the packet filter component value field.  For "IPv4 remote address type", the packet filter component value field shall be encoded as a sequence of a four octet IPv4 address field and a four octet IPv4 address mask field. The IPv4 address field shall be transmitted first.  For "IPv4 local address type", the packet filter component value field shall be encoded as defined for "IPv4 remote address type".  For "IPv6 remote address/prefix length type", the packet filter component value field shall be encoded as a sequence of a sixteen octet IPv6 address field and one octet prefix length field. The IPv6 address field shall be transmitted first.  For "IPv6 local address/prefix length type", the packet filter component value field shall be encoded as defined for "IPv6 remote address /prefix length".  For "protocol identifier/Next header type", the packet filter component value field shall be encoded as one octet which specifies the IPv4 protocol identifier or Ipv6 next header.  For "single local port type" and "single remote port type", the packet filter component value field shall be encoded as two octets which specify a port number.  For "local port range type" and "remote port range type", the packet filter component value field shall be encoded as a sequence of a two octet port range low limit field and a two octet port range high limit field. The port range low limit field shall be transmitted first.  For "security parameter index", the packet filter component value field shall be encoded as four octets which specify the IPSec security parameter index.  For "type of service/traffic class type", the packet filter component value field shall be encoded as a sequence of a one octet type-of-service/traffic class field and a one octet type-of-service/traffic class mask field. The type-of-service/traffic class field shall be transmitted first.  For "flow label type", the packet filter component value field shall be encoded as three octets which specify the IPv6 flow label. The bits 8 through 5 of the first octet shall be spare whereas the remaining 20 bits shall contain the IPv6 flow label.  For "destination MAC address type" and "source MAC address type", the packet filter component value field shall be encoded as 6 octets which specify a MAC address. When the packet filter direction field indicates "bidirectional", the destination MAC address is the remote MAC address and the source MAC address is the local MAC address.  For "802.1Q C-TAG VID type", the packet filter component value field shall be encoded as two octets which specify the VID of the customer-VLAN tag (C-TAG). The bits 8 through 5 of the first octet shall be spare whereas the remaining 12 bits shall contain the VID. If there are more than one C-TAG in the Ethernet frame header, the outermost C-TAG is evaluated.  For "802.1Q S-TAG VID type", the packet filter component value field shall be encoded as two octets which specify the VID of the service-VLAN tag (S-TAG). The bits 8 through 5 of the first octet shall be spare whereas the remaining 12 bits shall contain the VID. If there are more than one S-TAG in the Ethernet frame header, the outermost S-TAG is evaluated.  For "802.1Q C-TAG PCP/DEI type", the packet filter component value field shall be encoded as one octet which specifies the 802.1Q C-TAG PCP and DEI. The bits 8 through 5 of the octet shall be spare, the bits 4 through 2 contain the PCP and bit 1 contains the DEI. If there are more than one C-TAG in the Ethernet frame header, the outermost C-TAG is evaluated.  For "802.1Q S-TAG PCP/DEI type", the packet filter component value field shall be encoded as one octet which specifies the 802.1Q S-TAG PCP. The bits 8 through 5 of the octet shall be spare, the bits 4 through 2 contain the PCP and bit 1 contains the DEI. If there are more than one S-TAG in the Ethernet frame header, the outermost S-TAG is evaluated.  For "ethertype type", the packet filter component value field shall be encoded as two octets which specify an ethertype.    For "destination MAC address range type", the packet filter component value field shall be encoded as a sequence of a 6 octet destination MAC address range low limit field and a 6 octet destination MAC address range high limit field. The destination MAC address range low limit field shall be transmitted first. When the packet filter direction field indicates "bidirectional", the destination MAC address range is the remote MAC address range.    For "source MAC address range type", the packet filter component value field shall be encoded as a sequence of a 6 octet source MAC address range low limit field and a 6 octet source MAC address range high limit field. The source MAC address range low limit field shall be transmitted first. When the packet filter direction field indicates "bidirectional", the source MAC address is the local MAC address range. |
| NOTE 1: Octet m+2 shall not be included without octet m+1.  NOTE 2: The "Match-all type" packet filter component type identifier shall not be used with packet filter direction "downlink only". |

#### 9.11.4.14 Session-AMBR

The purpose of the Session-AMBR information element is to indicate the initial subscribed PDU session aggregate maximum bit rate when the UE establishes a PDU session or to indicate the new subscribed PDU session aggregate maximum bit rate if it is changed by the network.

The Session-AMBR information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.4.14.1 and table 9.11.4.14.1.

The Session-AMBR is a type 4 information element with a length of 8 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Session-AMBR IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of Session-AMBR contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| Unit for Session-AMBR for downlink | | | | | | | | octet 3 |
| Session-AMBR for downlink | | | | | | | | octet 4-5 |
| Unit for Session-AMBR for uplink | | | | | | | | octet 6 |
| Session-AMBR for uplink | | | | | | | | octet 7-8 |

Figure 9.11.4.14.1: Session-AMBR information element

Table 9.11.4.14.1: Session-AMBR information element

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Unit for Session-AMBR for downlink (octet 3)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 value is not used (see NOTE)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 value is incremented in multiples of 1 Kbps  0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 value is incremented in multiples of 4 Kbps  0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 value is incremented in multiples of 16 Kbps  0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 value is incremented in multiples of 64 Kbps  0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 value is incremented in multiples of 256 kbps  0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 value is incremented in multiples of 1 Mbps  0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 value is incremented in multiples of 4 Mbps  0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 value is incremented in multiples of 16 Mbps  0 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 value is incremented in multiples of 64 Mbps  0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 value is incremented in multiples of 256 Mbps  0 0 0 0 1 0 1 1 value is incremented in multiples of 1 Gbps  0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 value is incremented in multiples of 4 Gbps  0 0 0 0 1 1 0 1 value is incremented in multiples of 16 Gbps  0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 value is incremented in multiples of 64 Gbps  0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 value is incremented in multiples of 256 Gbps  0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 value is incremented in multiples of 1 Tbps  0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 value is incremented in multiples of 4 Tbps  0 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 value is incremented in multiples of 16 Tbps  0 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 value is incremented in multiples of 64 Tbps  0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 value is incremented in multiples of 256 Tbps  0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 value is incremented in multiples of 1 Pbps  0 0 0 1 0 1 1 0 value is incremented in multiples of 4 Pbps  0 0 0 1 0 1 1 1 value is incremented in multiples of 16 Pbps  0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 value is incremented in multiples of 64 Pbps  0 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 value is incremented in multiples of 256 Pbps  Other values shall be interpreted as multiples of 256 Pbps in this version of the protocol.  Session-AMBR for downlink (octets 4 and 5)  Octets 4 and 5 represent the binary coded value of PDU session aggregated maximum bit rate for downlink in units defined by octet 3.  Unit for Session-AMBR for uplink (octet 6)  The coding is identical to the unit coding defined for Session-AMBR for downlink (octet 3)  Session-AMBR for uplink (octets 7 and 8)  Octets 7 and 8 represent the binary coded value of PDU session aggregated maximum bit rate for uplink in units defined by octet 6. | |  |
|  | NOTE: In this release of the specifications if received it shall be interpreted as value is incremented in multiples of 1 Kbps. In earlier releases of specifications, the interpretation of this value is up to implementation. | |

#### 9.11.4.15 SM PDU DN request container

The purpose of the SM PDU DN request container information element is to carry a DN-specific identity of the UE in the network access identifier (NAI) format.

The SM PDU DN request container information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.4.15.1 and table 9.11.4.15.1.

The SM PDU DN request container is a type 4 information element with minimal length of 3 octets and maximum length of 255 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| SM PDU DN request container information IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| SM PDU DN request container information length | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| DN-specific identity | | | | | | | | octets 3\*-n\* |

Figure 9.11.4.15.1: SM PDU DN request container information element

Table 9.11.4.15.1: SM PDU DN request container information element

|  |
| --- |
| DN-specific identity (octet 3 to octet n)  A DN-specific identity of the UE in the network access identifier (NAI) format according to IETF RFC 7542 [37], encoded as UTF-8 string. |

#### 9.11.4.16 SSC mode

The purpose of the SSC mode information element is to indicate SSC mode.

The SSC mode information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.4.16.1 and table 9.11.4.16.1.

The SSC mode is a type 1 information element.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| SSC mode IEI | | | | 0  Spare | SSC mode value | | | octet 1 |

Figure 9.11.4.16.1: SSC mode information element

Table 9.11.4.16.1: SSC mode information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| SSC mode value (octet 1, bit 1 to bit 4) | | | | | |
| Bits | | | | | |
| 3 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 1 |  | SSC mode 1 |  |
| 0 | 1 | 0 |  | SSC mode 2 |  |
| 0 | 1 | 1 |  | SSC mode 3 |  |
| 1 | 0 | 0 |  | unused; shall be interpreted as "SSC mode 1", if received by the network |  |
| 1 | 0 | 1 |  | unused; shall be interpreted as "SSC mode 2", if received by the network |  |
| 1 | 1 | 0 |  | unused; shall be interpreted as "SSC mode 3", if received by the network |  |
|  | | | | | |
| All other values are reserved. | | | | | |

#### 9.11.4.17 Re-attempt indicator

The purpose of the Re-attempt indicator information element is to indicate a condition under which the UE is allowed in the current PLMN or its equivalent PLMN(s) for the same DNN, to re-attempt a session management procedure (see 3GPP TS 24.301 [15]) corresponding to the 5GS session management procedure which was rejected by the network.

The Re-attempt indicator information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.4.17.1 and table 9.11.4.17.1.

The Re-attempt indicator is a type 4 information element with a length of 3 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | | 7 | | 6 | | 5 | | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | |  |
| Re-attempt indicator IEI | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of Re-attempt indicator contents | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| 0  Spare | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | EPLMNC | | RATC | octet 3 |

Figure 9.11.4.17.1: Re-attempt indicator

Table 9.11.4.17.1: Re-attempt indicator

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| RATC (octet 3, bit 1) | |  |
| Bit | |  |
| 1 |  | |
| 0 | UE is allowed to re-attempt the procedure in S1 mode |  |
| 1 | UE is not allowed to re-attempt the procedure in S1 mode |  |
|  | |  |
| EPLMNC (octet 3, bit 2) | |  |
| Bit | |  |
| 2 |  | |
| 0 | UE is allowed to re-attempt the procedure in an equivalent PLMN |  |
| 1 | UE is not allowed to re-attempt the procedure in an equivalent PLMN |  |
|  | |  |
| Bits 3 to 8 of octet 3 are spare and shall be encoded as zero. | |  |

#### 9.11.4.18 5GSM network feature support

The purpose of the 5GSM network feature support information element is to indicate whether certain session management related features are supported by the network.

The 5GSM network feature support information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.4.18.1 and table 9.11.4.18.1.

The 5GSM network feature support is a type 4 information element with a minimum length of 3 octets and a maximum length of 15 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 5GSM network feature support IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of 5GSM network feature support contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | EPT-S1 | octet 3 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | octet 4\* -15\* |
| Spare | | | | | | | |

Figure 9.11.4.18.1: 5GSM network feature support information element

Table 9.11.4.18.1: 5GSM network feature support information element

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5GSM network feature support contents | | | | |
| Ethernet PDN type in S1 mode (IEPT-S1) (octet 3, bit 1) | | | | |
| This bit indicates network's capability for Ethernet PDN type in S1 mode. | | | | |
| 0 |  |  |  | Ethernet PDN type in S1 mode not supported |
| 1 |  |  |  | Ethernet PDN type in S1 mode supported |
|  | | | | |
| All other bits in octet 3 to 15 are spare and shall be coded as zero, if the respective octet is included in the information element. | | | | |
|  | | | | |

#### 9.11.4.19 Void

#### 9.11.4.20 Serving PLMN rate control

See subclause 9.9.4.28 in 3GPP TS 24.301 [15].

#### 9.11.4.21 5GSM congestion re-attempt indicator

The purpose of the 5GSM congestion re-attempt indicator information element is to indicate whether the back-off timer is applied in the registered PLMN or all PLMNs, and additionally to indicate whether the back-off timer is applied in the current access type or both 3GPP access type and non-3GPP access type.

The 5GSM congestion re-attempt indicator information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.4.21.1 and table 9.11.4.21.1.

The 5GSM congestion re-attempt indicator is a type 4 information element with a length of 3 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | | 7 | | 6 | | 5 | | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | |  |
| 5GSM congestion re-attempt indicator IEI | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of 5GSM congestion re-attempt indicator contents | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| 0  Spare | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | CATBO | | ABO | octet 3 |

Figure 9.11.4.21.1: 5GSM congestion re-attempt indicator

Table 9.11.4.21.1: 5GSM congestion re-attempt indicator

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| ABO (All PLMNs Back-off timer) (octet 3, bit 1) | |  |
| Bit | |  |
| 1 |  | |
| 0 | The back-off timer is applied in the registered PLMN. |  |
| 1 | The back-off timer is applied in all PLMNs. |  |
|  | |  |
| CATBO (Current Access Type Back-off Timer) (octet 3, bit 2)  Bit  **2** | |  |
| 0 | The back-off timer is applied in both 3GPP access type and non-3GPP access type |  |
| 1 | The back-off timer is applied in the current access type |  |
| Bits 3 to 8 of octet 3 are spare and shall be encoded as zero. | |  |

#### 9.11.4.22 ATSSS container

The purpose of the ATSSS containerinformation element is to transfer parameters associated with ATSSS.

The ATSSS container information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.4.22.1 and table 9.11.4.22.1.

The ATSSS containeris a type 6 information element with a minimum length of 3 octets and a maximum length of 65538 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| ATSSS container IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of ATSSS container contents | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| ATSSS container contents | | | | | | | | octet 4\*  octet x\* |

Figure 9.11.4.22.1: ATSSS container information element

Table 9.11.4.22.1: ATSSS container information element

|  |
| --- |
| ATSSS container contents are defined in 3GPP TS 24.193 [13B]. |

#### 9.11.4.23 Control plane only indication

The purpose of the control plane only indication information element is to indicate that a PDU session is only for control plane CIoT 5GS optimization.

The control plane only indication information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.4.23.1.

The control plane only indication is a type 1 information element.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Control plane only indication IEI | | | | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | CPOI value | octet 1 |

Figure 9.11.4.23.1: Control plane only indication information element

Table 9.11.4.23.1: Control plane only indication information element

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Control plane only indication value (CPOI) (octet 1) | |
| Bit | |
| 1 |  |
| 0 | reserved |
| 1 | PDU session can be used for control plane CIoT 5GS optimization only |
|  | |
| The value 0 is reserved. If received, it shall be interpreted as if the control plane only indication IE was not included in the message. | |
| Bits 4 to 2 of octet 1 are spare and shall be all encoded as zero. | |
|  | |

#### 9.11.4.24 IP header compression configuration

The purpose of the IP header compression configuration information element is to negotiate ROHC channel setup parameters specified in IETF RFC 5795 [39B] and, optionally, provide additional header compression context setup parameters.

The IP header compression configuration information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.4.24.1 and table 9.11.4.24.1.

The IP header compression configuration is a type 4 information element with a minimum length of 5 octets and a maximum length of 257 octets.

The optional Additional IP header compression parameters container field conveys the additional header compression context setup parameters as specified in 3GPP TS 23.501 [8] in a generic container. This field corresponds to the profile-specific information in the header of the ROHC IR packet type in IETF RFC 5795 [39B].

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| IP header compression configuration IEI | | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of IP header compression configuration contents | | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| Spare | P0x0104 | P0x0103 | P0x0102 | | P0x0006 | P0x0004 | P0x0003 | P0x0002 | octet 3 |
| MAX\_CID | | | | | | | | | octet 4 |
| octet 5 |
| Additional IP header compression context setup parameters type | | | | | | | | | octet 6\* |
| Additional IP header compression context setup parameters container | | | | | | | | | octet 7\* |
|  |
| octet n\* |

Figure 9.11.4.24.1: IP header compression configuration information element

Table 9.11.4.24.1: IP header compression configuration information element

|  |
| --- |
| ROHC Profiles (octet 3)  The ROHC Profiles shall indicate which of the ROHC profiles is supported. When a particular bit is set to 1, this indicates that the corresponding profile is supported. The No Compression profile 0x0000 (see IETF RFC 5795 [39B]) shall always be supported. When all the bits are set to 0, this indicates that only the No Compression profile 0x0000 is supported.  Profile 0x0002 support indicator (see IETF RFC 3095 [33A] and IETF RFC 4815 [38A]) (octet 3 bit 1)  0 RoHC profile 0x0002 (UDP/IP) is not supported  1 RoHC profile 0x0002 (UDP/IP) is supported  Profile 0x0003 support indicator (see IETF RFC 3095 [33A] and IETF RFC 4815 [38A]) (octet 3 bit 2)  0 RoHC profile 0x0003 (ESP/IP) is not supported  1 RoHC profile 0x0003 (ESP/IP) is supported  Profile 0x0004 support indicator (see IETF RFC 3843 [34A] and IETF RFC 4815 [38A]) (octet 3 bit 3)  0 RoHC profile 0x0004 (IP) is not supported  1 RoHC profile 0x0004 (IP) is supported  Profile 0x0006 support indicator (see IETF RFC 6846 [40B]) (octet 3 bit 4)  0 RoHC profile 0x0006 (TCP/IP) is not supported  1 RoHC profile 0x0006 (TCP/IP) is supported  Profile 0x0102 support indicator (see IETF RFC 5225 [39A]) (octet 3 bit 5)  0 RoHC profile 0x0102 (UDP/IP) is not supported  1 RoHC profile 0x0102 (UDP/IP) is supported  Profile 0x0103 support indicator (see IETF RFC 5225 [39A]) (octet 3 bit 6)  0 RoHC profile 0x0103 (ESP/IP) is not supported  1 RoHC profile 0x0103 (ESP/IP) is supported  Profile 0x0104 support indicator (see IETF RFC 5225 [39A]) (octet 3 bit 7)  0 RoHC profile 0x0104 (IP) is not supported  1 RoHC profile 0x0104 (IP) is supported  Bits 8 is spare and shall be set to 0.  MAX\_CID (octet 4 and octet 5)  This is the MAX\_CID value as specified in 3GPP TS 36.323 [25]. It is encoded in binary coding with a value in the range from 1 to 16383.  Additional IP header compression context parameters type (octet 6).  The Additional IP header compression context parameters type octet indicates the profile associated with the profile-specific information in the Additional IP header compression context parameters container.  Bits  **8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1** Type    0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0x0000 (No Compression)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0x0002 (UDP/IP)  0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0x0003 (ESP/IP)  0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0x0004 (IP)  0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0x0006 (TCP/IP)  0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0x0102 (UDP/IP)  0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0x0103 (ESP/IP)  0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0x0104 (IP)  0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 Other  0 0 0 0 1 0 0 1  to  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 Spare  Additional IP header compression context parameters container (octets 7 to n).  Additional IP header compression context parameters container carries the profile-specific information (see IETF RFC 5795 [39B]). The maximum size is 251 octets.  NOTE: If the Additional IP header compression context setup parameters container is included, then the Additional IP header compression context parameters type shall be included in the octet 6. |

#### 9.11.4.25 DS-TT Ethernet port MAC address

The purpose of the DS-TT Ethernet port MAC addressinformation element is to signal the MAC address of the DS-TT Ethernet port used for a PDU session of "Ethernet" PDU session type.

The DS-TT Ethernet port MAC addressinformation element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.4.25.1 and table 9.11.4.25.1.

The DS-TT Ethernet port MAC addressis a type 4 information element with a length of 8 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| DS-TT Ethernet port MAC address IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of DS-TT Ethernet port MAC address contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
|  | | | | | | | | octet 3 |
| DS-TT Ethernet port MAC address contents | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | octet 8 |

Figure 9.11.4.25.1: DS-TT Ethernet port MAC address information element

Table 9.11.4.25.1: DS-TT Ethernet port MAC address information element

|  |
| --- |
| DS-TT Ethernet port MAC address contents (octets 3 to 8)  The DS-TT Ethernet port MAC address contents consist of the binary representation of the MAC address of the DS-TT Ethernet port used for the PDU session, starting with the LSB bit of the first octet of the MAC address included in bit 1 of octet 3. |

#### 9.11.4.26 UE-DS-TT residence time

The purpose of the UE-DS-TT residence timeinformation element is to signal the time taken within the UE and DS-TT to forward a packet between the UE and the DS-TT port.

The UE- DS-TT residence time information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.4.26.1 and table 9.11.4.26.1.

The UE-DS-TT residence time is a type 4 information element with a length of 10 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| UE-DS-TT residence time IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of UE-DS-TT residence time contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
|  | | | | | | | | octet 3 |
| UE-DS-TT residence time contents | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | octet 10 |

Figure 9.11.4.26.1: UE-DS-TT residence time information element

Table 9.11.4.26.1: UE-DS-TT residence time information element

|  |
| --- |
| UE-DS-TT residence time contents (octets 3 to 10)  The UE-DS-TT residence time contents contain the UE-DS-TT residence time encoded as specified for the correctionField in IEEE Std 1588-2019 [43B], with the LSB bit of the first octet of the UE-DS-TT residence time included in bit 1 of octet 3. If the UE-DS-TT residence time.is too big to be represented, all bits of octets 3 to 10 shall be coded as "1" except the MSB bit of octet 10. |

#### 9.11.4.27 Port management information container

The purpose of the Port management information container information element is to transport a port management service message as specified in clause 8 of 3GPP TS 24.539 [19BA].

The Port management information container information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.4.27.1 and table 9.11.4.27.1.

The Port management information container is a type 6 information element with a minimum length of 4 octets and a maximum length of 65538 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Port management information container IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of Port management information container contents | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| Port management information container | | | | | | | | octet 4  octet n |

Figure 9.11.4.27.1: Port management information container information element

Table 9.11.4.27.1: Port management information container information element

|  |
| --- |
| Port management information container (octet 4 to n) |
| A port management service message as specified in clause 8 of 3GPP TS 24.539 [19BA]. |

#### 9.11.4.28 Ethernet header compression configuration

The purpose of the Ethernet header compression configuration information element is to negotiate the use of EHC and the length of the CID field in the EHC packet (see 3GPP TS 38.323 [29]).

The Ethernet header compression configuration information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.4.28.1 and table 9.11.4.28.1.

The Ethernet header compression configuration is a type 4 information element with the length of 3 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | | 6 | 5 | 4 | | | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Ethernet header compression configuration IEI | | | | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of Ethernet header compression configuration contents | | | | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | | CID Length | | octet 3 |

Figure 9.11.4.28.1: Ethernet header compression configuration information element

Table 9.11.4.28.1: Ethernet header compression configuration information element

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Length of CID field value (CID Length) (octet 3 bits 1 and 2) | | |
|  | | |
| Bit | | |
| 2 | **1** |  |
| 0 | 0 | Ethernet header compression not used |
| 0 | 1 | 7 bits |
| 1 | 0 | 15 bits |
|  | | |
| All other values shall be interpreted as "7 bits".  Bits 3 to 8 of octet 3 are spare and shall be coded as zero. | | |

#### 9.11.4.29 Remote UE context list

The purpose of the Remote UE context list information element is to provide identity and optionally IP address of a 5G ProSe remote UE connected to, or disconnected from, a UE acting as a 5G ProSe layer-3 UE-to-network relay.

The Remote UE context list information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.4.29.1, figure 9.11.4.29.2, table 9.11.4.29.1 and table 9.11.4.29.2.

The Remote UE context list is a type 6 information element with a minimum length of 16 octets and a maximum length of 65538 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Remote UE context list IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of remote UE context list contents | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| octet 3 |
| Number of remote UE contexts | | | | | | | | octet 4 |
| Remote UE context 1 | | | | | | | | octet 5 |
|  |
| octet a |
| … | | | | | | | | octet a+1\*  octet b\* |
| Remote UE context k | | | | | | | | octet b+1\* |
|  |
| octet c\* |

Figure 9.11.4.29.1: Remote UE context list

Table 9.11.4.29.1: Remote UE context list

|  |
| --- |
| Remote UE context (octet 5 etc) |
|  |
| The contents of remote UE context are applicable for one individual UE and are coded as shown in figure 9.11.4.29.2 and table 9.11.4.29.2. |
|  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Length of remote UE context | | | | | | | | octet 5 |
| 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | 0  Spare | Remote UE ID format | Remote UE ID type | | | octet 6 |
| Length of remote UE ID | | | | | | | | octet 7 |
| Remote UE ID | | | | | | | | octet 8 |
| octet q |
| Octet j\* |
| Spare | | | UPRI4I | TPRI4I | Protocol used by remote UE | | | octet j+1\* |
| Address information | | | | | | | | octet j+2\*  octet j+k\* |
| HPLMN ID | | | | | | | | octet (j+k+1)\*  octet (j+k+3)\* |

Figure 9.11.4.29.2: Remote UE context

Table 9.11.4.29.2: Remote UE context list information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Remote UE ID type (bits 1 to 3 of octet 6) | | | | | | | | | |
| Bits | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | 2 | | | 1 | |  | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | | | 1 | |  | | UP-PRUK ID |
| 0 | | 1 | | | 0 | |  | | CP-PRUK ID |
| All other values are reserved. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| Remote UE ID format (bit 4 of octet 6) (NOTE) | | | | | | | | | |
| Bit | | | | | | | | | |
| **4** | | |  | | | | | | |
| 0 | | |  | | |  | | Network access identifier (NAI) | |
| 1 | | |  | | |  | | 64-bit string | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| Bits 5 to 8 of octet 6 are spare and shall be coded as zero. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| Remote UE ID (octet 8 to octet j) | | | | | | | | | |
| The UP-PRUK ID or the CP-PRUK ID of the 5G ProSe Remote UE. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| Protocol used by remote UE (octet j+1, bits 1 to 3)  Bits | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | 2 | | | 1 | |  | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | |  | | No IP info |
| 0 | | 0 | | | 1 | |  | | IPv4 |
| 0 | | 1 | | | 0 | |  | | IPv6 |
| 1 | | 0 | | | 0 | |  | | Unstructured |
| 1 | | 0 | | | 1 | |  | | Ethernet |
| All other values are reserved. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| TCP port range for IPv4 indicator (TPRI4I) (octet j+1, bits 4) | | | | | | | | | |
| Bit | | | | | | | | | |
| **4** |  | | |  | | | | | |
| 0 |  | | | TCP port range for IPv4 absent | | | | | |
| 1 |  | | | TCP port range for IPv4 present | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| UDP port range for IPv4 indicator (UPRI4I) (octet j+1, bits 5) | | | | | | | | | |
| Bit | | | | | | | | | |
| **5** |  | | |  | | | | | |
| 0 |  | | | UDP port range for IPv4 absent | | | | | |
| 1 |  | | | UDP port range for IPv4 present | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| Bits 4 to 8 of octet j+1 are spare and shall be coded as zero. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| If the Protocol used by remote UE indicates IPv4 and:  - TPRI4I bit indicates "TCP port range for IPv4 absent" and UPRI4I bit indicates "UDP port range for IPv4 absent", the Address information in octet j+2 to octet j+5 contains the IPv4 address.  - TPRI4I bit indicates "TCP port range for IPv4 present" and UPRI4I bit indicates "UDP port range for IPv4 absent", the Address information in octet j+2 to octet j+9 contains the IPv4 address followed by the TCP port range field.  - TPRI4I bit indicates "TCP port range for IPv4 absent" and UPRI4I bit indicates "UDP port range for IPv4 present", the Address information in octet j+2 to octet j+9 contains the IPv4 address followed by the UDP port range field.  - TPRI4I bit indicates "TCP port range for IPv4 present" and UPRI4I bit indicates "UDP port range for IPv4 present", the Address information in octet j+2 to octet j+13 contains the IPv4 address followed by the UDP port range field followed by the TCP port range field.  See NOTE.  The UDP port range field consists of the lowest UDP port number field followed by the highest UDP port number field, of the UDP port range assigned to the remote UE in the NAT function of 5G ProSe layer-3 UE-to-network relay.  The TCP port range field consists of the lowest TCP port number field followed by highest TCP port number field, of the TCP port range assigned to the remote UE in the NAT function of 5G ProSe layer-3 UE-to-network relay.  Each port number field is two octets long and bit 8 of first octet of the port number field represents the most significant bit of the port number and bit 1 of second octet of the port number field the least significant bit.  If the Protocol used by remote UE indicates IPv6, the Address information in octet j+2 to octet j+9 contains the /64 IPv6 prefix of a remote UE. Bit 8 of octet j+2 represents the most significant bit of the /64 IPv6 prefix and bit 1 of octet j+9 the least significant bit.  If the Protocol used by remote UE indicates Ethernet, the Address information in octet j+2 to octet j+7 contains the remote UE MAC address. Bit 8 of octet j+2 represents the most significant bit of the MAC address and bit 1 of octet j+7 the least significant bit.  If the Protocol used by remote UE indicates Unstructured, the Address information octets are not included.  If the Protocol used by remote UE indicates No IP info, the Address information octets are not included | | | | | | | | | |
| If the Remote UE ID type field indicates "UP-PRUK ID" and the Remote UE ID format field indicates "64-bit string", then the HPLMN ID field is present otherwise the HPLMN ID field is absent. The HPLMN ID field indicates HPLMN ID of the 5G ProSe remote UE and is coded as value part of the PLMN ID information element as specified in 3GPP TS 24.554 [19E] subclause 11.3.33 starting with the second octet. | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE: In the present release of the specification, providing information for IP protocols other than UDP or TCP is not specified | | | | | | | | | |

#### 9.11.4.30 Requested MBS container

The purpose of the Requested MBS container information element is for UE to request to join or leave one or more multicast MBS sessions.

The Requested MBS container information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.4.30.1, figure 9.11.4.30.2, figure 9.11.4.30.3, figure 9.11.4.30.4 and table 9.11.4.30.1.

The Requested MBS container is a type 6 information element with a minimum length of 8 octets and a maximum length of 65538 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Requested MBS container IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of Requested MBS container contents | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| multicast MBS session information 1 | | | | | | | | octet 4  octet i |
| multicast MBS session information 2 | | | | | | | | octet i+1\*  octet l\* |
| … | | | | | | | | octet l+1\*  octet m\* |
| multicast MBS session information p | | | | | | | | octet m+1\*  octet n\* |

Figure 9.11.4.30.1: Requested MBS container information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | | 6 | 5 | | 4 | | | 3 | 2 | | 1 |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | MBS operation | | | | Type of multicast MBS session ID | | octet 4 |
| spare | | | | | | | |  | | |  |
| multicast MBS session ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet 5  octet i |

Figure 9.11.4.30.2: multicast MBS session information

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| TMGI | | | | | | | | octet 5 |
| octet i |

Figure 9.11.4.30.3: multicast MBS session ID for Type of multicast MBS session ID = "Temporary Mobile Group Identity (TMGI)"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Source IP address information | | | | | | | | octet 5  octet v |
| Destination IP address information | | | | | | | | Octet v+1  Octet i |

Figure 9.11.4.30.4: multicast MBS session ID for Type of multicast MBS session ID = "Source specific IP multicast address for IPv4" or "Source specific IP multicast address for IPv6"

**Table 9.11.4.30.1: Requested MBS container information element**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Type of multicast MBS session ID (bits 1 to 2 of octet 4) | | | | | |
| Bits | | | | | |
| **2** | | **1** |  |  | |
| 0 | | 1 |  | Temporary Mobile Group Identity (TMGI) | |
| 1 | | 0 |  | Source specific IP multicast address for IPv4 | |
| 1 | | 1 |  | Source specific IP multicast address for IPv6 | |
| All other values are reserved. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| MBS operation (bits 3 to 4 of octet 4) | | | | | |
| Bits | | | | | |
| **4** | **3** | |  | |  |
| 0 | 1 | |  | | Join multicast MBS session |
| 1 | 0 | |  | | Leave multicast MBS session |
| All other values are reserved. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| Bits 5 to 8 of octet 4 are spare and shall be coded as zero. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| If Type of multicast MBS session ID is set to "Temporary Mobile Group Identity (TMGI)", the multicast MBS session ID contains the TMGI (octet 5 to i) and is coded as described in subclause 10.5.6.13 in 3GPP TS 24.008 [12] starting from octet 2. The structure of the TMGI is defined in 3GPP TS 23.003 [4]. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| If Type of multicast MBS session ID is set to "Source specific IP multicast address for IPv4" or " Source specific IP multicast address for IPv6", the multicast MBS session ID contains the Source IP address information and the Destination IP address information. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| Source IP address information (octet 5 to v) | | | | | |
| This field contains the IP unicast address used as source address in IP packets for identifying the source of the multicast service. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| If the type of multicast MBS session ID indicates "Source specific IP multicast address for IPv4", the Source IP address information in octet 5 to octet 8 contains an IPv4 address. If the type of multicast MBS session ID indicates "Source specific IP multicast address for IPv6", the Source IP address information in octet 5 to octet 20 contains an IPv6 address. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| Destination IP address information (octet v+1 to i) | | | | | |
| This field contains the IP multicast address used as destination address in related IP packets for identifying a multicast service associated with the source. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| If the type of multicast MBS session ID indicates "Source specific IP multicast address for IPv4", the Destination IP address information in octet v+1 to octet v+4 contains an IPv4 address. If the type of multicast MBS session ID indicates "Source specific IP multicast address for IPv6", the Source IP address information in octet v+1 to octet v+16 contains an IPv6 address. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |

#### 9.11.4.31 Received MBS container

The purpose of the Received MBS container information element is to indicate to the UE the information of the multicast MBS sessions that the network accepts or rejects the UE to join, the information of the multicast MBS sessions that the UE is removed from, or the information of the updated MBS service area.

The Received MBS container information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.4.31.1, figure 9.11.4.31.2, figure 9.11.4.31.3, figure 9.11.4.31.4, figure 9.11.4.31.5, figure 9.11.4.31.6, figure 9.11.4.31.7, figure 9.11.4.31.8, figure 9.11.4.31.9, figure 9.11.4.31.10, figure 9.11.4.31.11 and table 9.11.4.31.1.

The Received MBS container is a type 6 information element with a minimum length of 9 octets and a maximum length of 65538 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Received MBS container IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of Received MBS container contents | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| Received MBS information 1 | | | | | | | | octet 4  octet i |
| Received MBS information 2 | | | | | | | | octet i+1\*  octet l\* |
| … | | | | | | | | octet l+1\*  octet m\* |
| Received MBS information p | | | | | | | | octet m+1\*  octet n\* |

Figure 9.11.4.31.1: Received MBS container information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | | 6 | | 5 | 4 | | | 3 | 2 | 1 | |  |  |  |
| Rejection cause | | | | | MSAI | | | MD | | | | | octet 4 | | |
| 0 | | 0 | | 0 | IPAT | | MSCI | MTI | | | | IPAE | octet 5 | |  |
| spare | | | | |  |  | |  |
| TMGI | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet 6  octet j | | |
| Source IP address information | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet j+1\*  octet v\* | | |
| Destination IP address information | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet v+1\*  octet k\* | | |
| MBS service area | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet k+1\*  octet s\* | | |
| MBS timers | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet s+1\*  octet i\* | | |
| MBS security container | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet i+1\*  octet e\* | | |

Figure 9.11.4.31.2: Received MBS information

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| MBS TAI list | | | | | | | | octet k+1\*  octet i\* |

Figure 9.11.4.31.3: MBS service area for MBS service area indication = "MBS service area included as MBS TAI list"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| NR CGI list | | | | | | | | octet k+1\*  octet i\* |

Figure 9.11.4.31.4: MBS service area for MBS service area indication = "MBS service area included as NR CGI list"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| MBS TAI list | | | | | | | | octet k+1\*  octet y\* |
| NR CGI list | | | | | | | | octet y+1\*  octet i\* |

Figure 9.11.4.31.5: MBS service area for MBS service area indication = "MBS service area included as MBS TAI list and NR CGI list"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Length of NR CGI list contents | | | | | | | | octet k+1\* |
| NR CGI 1 | | | | | | | | octet k+2\*  octet k+9\* |
| NR CGI 2 | | | | | | | | octet k+10\*  octet k+17\* |
| … | | | | | | | | octet k+18\*  octet c\* |
| NR CGI w | | | | | | | | octet c+1\*  octet s\* |

Figure 9.11.4.31.6: NR CGI list

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| NR Cell ID | | | | | | | | octet k+1\* |
| octet k+5\* |
| MCC digit 2 | | | | MCC digit 1 | | | | octet k+6\* |
| MNC digit 3 | | | | MCC digit 3 | | | | octet k+7\* |
| MNC digit 2 | | | | MNC digit 1 | | | | octet k+8\* |

Figure 9.11.4.31.7: NR CGI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  | |  |
| MBS start time | | | | | | | | | octet s+1\*  octet s+6\* | |

Figure 9.11.4.31.8: MBS timers for MBS timer indication = "MBS start time"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  | |  |
| MBS back-off timer | | | | | | | | | octet s+1\* | |

Figure 9.11.4.31.9: MBS timers for MBS timer indication = "MBS back-off timer"

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Number of MBS security keys sets | | | | | | | | octet i+1\* |
| MBS security keys set 1 | | | | | | | | octet i+2\*  octet t\* |
| MBS security keys set 2 | | | | | | | | octet t+1\*  octet g\* |
| … | | | | | | | | octet g+1\*  octet v\* |
| MBS security keys set q | | | | | | | | octet v+1\*  octet e\* |

Figure 9.11.4.31.10: MBS security container

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 0  spare | | | | | | | MTKI | octet i+2\* |
| Key domain ID | | | | | | | | octet i+3\*  octet i+5\* |
| MSK ID | | | | | | | | octet i+6\*  octet i+9\* |
| MSK | | | | | | | | octet i+10\*  octet i+25\* |
| MTK ID | | | | | | | | octet i+26\*  octet i+27\* |
| Encrypted MTK | | | | | | | | octet i+28\*  octet i+43\* |

Figure 9.11.4.31.11: MBS security keys set

**Table 9.11.4.31.1: Received MBS container information element**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MBS decision (MD) (bits 1 to 3 of octet 4) | | | | | | | | | |
| The MD indicates the network decision of the join requested by the UE, the network requests to remove the UE from the multicast MBS session or the network request to update the MBS service area or the security information of multicast MBS multicast session. | | | | | | | | | |
| Bits | | | | | | | | | |
| **3** | | **2** | | | **1** | | |  | |
| 0 | | 0 | | | 1 | | | MBS service area update | |
| 0 | | 1 | | | 0 | | | MBS join is accepted | |
| 0 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | MBS join is rejected | |
| 1 | | 0 | | | 0 | | | Remove UE from multicast MBS session | |
| 1 | | 0 | | | 1 | | | MBS security information update | |
| All other values are unused in this version of the specification and interpreted as 000 if received. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| If MD is set to "MBS join is rejected" or “Remove UE from multicast MBS session”, bits 6 to 8 of octet 4 shall contain the Rejection cause which indicates the reason of rejecting the MBS join request or the reason of removing the UE from multicast MBS session, respectively, otherwise bits 6 to 8 of octet 4 are spare and shall be coded as zero. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| MBS service area indication (MSAI) (bits 4 and 5 of octet 4) | | | | | | | | | |
| The MSAI indicates whether and how the MBS service area is included in the IE. | | | | | | | | | |
| Bits | | | | | | | | | |
| **5** | | **4** | | |  | | | | |
| 0 | | 0 | | | MBS service area not included | | | | |
| 0 | | 1 | | | MBS service area included as MBS TAI list | | | | |
| 1 | | 0 | | | MBS service area included as NR CGI list | | | | |
| 1 | | 1 | | | MBS service area included as MBS TAI list and NR CGI list | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| Rejection cause (bits 6 to 8 of octet 4) | | | | | | | | | |
| The Rejection cause indicates the reason of rejecting the join request or the reason of removing the UE from the multicast MBS session. | | | | | | | | | |
| Bits | | | | | | | | | |
| **8** | | | **7** | **6** | | |  | |  |
| 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | |  | | No additional information provided |
| 0 | | | 0 | 1 | | |  | | Insufficient resources |
| 0 | | | 1 | 0 | | |  | | User is not authorized to use MBS service |
| 0 | | | 1 | 1 | | |  | | multicast MBS session has not started or will not start soon |
| 1 | | | 0 | 0 | | |  | | User is outside of local MBS service area |
| 1 | | | 0 | 1 | | |  | | Session context not found |
| 1 | | | 1 | 0 | | |  | | multicast MBS session is released |
| All other values are unused in this version of the specification and interpreted as 000 if received. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| IP address existence (IPAE) (bit1 of octet 5) | | | | | | | | | |
| The IPAE indicates whether the Source IP address information and Destination IP address information are included in the IE or not. | | | | | | | | | |
| Bit | | | | | | | | | |
| **1** |  | | | | |  | | | |
| 0 |  | | | | | Source and destination IP address information not included | | | |
| 1 |  | | | | | Source and destination IP address information included | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| If IPAE is set to "Source and destination IP address information included", Source IP address information and Destination IP address information shall be included in the IE, otherwise Source IP address information and Destination IP address information shall not be included in the IE. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| MBS timer indication (MTI) (bits 2 and 3 of octet 5) | | | | | | | | | |
| The MTI indicates whether there is MBS timer included in the IE or not. | | | | | | | | | |
| Bit | | | | | | | | | |
| **3** | **2** | | | | |  | | | |
| 0 | 0 | | | | | No MBS timers included | | | |
| 0 | 1 | | | | | MBS start time included | | | |
| 1 | 0 | | | | | MBS back-off timer included | | | |
| All other values are unused in this version of the specification and interpreted as 00 if received | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| MBS security container indication (MSCI) (bit 4 of octet 5) | | | | | | | | | |
| The MSCI indicates whether the MBS security container is included in the IE or not | | | | | | | | | |
| Bit | | | | | | | | | |
| **4** | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | MBS security container not included | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MBS security container included | | | | | | | | |
| IP address type (IPAT) (bit 5 of octet 5) | | | | | | | | | |
| The IPAT indicates the type of the source IP address information and destination IP address information. This field is ignored when IPAE is set to "Source and destination IP address information not included". | | | | | | | | | |
| Bit | | | | | | | | | |
| **5** | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Source IP address information and destination IP address information are IPv4 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Source IP address information and destination IP address information are IPv6 | | | | | | | | |
| Bits 6 to 8 of octet 5 are spare and shall be coded as zero. | | | | | | | | | |
| TMGI (octets 6 to j) | | | | | | | | | |
| The TMGI is coded as described in subclause 10.5.6.13 in 3GPP TS 24.008 [12] starting from octet 2. The structure of the TMGI is defined in 3GPP TS 23.003 [4]. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| Source IP address information (octet j+1 to v) | | | | | | | | | |
| This field contains the IP unicast address used as source address in IP packets for identifying the source of the multicast service. The value of this field is copied from the corresponding source IP address information in the requested MBS container. If the IPAT indicates "Source and destination IP address information are IPv4", the Source IP address information in octet j+1 to octet j+4 contains an IPv4 address. If the IPAT indicates "Source and destination IP address information are IPv6", the Source IP address information in octet j+1 to octet j+16 contains an IPv6 address. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| Destination IP address information (octet v+1 to k) | | | | | | | | | |
| This field contains the IP multicast address used as destination address in related IP packets for identifying a multicast service associated with the source. The value of this field is copied from the corresponding destination IP address information in the requested MBS container. If the IPAT indicates "Source and destination IP address information are IPv4", the Destination IP address information in octet v+1 to octet v+4 contains an IPv4 address. If the IPAT indicates "Source and destination IP address information are IPv6", the Destination IP address information in octet v+1 to octet v+16 contains an IPv6 address. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| MBS service area (octet k+1 to s) | | | | | | | | | |
| The MBS service area contains the MBS TAI list, the NR CGI list or both, that identifies the service area(s) for a local MBS service. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| MBS TAI list (octet k+1 to s) | | | | | | | | | |
| The MBS TAI list is coded as octet 2 and above of the 5GS tracking area identity list IE defined in subclause 9.11.3.9. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| NR CGI (octet k+2 to k+9) | | | | | | | | | |
| The NR CGI globally identifies an NR cell. It contains the NR Cell ID and the PLMN ID of that cell. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| NR Cell ID (octet k+2 to k+6) | | | | | | | | | |
| The NR Cell ID consists of 36 bits identifying an NR Cell ID as specified in subclause 9.3.1.7 of 3GPP TS 38.413 [31], in hexadecimal representation. Bit 8 of octet y+1 is the most significant bit and bit 5 of octet y+5 is the least significant bit. Bits 1 to 4 of octet y+5 are spare and shall be coded as zero. | | | | | | | | | |
| MCC, Mobile country code (octet k+6 and bits 1 to 4 octet k+7)  The MCC field is coded as in ITU-T Recommendation E.212 [42], annex A. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| MNC, Mobile network code (bits 5 to 8 of octet k+7 and octet k+8)  The coding of this field is the responsibility of each administration but BCD coding shall be used. The MNC shall consist of 2 or 3 digits. If a network operator decides to use only two digits in the MNC, bits 5 to 8 of octet k+7 shall be coded as "1111". | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| The MCC and MNC digits are coded as octets 6 to 8 of the Temporary mobile group identity IE in figure 10.5.154 of 3GPP TS 24.008 [12]. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| MBS start time (octets s+1 to s+6) | | | | | | | | | |
| The MBS start time is coded as described in subclause 10.5.3.9 in 3GPP TS 24.008 [12] starting from octet 2 till octet 7. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| MBS back-off timer (octet s+1) | | | | | | | | | |
| The MBS back-off timer is coded as octet 3 described in subclause 10.5.7.4a in 3GPP TS 24.008 [12]. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| MTK indication (MTKI) (bit1 of octet i+2) | | | | | | | | | |
| The MTKI indicates whether the MTK ID and Encrypted MTK are included in the MBS security keys set or not. | | | | | | | | | |
| Bit | | | | | | | | | |
| **1** |  | | | | |  | | | |
| 0 |  | | | | | MTK ID and Encrypted MTK not included | | | |
| 1 |  | | | | | MTK ID and Encrypted MTK included | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| Bits 2 to 8 of octet i+2 are spare and shall be coded as zero | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| Key domain ID (octet i+3 to i+5)  The key domain ID is 3 bytes long and is defined in 3GPP TS 33.246 [57]. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| MBS Service Key Identifier (MSK ID) (octets i+6 to i+9) | | | | | | | | | |
| The MSK ID is 4 bytes long and is defined in 3GPP TS 33.246 [57]. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| MBS Service Key (MSK) (octets i+10 to i+25) | | | | | | | | | |
| The MSK is 16 bytes long and is defined in 3GPP TS 33.246 [57]. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| MBS Traffic Key Identifier (MTK ID) (octets i+26 to i+27) | | | | | | | | | |
| The MTK ID is 2 bytes long and is defined in 3GPP TS 33.246 [57]. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| Encrypted MBS Traffic Key (Encrypted MTK) (octets i+28 to i+43) | | | | | | | | | |
| The Encrypted MTK is 16 bytes long and contains the encrypted version of MTK using MSK as defined in 3GPP TS 33.246 [57]. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE: The IPAE bit is not expected to be set to "Source and destination IP address information included" when the MBS decision (MD) indicates "Remove UE from multicast MBS session". | | | | | | | | | |

#### 9.11.4.32 PDU session pair ID

The purpose of the PDU session pair ID information element is to indicate a PDU session pair ID.

The PDU session pair ID information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.4.32.1 and table 9.11.4.32.1.

The PDU session pair ID is a type 4 information element with a length of 3 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| PDU session pair ID IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of PDU session pair ID IE | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| PDU session pair ID | | | | | | | | octet 3 |

Figure 9.11.4.32.1: PDU session pair ID information element

Table 9.11.4.32.1: PDU session pair ID information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| PDU session pair ID (octet 3) | | | | | | | | | |
| Bits | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | PDU session pair ID 0 |
| to | | | | | | | |  | to |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |  | PDU session pair ID 6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All other values are reserved. | | | | | | | | | |

#### 9.11.4.33 RSN

The purpose of the RSN information element is to indicate an RSN.

The RSN information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.4.33.1 and table 9.11.4.33.1.

The RSN is a type 4 information element with a length of 3 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| RSN IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of RSN IE | | | | | | | | octet 2 |
| RSN | | | | | | | | octet 3 |

Figure 9.11.4.33.1: RSN information element

Table 9.11.4.33.1: RSN information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RSN (octet 3) | | | | | | | | | |
| Bits | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | v1 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  | v2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All other values are spare and shall not be used by a UE compliant to the present version of this specification. | | | | | | | | | |

#### 9.11.4.34 ECS address

The purpose of the ECS address information element is to indicate the ECS address (either IPv4 address, IPv6 address, or FQDN) and the associated spatial validity condition.

The ECS address information element is coded as shown in figure 9.11.4.34-1, figure 9.11.4.34-2, table 9.11.4.34-1, and table 9.11.4.34-2.

The ECS address information element is a type 6 information element with minimum length of 8 octets and a maximum length of 65538 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| ECS address IEI | | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of ECS address contents | | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| Type of ECS address | | | | | Type of spatial validity condition | | | | octet 4 |
| ECS address | | | | | | | | | octet 5  octet a |
| Spatial validity condition contents | | | | | | | | | octet (a+1)\*  octet n\* |

Figure 9.11.4.34-1: ECS address information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Length of spatial validity condition contents | | | | | | | | octet (a+1)  octet (a+2) |
| Spatial validity information 1 | | | | | | | | octet b  octet c |
| Spatial validity information 2 | | | | | | | | octet (c+1)\*  octet d\* |
| … | | | | | | | | octet (d+1)\*  octet e\* |
| Spatial validity information N | | | | | | | | octet (e+1)\*  octet n\* |

Figure 9.11.4.34-2: Spatial validity condition contents

Table 9.11.4.34-1: ECS address information element

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Type of ECS address (octet 4, bit 1 to 4) | | | | |
| Bits | | | | |
| 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | IPv4 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | IPv6 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | FQDN |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Unspecified |
|  | | | | |
| All other values are spare. The receiving entity shall ignore an ECS address IE with type of ECS address containing a spare value. | | | | |
|  | | | | |
| Type of spatial validity condition (octet 4, bit 5 to 8) | | | | |
| Bits | | | | |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | No spatial validity condition |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Geographical service area |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | Tracking area |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | Country-wide |
|  | | | | |
| All other values are spare. The receiving entity shall ignore a spatial validity condition with type of spatial validity condition containing an unknown value. | | | | |
|  | | | | |
| If the type of ECS address indicates IPv4, then the ECS address field contains an IPv4 address in octet 5 to octet 8. | | | | |
|  | | | | |
| If the type of ECS address indicates IPv6, then the ECS address field contains an IPv6 address in octet 5 to octet 20 and is encoded according to IETF RFC 4291 [RFC4291]. | | | | |
|  | | | | |
| If the type of ECS address indicates FQDN, then the ECS address field contains in octet 5 the length of FQDN value and in octet 6 to octet a an FQDN value encoded as defined in subclause 19.4.2 in 3GPP TS 23.003 [4]. | | | | |
|  | | | | |
| If the type of ECS address indicates unspecified, then the remaining fields of ECS address information element shall be passed to the upper layers. | | | | |
|  | | | | |
| Spatial validity condition contents (octet (a+1)\* to n\*) | | | | |
| The spatial validity condition contents contain a variable number of spatial validity condition information. | | | | |

Table 9.11.4.34-2: Spatial validity condition contents

|  |
| --- |
| If the type of spatial validity condition of the ECS address indicates No spatial validity condition, then the spatial validity condition information field is empty. |
| If the type of spatial validity condition of the ECS address indicates geographical service area, then the spatial validity condition information field contains a geographical service area which is specified by geographical descriptions as defined in 3GPP TS 23.032 [4B]. |
|  |
| If the type of spatial validity condition of the ECS address indicates tracking area, then the spatial validity condition information field contains a TAI as defined in subclause 9.11.3.8 starting from octet 2. |
|  |
| If the type of spatial validity condition of the ECS address indicates country-wide, then the spatial validity condition information field contains an MCC as defined in in ITU-T Recommendation E.212 [42], annex A. The first MCC digit is coded in bit 1 to 4 of the octet b, the second MCC digit is coded in bit 5 to 8 of the octet b, and the third MCC digit is coded in bit 1 to 4 of the octet b+1. Bit 5 to bit 8 of the octet b+1 shall be padded with 1. If only two digits are used for for MCC, octet b+1 shall be padded with 1. |

#### 9.11.4.35 Void

## 9.12 3GPP specific coding information defined within present document

### 9.12.1 Serving network name (SNN)

The serving network name (SNN) is used:

- in the Network name field of the AT\_KDF\_INPUT attribute defined in IETF RFC 5448 [40];

- in KAUSF derivation function as specified in 3GPP TS 33.501 [24] annex A; and

- in RES\* and XRES\* derivation function as specified in 3GPP TS 33.501 [24] annex A.

SNN shall contain a UTF-8 string without terminating null characters.

SNN is of maximum length of 1020 octets.

SNN consists of SNN-service-code and SNN-network-identifier, delimited by a colon.

SNN-network-identifier identifies the serving PLMN or the serving SNPN or NSWO.

MCC and MNC in the SNN-PLMN-ID are MCC and MNC of the serving PLMN. If the MNC of the serving PLMN has two digits, then a zero is added at the beginning.

MCC and MNC in the SNN-SNPN-ID are MCC and MNC of the serving SNPN. If the MNC of the serving SNPN has two digits, then a zero is added at the beginning.

SNN-NID contains an NID in hexadecimal digits.

ABNF syntax of SNN is specified in table 9.12.1.1

Table 9.12.1.1: ABNF syntax of SNN

SNN = SNN-service-code ":" SNN-network-identifier

SNN-service-code = %x35.47 ; "5G"

SNN-network-identifier = SNN-PLMN-ID / SNN-SNPN-ID / NSWO

SNN-PLMN-ID = SNN-mnc-string SNN-mnc-digits "." SNN-mcc-string SNN-mcc-digits "." SNN-3gppnetwork-string "." SNN-org-string ; applicable when not operating in SNPN access operation mode.

SNN-SNPN-ID = SNN-mnc-string SNN-mnc-digits "." SNN-mcc-string SNN-mcc-digits "." SNN-3gppnetwork-string "." SNN-org-string ":" SNN-NID ; applicable when operating in SNPN access operation mode.

NSWO = %x4e.53.57.4f; applicable to NSWO in 5GS.

SNN-mnc-digits = DIGIT DIGIT DIGIT ; MNC of the PLMN ID

SNN-mcc-digits = DIGIT DIGIT DIGIT ; MCC of the PLMN ID

SNN-mnc-string = %x6d.6e.63 ; "mnc" in lower case

SNN-mcc-string = %x6d.63.63 ; "mcc" in lower case

SNN-3gppnetwork-string = %x33.67.70.70.6e.65.74.77.6f.72.6b ; "3gppnetwork" in lower case

SNN-org-string = %x6f.72.67 ; "org" in lower case

SNN-NID = 11SNN-hexadecimal-digit ; NID in hexadecimal digits

SNN-hexadecimal-digit = DIGIT / %x41 / %x42 / %x43 / %x44 / %x45 / %x46

NOTE: SNN-service-code allows for distinguishing of ANID specified in 3GPP TS 24.302 [16] and SNN as either of SNN or ANID can be carried in the AT\_KDF\_INPUT attribute.

EXAMPLE 1: In case of a PLMN, if PLMN ID contains MCC = 234 and MNC = 15, SNN is 5G:mnc015.mcc234.3gppnetwork.org.

EXAMPLE 2: In case of an SNPN, if SNPN ID contains a PLMN ID of MCC = 234 and MNC = 15 and an NID of 123456ABCDEH, SNN is 5G:mnc015.mcc234.3gppnetwork.org:123456ABCDE.

EXAMPLE 3: In case of NSWO in 5GS, SNN is 5G:NSWO.

# 10 List of system parameters

## 10.1 General

The description of timers in the following tables should be considered a brief summary. The precise details are found in clauses 4 to 6, which should be considered the definitive descriptions.

## 10.2 Timers of 5GS mobility management

Timers of 5GS mobility management are shown in table 10.2.1 and table 10.2.2.

NOTE: Timers T3324, T3346, T3245 and T3247 are defined in 3GPP TS 24.008 [12]. Timers T3444, T3445, T3447 and T3448 are defined in 3GPP TS 24.301 [15].

Table 10.2.1: Timers of 5GS mobility management – UE side

| TIMER NUM. | TIMER VALUE | STATE | CAUSE OF START | NORMAL STOP | ON  EXPIRY |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| T3502 | Default 12 min.  NOTE 1 | 5GMM-DEREGISTERED 5GMM-REGISTERED | At registration failure and the attempt counter is equal to 5 | Transmission of REGISTRATION REQUEST message | Initiation of the registration procedure, if still required |
| T3510 | 15s  NOTE 7  NOTE 8  In WB-N1/CE mode, 85s  For access via a satellite NG-RAN cell, 27s  NOTE 12 | 5GMM-REGISTERED-INITIATED | Transmission of REGISTRATION REQUEST message | REGISTRATION ACCEPT message received or REGISTRATION REJECT message received | Start T3511 or T3502 as specified in subclause 5.5.1.2.7 if T3510 expired during registration procedure for initial registration.  Start T3511 or T3502 as specified in subclause 5.5.1.3.7 if T3510 expired during the registration procedure for mobility and periodic registration update |
| T3511 | 10s | 5GMM-DEREGISTERED.ATTEMPTING-REGISTRATION  5GMM-REGISTERED.ATTEMPTING-REGISTRATION-UPDATE  5GMM-REGISTERED.NORMAL-SERVICE or 5GMM-REGISTERED.NON-ALLOWED-SERVICE | At registration failure due to lower layer failure, T3510 timeout or registration rejected with other 5GMM cause values than those treated in subclause 5.5.1.2.5 for initial registration or subclause 5.5.1.3.5 for mobility and periodic registration | Transmission of REGISTRATION REQUEST message  5GMM-CONNECTED mode entered (NOTE 5) | Retransmission of the REGISTRATION REQUEST message, if still required |
| T3512 | Default 54 min  NOTE 1  NOTE 2 | 5GMM-REGISTERED | In 5GMM-REGISTERED, when 5GMM-CONNECTED mode is left and if the NW does not indicate support for strictly periodic registration timer as specified in subclause 5.3.7.  If the network indicates support for strictly periodic registration timer, T3512 is started after the successful completion of registration update procedure. T3512 is restarted if it expires in 5GMM-CONNECTED mode as specified in subclause 5.3.7. | When entering state 5GMM-DEREGISTERED  When entering 5GMM-CONNECTED mode if the NW does not indicate support for strictly periodic registration timer as specified in subclause 5.3.7. | In 5GMM-IDLE mode, Initiation of the periodic registration procedure if the UE is not registered for emergency services.  In 5GMM-CONNECTED mode, restart the timer T3512.  Locally deregister if the UE is registered for emergency services |
| T3516 | 30s  NOTE 7  NOTE 8  In WB-N1/CE mode, 48s For access via a satellite NG-RAN cell, 35s  NOTE 12 | 5GMM-REGISTERED-INITIATED  5GMM-REGISTERED  5GMM-DEREGISTERED-INITIATED  5GMM-SERVICE-REQUEST-INITIATED | RAND and RES\* stored as a result of an 5G authentication challenge | SECURITY MODE COMMAND message received  SERVICE REJECT message received  REGISTRATION ACCEPT message received  AUTHENTICATION REJECT message received  AUTHENTICATION FAILURE message sent  5GMM-DEREGISTERED, 5GMM-NULL or  5GMM-IDLE mode entered | Delete the stored RAND and RES\* |
| T3517 | (a) 5s for case h) in subclause 5.6.1.1; or  (b) 15s for cases other than h) in subclause 5.6.1.1  NOTE 7  NOTE 8  NOTE 10  In WB-N1/CE mode, 61s For access via a satellite NG-RAN cell, 27s  NOTE 12 | 5GMM-SERVICE-REQUEST-INITIATED | Transmission of SERVICE REQUEST message, or CONTROL PLANE SERVICE REQUEST message | (a) Indication from the lower layers that the UE has changed to S1 mode or E-UTRA connected to 5GCN for case h) in subclause 5.6.1.1; or  (b) SERVICE ACCEPT message received, or  SERVICE REJECT message received for cases other than h) in subclause 5.6.1.1  see subclause 5.6.1.4.2 | Abort the procedure |
| T3519 | 60s  NOTE 7  NOTE 8  In WB-N1/CE mode, 90s For access via a satellite NG-RAN cell, 65s | 5GMM-REGISTERED-INITIATED  5GMM-REGISTERED  5GMM-DEREGISTERED-INITIATED  5GMM-SERVICE-REQUEST-INITIATED (NOTE 6) | Transmission of IDENTITY RESPONSE message, REGISTRATION REQUEST message, or DEREGISTRATION REQUEST message with freshly generated SUCI | REGISTRATION ACCEPT message with new 5G-GUTI received  CONFIGURATION UPDATE COMMAND message with new 5G-GUTI received DEREGISTRATION ACCEPT message | Delete stored SUCI |
| T3520 | 15s  NOTE 7  NOTE 8  In WB-N1/CE mode, 33s For access via a satellite NG-RAN cell, 20s  NOTE 12 | 5GMM-REGISTERED-INITIATED  5GMM-REGISTERED  5GMM-DEREGISTERED-INITIATED  5GMM-SERVICE-REQUEST-INITIATED | Transmission of AUTHENTICATION FAILURE message with any of the 5GMM cause #20, #21, #26 or #71  Transmission of AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE message with an EAP-response message after detection of an error as described in subclause 5.4.1.2.2.4 | AUTHENTICATION REQUEST message received or AUTHENTICATION REJECT message received  or  SECURITY MODE COMMAND message received  when entering 5GMM-IDLE mode  indication of transmission failure of AUTHENTICATION FAILURE message from lower layers | On first expiry during a 5G AKA based primary authentication and key agreement procedure, the UE should consider the network as false and follow item g of subclause 5.4.1.3.7, if the UE is not registered for emergency services.  On first expiry during a 5G AKA based primary authentication and key agreement procedure, the UE will follow subclause 5.4.1.3.7 under "For items c, d, e and f:", if the UE is registered for emergency services.  On first expiry during an EAP based primary authentication and key agreement procedure, the UE should consider the network as false and follow item e of subclause 5.4.1.2.4.5, if the UE is not registered for emergency services.  On first expiry during an EAP based primary authentication and key agreement procedure, the UE will follow subclause 5.4.1.2.4.5 under "For item e:", if the UE is registered for emergency services |
| T3521 | 15s  NOTE 7  NOTE 8  In WB-N1/CE mode, 45s For access via a satellite NG-RAN cell, 27s  NOTE 12 | 5GMM-DEREGISTERED-INITIATED | Transmission of DEREGISTRATION REQUEST message when de-registration procedure is not due to a "switch off" | DEREGISTRATION ACCEPT message received | Retransmission of DEREGISTRATION REQUEST message |
| T3525 | Default 60s  NOTE 3  NOTE 7  NOTE 8  In WB-N1/CE mode, default 120s  For access via a satellite NG-RAN cell, default 72s  NOTE 12 | 5GMM-REGISTERED.NORMAL-SERVICE or 5GMM-REGISTERED.NON-ALLOWED-SERVICE | T3517 expires and service request attempt counter is greater than or equal to 5 | When entering state other than 5GMM-REGISTERED.NORMAL-SERVICE state or 5GMM-REGISTERED.NON-ALLOWED-SERVICE,  or  UE camped on a new PLMN other than the PLMN on which timer started,  or  User-plane resources established with the network | The UE may initiate service request procedure |
| T3540 | 10s  NOTE 7 (applicable to case f) in subclause 5.3.1.3)  NOTE 8  In WB-N1/CE mode, 34s (applicable to case f) in subclause 5.3.1.3)  NOTE 11  For access via a satellite NG-RAN cell, default 22s (applicable to case f) in subclause 5.3.1.3)  NOTE 12 | 5GMM-DEREGISTERED  5GMM-REGISTERED | REGISTRATION REJECT message or DEREGISTRATION REQUEST message received with any of the 5GMM cause #3, #6, #7, #11, #12, #13, #15, #27, #31, #62, #72, #73, #74, #75 or #76  SERVICE REJECT message received with any of the 5GMM cause #3, #6, #7, #11, #12, #13, #15, #27, #72, #73, #74, #75 or #76.  REGISTRATION ACCEPT message received as described in subclause 5.3.1.3 case b) and case h)  SERVICE ACCEPT message received as described in subclause 5.3.1.3 case f)  AUTHENTICATION REJECT message received  DEREGISTRATION ACCEPT message received as described in subclause 5.3.1.3 case k) | N1 NAS signalling connection released  PDU sessions have been set up except for the case the UE has set Request type to "NAS signalling connection release" in the UE request type IE in the REGISTRATION REQUEST message as described in subclause 5.3.1.3 case b)  Other use cases see subclause 5.3.1.3 | Release the NAS signalling connection for the cases a), b), f) and g) as described in subclause 5.3.1.3 |
| 5GMM-REGISTERED | CONFIGURATION UPDATE COMMAND message received as described in subclause 5.3.1.3 case e) and h)  SERVICE ACCEPT message received as described in subclause 5.3.1.3 case i) | N1 NAS signalling connection released Other use cases see subclause 5.3.1.3 | Release the NAS signalling connection for the case e) and perform a new registration procedure as described in subclause 5.5.1.3.2  Release the NAS signalling connection for the case h) and i) as described in subclause 5.3.1.3 |
| 5GMM-DEREGISTERED  5GMM-DEREGISTERED.NORMAL-SERVICE  5GMM-REGISTERED.NON-ALLOWED-SERVICE | REGISTRATION REJECT message received with the 5GMM cause #9 or #10  SERVICE REJECT message received with the 5GMM cause #9, #10 or #28 | Release the NAS signalling connection for the cases c) and d) as described in subclause 5.3.1.3 and initiation of the registration procedure as specified in subclause 5.5.1.2.2 or 5.5.1.3.2 |
| Non-3GPP de-registration timer | Default 54 min.  NOTE 1  NOTE 2  NOTE 4 | All 5GMM state over non-3GPP access except 5GMM-DEREGISTERED over non-3GPP access | Entering 5GMM-IDLE mode over non-3GPP access | N1 NAS signalling connection over non-3GPP access established or when entering state 5GMM-DEREGISTERED over non-3GPP access | Implicitly de-register the UE for non-3GPP access on 1st expiry |
| T3526 | NOTE 9 | 5GMM-DEREGISTERED 5GMM-REGISTERED | Rejected S-NSSAI with rejection cause "maximum number of UEs per network slice reached" received. | The associated rejected S-NSSAI for the maximum number of UEs reached as specified in subclause 4.6.2.2 deleted. | Remove the S-NSSAI in the rejected NSSAI for the maximum number of UEs reached associated with the T3526 timer. |
| T3527 | 15s | 5GMM-REGISTERED.NORMAL-SERVICE | Transmission of RELAY KEY REQUEST message  Transmission of RELAY AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE message | RELAY KEY REJECT message received or  RELAY AUTHENTICATION REQUEST message received or  RELAY KEY ACCEPT message received | Retransmission of RELAY KEY REQUEST message |
| NOTE 1: The value of this timer is provided by the network operator during the registration procedure.  NOTE 2: The default value of this timer is used if the network does not indicate a value in the REGISTRATION ACCEPT message and the UE does not have a stored value for this timer.  NOTE 3: The value of this timer is UE implementation specific, with a minimum value of 60 seconds if not in NB-N1 mode and if not in WB-N1/CE mode.  NOTE 4: If the T3346 value received in the mobility management messages is greater than the value of the non-3GPP de-registration timer, the UE sets the non-3GPP de-registration timer value to be 4 minutes greater than the value of timer T3346.  NOTE 5: The conditions for which this applies are described in subclause 5.5.1.3.7.  NOTE 6: The conditions for which this applies to the 5GMM-SERVICE-REQUEST-INITIATED state are described in subclause 5.4.1.3.7 case c) and case d).  NOTE 7: In NB-N1 mode, the timer value shall be calculated as described in subclause 4.17.  NOTE 8: In WB-N1 mode, if the UE supports CE mode B and operates in either CE mode A or CE mode B, then the timer value is as described in this table for the case of WB-N1/CE mode (see subclause 4.19).  NOTE 9: The value of this timer is provided by the network operator during the registration procedure or the generic UE configuration update procedure along with the rejected S-NSSAI with rejection cause "maximum number of UEs per network slice reached". The default value of this timer is implementation specific with a minimum value of 12 minutes and used if the network does not provide a value in the REGISTRATION ACCEPT message, the REGISTRATION REJECT message, or the CONFIGURATION UPDATE COMMAND message along with the rejected S-NSSAI with rejection cause "maximum number of UEs per network slice reached".  NOTE 10: Based on implementation, the timer may be set to a value between 250ms and 15s when the MUSIM UE indicates "NAS signalling connection release" in the UE request type IE of the SERVICE REQUEST message or CONTROL PLANE SERVICE REQUEST message.  NOTE 11: Based on implementation, the timer may be set to a value between 250ms and 10s when the MUSIM UE not in NB-N1 mode or WB-N1 mode indicated "NAS signalling connection release" or "Rejection of paging" in the UE request type IE of the SERVICE REQUEST message or CONTROL PLANE SERVICE REQUEST message; or indicated "NAS signalling connection release" in the UE request type IE of the REGISTRATION REQUEST message.  NOTE 12: In satellite NG-RAN access, this value shall be selected when satellite NG-RAN RAT type is NR(MEO) or NR(GEO). | | | | | |

Table 10.2.2: Timers of 5GS mobility management – AMF side

| TIMER NUM. | | TIMER VALUE | | STATE | | CAUSE OF START | | NORMAL STOP | | ON  EXPIRY | |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| T3513  NOTE 7  NOTE 9 | | NOTE 4 | | 5GMM-REGISTERED | | Paging procedure initiated | | Paging procedure completed as specified in subclause 5.6.2.2.1 | | Network dependent | |  |
| T3522  NOTE 6  NOTE 8 | | 6s  In WB-N1/CE mode, 24s  For access via a satellite NG-RAN cell, 11s  NOTE 12 | | 5GMM-DEREGISTERED-INITIATED | | Transmission of DEREGISTRATION REQUEST message | | DEREGISTRATION ACCEPT message received | | Retransmission of DEREGISTRATION REQUEST message | |  |
| T3550  NOTE 6  NOTE 8 | | 6s  In WB-N1/CE mode, 18s  For access via a satellite NG-RAN cell, 11s  NOTE 12 | | 5GMM-COMMON-PROCEDURE-INITIATED | | Transmission of REGISTRATION ACCEPT message as specified in subclause 5.5.1.2.4 and 5.5.1.3.4 | | REGISTRATION COMPLETE message received | | Retransmission of REGISTRATION ACCEPT message | |  |
| T3555  NOTE 6  NOTE 8 | | 6s  In WB-N1/CE mode, 24s  For access via a satellite NG-RAN cell, 11s  NOTE 12 | | 5GMM-REGISTERED | | Transmission of CONFIGURATION UPDATE COMMAND message with "acknowledgement requested" set in the Acknowledgement bit of the Configuration update indication IE | | CONFIGURATION UPDATE COMPLETE message received | | Retransmission of CONFIGURATION UPDATE COMMAND message | |  |
| T3560  NOTE 6  NOTE 8 | | 6s  In WB-N1/CE mode, 24s  For access via a satellite NG-RAN cell, 11s | | 5GMM-COMMON-PROCEDURE-INITIATED | | Transmission of AUTHENTICATION REQUEST message  Transmission of SECURITY MODE COMMAND message | | AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE message received  AUTHENTICATION FAILURE message received  SECURITY MODE COMPLETE message received  SECURITY MODE REJECT message received | | Retransmission of AUTHENTICATION REQUEST message or SECURITY MODE COMMAND message | |  |
| T3565  NOTE 6  NOTE 8 | | 6s  In WB-N1/CE mode, 24s For access via a satellite NG-RAN cell, 11s  NOTE 12 | | 5GMM-REGISTERED | | Transmission of NOTIFICATION message | | SERVICE REQUEST message received  CONTROL PLANE SERVICE REQUEST message received  NOTIFICATION RESPONSE message received  REGISTRATION REQUEST  Message received  DEREGISTRATION REQUEST message received  NGAP UE context resume request message as specified in 3GPP TS 38.413 [31] received | | Retransmission of NOTIFICATION message | |  |
| T3570  NOTE 6  NOTE 8 | | 6s  In WB-N1/CE mode, 24s  For access via a satellite NG-RAN cell, 11s  NOTE 12 | | 5GMM-COMMON-PROCEDURE-INITIATED | | Transmission of IDENTITY REQUEST message | | IDENTITY RESPONSE message received | | Retransmission of IDENTITY REQUEST message | |  |
|  | T3575  NOTE 6  NOTE 8 | | 15s  In WB-N1/CE mode, 60s  For access via a satellite NG-RAN cell, 27s  NOTE 12 | | 5GMM-REGISTERED | | Transmission of NETWORK SLICE-SPECIFIC AUTHENTICATION COMMAND message | | NETWORK SLICE-SPECIFIC AUTHENTICATION COMPLETE message received | | Retransmission of NETWORK SLICE-SPECIFIC AUTHENTICATION COMMAND message | |
|  | Active timer | | NOTE 10 | | All except 5GMM-DEREGISTERED | | Entering 5GMM-IDLE mode after indicating MICO mode activation to the UE with an active timer value. | | N1 NAS signalling  connection established | | Activate MICO mode for the UE. | |
| Implicit de-registration timer | | NOTE 2 | | All except 5GMM-DEREGISTERED | | The mobile reachable timer expires while the network is in 5GMM-IDLE mode  Entering 5GMM-IDLE mode over 3GPP access if the MICO mode is activated and strictly periodic monitoring timer is not running  The strictly periodic monitoring timer expires while the network is in 5GMM-IDLE mode | | N1 NAS signalling connection established | | Implicitly de-register the UE on 1st expiry | |  |
| Mobile reachable timer | | NOTE 1 | | All except 5GMM-DEREGISTERED | | Entering 5GMM-IDLE mode | | N1 NAS signalling connection established | | Network dependent, but typically paging is halted on 1st expiry, and start implicit de-registration timer, if the UE is not registered for emergency services.  Implicitly de-register the UE which is registered for emergency services | |  |
| Non-3GPP implicit de-registration timer | | NOTE 3 | | All except 5GMM-DEREGISTERED | | Entering 5GMM-IDLE mode over non-3GPP access | | N1 NAS signalling connection over non-3GPP access established | | Implicitly de-register the UE for non-3GPP access on 1s expiry | |  |
| Strictly periodic monitoring timer | | NOTE 5 | | All except 5GMM-DEREGISTERED | | At the successful completion of registration update procedure if strictly periodic registration timer indication is supported as specified in subclause 5.3.7. | | Entering 5GMM-DEREGISTERED. | | In 5GMM-IDLE mode, start implicit de-registration timer as specified in subclause 5.3.7.  In 5GMM-CONNECTED mode, Strictly periodic monitoring timer is started again as specified in subclause 5.3.7. | |  |
|  | Implementation specific timer for onboarding services | | NOTE 11 | | 5GMM-REGISTERED | | At the successful completion of initial registration for onboarding services in SNPN or initial registration for the UE which the subscription is only for configuration of SNPN subscription parameters in PLMN via the user plane or successful completion of registration procedure for mobility and periodic registration update if the implementation specific timer for onboarding services is not running and:  - the UE is registered for onboarding services in SNPN; or  - the UE's subscription only allows for configuration of SNPN subscription parameters in PLMN via the user plane. | | DEREGISTRATION REQUEST message received. | | Network-initiated de-registration procedure performed | |
| NOTE 1: The default value of this timer is 4 minutes greater than the value of timer T3512. If the UE is registered for emergency services, the value of this timer is set equal to the value of timer T3512. If the T3346 value provided in the mobility management messages is greater than the value of the timer T3512, the AMF sets the mobile reachable timer and the implicit de-registration timer such that the sum of the timer values is greater than the value of timer T3346.  NOTE 2: The value of this timer is network dependent. If MICO is activated, the default value of this timer is 4 minutes greater than the value of timer T3512.  NOTE 3: The value of this timer is network dependent. The default value of this timer is 4 minutes greater than the non-3GPP de-registration timer. If the T3346 value provided in the mobility management messages is greater than the value of the non-3GPP de-registration timer, the AMF sets the non-3GPP implicit de-registration timer value to be 8 minutes greater than the value of timer T3346.  NOTE 4: The value of this timer is network dependent.  NOTE 5: The value of this timer is the same as the value of timer T3512.  NOTE 6: In NB-N1 mode, the timer value shall be calculated as described in subclause 4.17.  NOTE 7: In NB-N1 mode, the timer value shall be calculated by using an NAS timer value which is network dependent.  NOTE 8: In WB-N1 mode, if the UE supports CE mode B and operates in either CE mode A or CE mode B, then the timer value is as described in this table for the case of WB-N1/CE mode (see subclause 4.19).  NOTE 9: In WB-N1 mode, if the UE supports CE mode B, then the timer value shall be calculated by using an NAS timer value which value is network dependent.  NOTE 10: If the AMF includes timer T3324 in the REGISTRATION ACCEPT message and if the UE is not registered for emergency services, the value of this timer is equal to the value of timer T3324.  NOTE 11: The value of this timer needs to be large enough to allow a UE to complete the configuration of one or more entries of the "list of subscriber data" and considering that configuration of SNPN subscription parameters in PLMN via the user plane or onboarding services in SNPN involves third party entities outside of the operator's network.  NOTE 12: In satellite NG-RAN access, this value shall be selected when satellite NG-RAN RAT type is NR(MEO) or NR(GEO). | | | | | | | | | | | |  |

## 10.3 Timers of 5GS session management

Timers of 5GS session management are shown in table 10.3.1 and table 10.3.2.

NOTE: Timer T3396 is defined in 3GPP TS 24.008 [12].

Table 10.3.1: Timers of 5GS session management – UE side

| TIMER NUM. | TIMER VALUE | STATE | CAUSE OF START | NORMAL STOP | ON  THE 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th EXPIRY (NOTE 1) |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| T3580  NOTE 4  NOTE 5 | 16s  In WB-N1/CE mode, 24s  For access via a satellite NG-RAN cell, 21s  NOTE 7 | PDU SESSION ACTIVE PENDING | Transmission of PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT REQUEST message | PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT ACCEPT message received or  PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT REJECT message received or  PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT REQUEST message received in a DL NAS TRANSPORT message with 5GMM cause #22, #28, #65. #67, #69, #90, #91 or #92 | Retransmission of PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT REQUEST message |
| T3581  NOTE 4  NOTE 5 | 16s  In WB-N1/CE mode, 24s  For access via a satellite NG-RAN cell, 21s  NOTE 7 | PDU SESSION MODIFICATION PENDING | Transmission of PDU SESSION MODIFICATION REQUEST message | PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMMAND message with the same PTI is received or PDU SESSION MODIFICATION REJECT message received or  PDU SESSION MODIFICATION REQUEST message received in a DL NAS TRANSPORT message with 5GMM cause #22, #28. #67, #69, or #90 | Retransmission of PDU SESSION MODIFICATION REQUEST message |
| T3582  NOTE 4  NOTE 5 | 16s  In WB-N1/CE mode, 24s  For access via a satellite NG-RAN cell, 21s  NOTE 7 | PDU SESSION INACTIVE PENDING | Transmission of PDU SESSION RELEASE REQUEST message | PDU SESSION RELEASE COMMAND message with the same PTI is received or PDU SESSION RELEASE REJECT message received | Retransmission of PDU SESSION RELEASE REQUEST message |
| T3583 | Default 1 min.  NOTE 2 | PDU SESSION ACTIVE | UE creates or updates a derived QoS rule | UE deletes the derived QoS rule (see subclause 6.2.5.1.4.5) | On 1st expiry: Deletion of the derived QoS rule |
| T3584 | NOTE 3 | PDU SESSION ACTIVE PENDING  PDU SESSION MODIFICATION PENDING  PDU SESSION ACTIVE or PDU SESSION INACTIVE PENDING | PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT REJECT, PDU SESSION MODIFICATION REJECT, or PDU SESSION RELEASE COMMAND received with 5GSM cause #67 and with a timer value for T3584  PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT REQUEST, or PDU SESSION MODIFICATION REQUEST received in a DL NAS TRANSPORT message with 5GMM cause #67 and with a timer value for T3584 (see subclause 5.4.5.3.3) | PDU SESSION RELEASE COMMAND message (see NOTE 6) or PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMMAND message or PDU SESSION AUTHENTICATION COMMAND message or DEREGISTRATION REQUEST message with the re-registration type "re-registration required" | None |
| T3585 | NOTE 3 | PDU SESSION ACTIVE PENDING  PDU SESSION MODIFICATION PENDING  PDU SESSION ACTIVE or PDU SESSION INACTIVE PENDING | PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT REJECT, PDU SESSION MODIFICATION REJECT, or PDU SESSION RELEASE COMMAND received with 5GSM cause #69 and with a timer value for T3585  PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT REQUEST, or PDU SESSION MODIFICATION REQUEST received in a DL NAS TRANSPORT message with 5GMM cause #69 and with a timer value for T3585(see subclause 5.4.5.3.3) | DU SESSION RELEASE COMMAND message (see NOTE 6) or PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMMAND message or PDU SESSION AUTHENTICATION COMMAND message or DEREGISTRATION REQUEST message with the re-registration type "re-registration required" | None |
| Back-off timer |  |  | defined in 3GPP TS 24.008 [12] |  |  |
| T3586 NOTE 4  NOTE 5 | 8s  In WB-N1/CE mode, 16s  For access via a satellite NG-RAN cell, 13s  NOTE 7 | PDU SESSION ACTIVE | REMOTE UE REPORT message sent | REMOTE UE REPORT RESPONSE message received | On the 1st and 2nd expiry, retransmission of REMOTE UE REPORT message  On the 3rd expiry, the procedure is aborted (see subclause 6.6.2.4). |
| NOTE 1: Typically, the procedures are aborted on the fifth expiry of the relevant timer. Exceptions are described in the corresponding procedure description.  NOTE 2: The network may provide the value of this timer applicable to the derived QoS rules of a specific PDU session as RQ timer value in the PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT ACCEPT message and PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMMAND message. The maximum value of the timer is 30 min. If the network indicates a value greater than the maximum value, then the UE shall use the maximum value.  NOTE 3: The value of this timer is provided by the network.  NOTE 4: In NB-N1 mode, then the timer value shall be calculated as described in subclause 4.18.  NOTE 5: In WB-N1 mode, if the UE supports CE mode B and operates in either CE mode A or CE mode B, then the timer value is as described in this table for the case of WB-N1/CE mode (see subclause 4.20).  NOTE 6: If the PDU SESSION RELEASE COMMAND message includes the Back-off timer value IE where the timer value indicates neither zero nor deactivated and the 5GSM cause is not #39, the UE then starts the timer with the value provided in the Back-off timer value IE after stopping the existing timer (see subclause 6.3.3.3).  NOTE 7: In satellite NG-RAN access, this value shall be selected when satellite NG-RAN RAT type is NR(MEO) or NR(GEO). | | | | | |

NOTE 1: The back-off timer is used to describe a logical model of the required UE behaviour. This model does not imply any specific implementation, e.g. as a timer of timestamp.

NOTE 2: Reference to back-off timer in this section can either refer to use of timer T3396 or to use of a different packet system specific timer within the UE. Whether the UE uses T3396 as a back-off timer or it uses different packet system specific timers as back-off timers is left up to UE implementation.

Table 10.3.2: Timers of 5GS session management – SMF side

| TIMER NUM. | TIMER VALUE | STATE | CAUSE OF START | NORMAL STOP | ON  THE 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th EXPIRY (NOTE 1) |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| T3590  NOTE 3  NOTE 4 | 15s  In WB-N1/CE mode, 23s  For access via a satellite NG-RAN cell, 21s  NOTE 5 | PROCEDURE TRANSACTION PENDING | Transmission of PDU SESSION AUTHENTICATION COMMAND message | PDU SESSION AUTHENTICATION COMPLETE message received | Retransmission of PDU SESSION AUTHENTICATION COMMAND message |
| T3591  NOTE 3  NOTE 4 | 16s  In WB-N1/CE mode, 24s  For access via a satellite NG-RAN cell, 22s  NOTE 5 | PDU SESSION MODIFICATION PENDING | Transmission of PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMMAND message | PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMPLETE message received or PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMMAND REJECT message received | Retransmission of PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMMAND message |
| T3592  NOTE 3  NOTE 4 | 16s  In WB-N1/CE mode, 24s  For access via a satellite NG-RAN cell, 22s  NOTE 5 | PDU SESSION INACTIVE PENDING | Transmission of PDU SESSION RELEASE COMMAND message | PDU SESSION RELEASE COMPLETE message received or  N1 SM delivery skipped indication received | Retransmission of PDU SESSION RELEASE COMMAND message |
| T3593  NOTE 3  NOTE 4 | Default  60s  (NOTE 2) | PDU SESSION MODIFICATION PENDING | Reception of PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMPLETE message for transmitted PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMMAND message where the PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMMAND message included 5GSM cause #39 | PDU SESSION RELEASE REQUEST message received | Network-requested PDU session release procedure performed |
| T3594  NOTE 3  NOTE 4 | 15s  In WB-N1/CE mode, 23s  For access via a satellite NG-RAN cell, 21s  NOTE 5 | PROCEDURE TRANSACTION PENDING | Transmission of SERVICE-LEVEL AUTHENTICATION COMMAND message | SERVICE-LEVEL AUTHENTICATION COMPLETE message received | Retransmission of SERVICE-LEVEL AUTHENTICATION COMMAND message |
| NOTE 1: Typically, the procedures are aborted on the fifth expiry of the relevant timer. Exceptions are described in the corresponding procedure description.  NOTE 2: If the PDU Session Address Lifetime value is sent to the UE in the PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMMAND message then timer T3593 shall be started with the same value, otherwise it shall use a default value.  NOTE 3: In NB-N1 mode, the timer value shall be calculated as described in subclause 4.18.  NOTE 4: In WB-N1 mode, if the UE supports CE mode B and operates in either CE mode A or CE mode B, then the timer value is as described in this table for the case of WB-N1/CE mode (see subclause 4.20).  NOTE 5: In satellite NG-RAN access, this value shall be selected when satellite NG-RAN RAT type is NR(MEO) or NR(GEO). | | | | | |

## 10.4 Timers of Multicast/Broadcast Services

Timers of 5GS session management are shown in table 10.4.1.

Table 10.4.1: Timers of Multicast/Broadcast Services

| TIMER NUM. | TIMER VALUE | STATE | CAUSE OF START | NORMAL STOP | ON  EXPIRY |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| T3530 | As described in subclause 6.3.2.3 and subclause 6.4.1.3 | PDU SESSION ACTIVE | PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMMAND message or PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT ACCEPT received with Received MBS information that includes MBS Decision set to "MBS join is rejected" and Rejection cause set to "multicast MBS session has not started or will not start soon" and an MBS back-off timer value | None | Initiating a request to join the multicast MBS session associated with the PDU session if still needed |

Annex A (informative):  
Cause values for 5GS mobility management

# A.1 Causes related to UE identification

Cause #3 – Illegal UE

This 5GMM cause is sent to the UE when the network refuses service to the UE either because an identity of the UE is not acceptable to the network or because the UE does not pass the authentication check.

Cause #6 – Illegal ME

This 5GMM cause is sent to the UE if the ME used is not acceptable to the network, e.g. on the prohibited list.

Cause #9 – UE identity cannot be derived by the network.

This 5GMM cause is sent to the UE when the network cannot derive the UE's identity from the 5G-GUTI or 5G-S-TMSI because of e.g. no matching identity/context in the network, failure to validate the UE's identity due to integrity check failure of the received message.

Cause #10 – Implicitly de-registered

This 5GMM cause is sent to the UE either if the network has implicitly de-registered the UE, e.g. after the implicit de-registration timer has expired, or if the 5GMM context data related to the subscription does not exist in the AMF e.g. because of a AMF restart, or because of a registration request for mobility or registration update is routed to a new AMF.

# A.2 Cause related to subscription options

Cause #5 – PEI not accepted

This cause is sent to the UE if the network does not accept an initial registration procedure for emergency services using a PEI.

Cause #7 – 5GS services not allowed

This 5GMM cause is sent to the UE when it is not allowed to operate 5GS services.

Cause #11 – PLMN not allowed

This 5GMM cause is sent to the UE if it requests service, or if the network initiates a de-registration request, in a PLMN where the UE, by subscription or due to operator determined barring, is not allowed to operate.

This 5GMM cause can also be sent to the UE when the disaster condition is no longer being applicable in the current location of the UE.

Cause #12 – Tracking area not allowed

This 5GMM cause is sent to the UE if it requests service, or if the network initiates a de-registration request, in a tracking area where the HPLMN or SNPN determines that the UE, by subscription, is not allowed to operate.

NOTE 1: If 5GMM cause #12 is sent to a roaming subscriber the subscriber is denied service even if other PLMNs are available on which registration was possible.

Cause #13 – Roaming not allowed in this tracking area

This 5GMM cause is sent to a UE which requests service, or if the network initiates a de-registration request, in a tracking area of a PLMN or SNPN which by subscription offers roaming to that UE but not in that tracking area.

This 5GMM cause can also be sent to the UE when the disaster condition is no longer being applicable in the current location of the UE.

NOTE 2: The network does not send 5GMM cause value #13 to the UE operating in SNPN access operation mode in this release of specification.

Cause #15 – No suitable cells in tracking area

This 5GMM cause is sent to the UE if it requests service, or if the network initiates a de-registration request, in a tracking area where the UE, by subscription, is not allowed to operate, but when it should find another allowed tracking area in the same PLMN or an equivalent PLMN or the same SNPN.

NOTE 3: Cause #15 and cause #12 differ in the fact that cause #12 does not trigger the UE to search for another allowed tracking area on the same PLMN or SNPN.

Cause #27 – N1 mode not allowed

This 5GMM cause is sent to the UE if it requests service, or if the network initiates a de-registration request, in a PLMN or SNPN where the UE by subscription or operator policy, is not allowed to operate in N1 mode.

Cause #31 – Redirection to EPC required

This 5GMM cause is sent to the UE if it requests service in a PLMN where the UE by operator policy, is not allowed in 5GCN and redirection to EPC is required.

Cause #72 – Non-3GPP access to 5GCN not allowed

This 5GMM cause is sent to the UE if it requests accessing 5GCN over non-3GPP access in a PLMN or SNPN, where the UE by subscription, is not allowed to access 5GCN over non-3GPP access.

NOTE 3: The term "non-3GPP access" in an SNPN refers to the case where the UE is accessing SNPN services via a PLMN.

Cause #74 – Temporarily not authorized for this SNPN

This 5GMM cause is sent to the UE if it requests access, or if the network initiates a de-registration procedure, in a cell belonging to an SNPN for which the UE has no subscription to operate or for which the UE is not allowed to operate onboarding services.

Cause #75 – Permanently not authorized for this SNPN

This 5GMM cause is sent to the UE if it requests access, or if the network initiates a de-registration procedure, in a cell belonging to an SNPN with a globally-unique SNPN identity for which the UE either has no subscription to operate, the UE's subscription has expired or the UE is not allowed to operate onboarding services.

Cause #76 – Not authorized for this CAG or authorized for CAG cells only

This 5GMM cause is sent to the UE if the UE requests access or de-registration:

i) in a CAG cell with a CAG-ID which is not included in the UE's "allowed CAG list" for the PLMN; or

ii) in a non-CAG cell, wherein the UE is only allowed to access 5GS via CAG cells

Cause #77 – Wireline access area not allowed

This 5GMM cause is sent to the 5G-RG or the W-AGF acting on behalf of the FN-CRG (or on behalf of the N5GC device) if the 5G-RG or the W-AGF acting on behalf of the FN-CRG (or on behalf of the N5GC device) request accessing 5GCN over a wireline access network belonging to a wireline access area, where the 5G-RG or the W-AGF acting on behalf of the FN-CRG (or on behalf of the N5GC device) are not allowed by subscription to access the 5GCN over the wireline access.

Cause #79 – UAS services not allowed

This 5GMM cause is sent to the UE to indicate that the request of UAS services is not allowed.

Cause #80 – Disaster roaming for the determined PLMN with disaster condition not allowed

This 5GMM cause is sent by the network in a PLMN where the UE has requested registration for disaster roaming services for the determined PLMN with disaster condition, but the AMF determines that it does not support providing disaster roaming services to the UE for the determined PLMN with disaster condition as roaming agreement for disaster roaming services with HPLMN of the UE does not exist, or the determined PLMN with disaster condition is a forbidden PLMN of the UE.

# A.3 Causes related to PLMN or SNPN specific network failures and congestion/authentication failures

Cause #20 – MAC failure

This 5GMM cause is sent to the network if the USIM detects that the MAC in the AUTHENTICATION REQUEST message is not fresh.

Cause #21 – Synch failure

This 5GMM cause is sent to the network if the USIM detects that the SQN in the AUTHENTICATION REQUEST message is out of range.

Cause #22 – Congestion

This 5GMM cause is sent to the UE because of congestion in the network (e.g. no channel, facility busy/congested etc.).

Cause #23 – UE security capabilities mismatch

This 5GMM cause is sent to the network if the UE detects that the UE security capability does not match the one sent back by the network.

Cause #24 – Security mode rejected, unspecified

This 5GMM cause is sent to the network if the security mode command is rejected by the UE for unspecified reasons.

Cause #26 – Non-5G authentication unacceptable

This 5GMM cause is sent to the network in N1 mode if the "separation bit" in the AMF field of AUTN is set to 0 in the AUTHENTICATION REQUEST message (see 3GPP TS 33.501 [24]).

Cause #28 – Restricted service area

This 5GMM cause is sent to the UE if it requests service in a tracking area of the 3GPP access or in an area of the wireline access, which is a part of the UE's non-allowed area or is not a part of the UE's allowed area.

Cause #43 – LADN not available

This 5GMM cause is sent to the UE if the user-plane resources of the PDU session are not established when the UE is located outside the LADN service area.

Cause #62 – No network slices available

This 5GMM cause is sent by the network if none of the requested network slice(s) in the registration request are allowed and there are no default network slice(s) configured in the network.

NOTE: Network does not send this cause in REGISTRATION REJECT message if the UE does not include a requested NSSAI in the REGISTRATION REQUEST message. In that case, if the UE is not registered for onboarding services in SNPN, the network uses other causes (e.g. #13, #15, etc.) based on the subscription.

Cause #65 – Maximum number of PDU sessions reached

This 5GMM cause is used by the network to indicate that the procedure requested by the UE was rejected as the network has reached the maximum number of simultaneously active PDU sessions for the UE.

Cause #67 – Insufficient resources for specific slice and DNN

This 5GMM cause is sent by the network to indicate that the requested service cannot be provided due to insufficient resources for specific slice and DNN.

Cause #69 – Insufficient resources for specific slice

This 5GMM cause is sent by the network to indicate that the requested service cannot be provided due to insufficient resources for specific slice.

Cause #71 – ngKSI already in use

This 5GMM cause is sent to the network in N1 mode if the ngKSI value received in the AUTHENTICATION REQUEST message is already associated with one of the 5G security contexts stored in the UE.

Cause #73 – Serving network not authorized

This 5GMM cause is sent to the UE if the UE initiates registration towards a serving network and the serving network fails to be authorized by the UE's home network.

Cause #78 –PLMN not allowed to operate at the present UE location

This 5GMM cause is sent to the UE to indicate that the PLMN is not allowed to operate at the present UE location.

NOTE: This cause is only applicable for satellite NG-RAN access.

Cause #90 – Payload was not forwarded

This 5GMM cause is sent by the network to indicate that the requested service cannot be provided because payload could not be forwarded by AMF.

Cause #91 – DNN not supported or not subscribed in the slice

This 5GMM cause is sent by the network to indicate that the requested service cannot be provided because payload could not be forwarded by AMF because the DNN is not supported or not subscribed in the slice selected by the network if the UE did not indicate a slice, or the DNN is not supported or not subscribed in the slice indicated by the UE.

Cause #92 – Insufficient user-plane resources for the PDU session

This 5GMM cause is sent by the network to indicate that the requested service cannot be provided due to insufficient user-plane resources for the PDU session.

Cause #93 – Onboarding services terminated

This 5GMM cause is sent by the network if the network initiates a de-registration procedure because the onboarding services are terminated.

# A.4 Causes related to invalid messages

Cause #95 – Semantically incorrect message

This 5GMM cause is used to report receipt of a message with semantically incorrect contents.

Cause #96 – Invalid mandatory information

This cause 5GMM indicates that the equipment sending this 5GMM cause has received a message with a non-semantical mandatory IE error.

Cause #97 – Message type non-existent or not implemented

This 5GMM cause indicates that the equipment sending this 5GMM cause has received a message with a message type it does not recognize either because this is a message not defined, or defined but not implemented by the equipment sending this 5GMM cause.

Cause #98 – Message type not compatible with protocol state

This 5GMM cause indicates that the equipment sending this 5GMM cause has received a message not compatible with the protocol state.

Cause #99 – Information element non-existent or not implemented

This 5GMM cause indicates that the equipment sending this 5GMM cause has received a message which includes information elements not recognized because the information element identifier is not defined or it is defined but not implemented by the equipment sending the 5GMM cause. However, the information element is not required to be present in the message in order for the equipment sending the 5GMM cause to process the message.

Cause #100 – Conditional IE error

This 5GMM cause indicates that the equipment sending this cause has received a message with conditional IE errors.

Cause #101 – Message not compatible with protocol state

This 5GMM cause indicates that a message has been received which is incompatible with the protocol state.

Cause #111 – Protocol error, unspecified

This 5GMM cause is used to report a protocol error event only when no other 5GMM cause in the protocol error class applies.

Annex B (informative):  
Cause values for 5GS session management

# B.1 Causes related to nature of request

Cause #8 – Operator Determined Barring

This 5GSM cause is used by the network to indicate that the requested service was rejected by the SMF due to Operator Determined Barring.

Cause #26 – Insufficient resources

This 5GSM cause is used by the UE or by the network to indicate that the requested service cannot be provided due to insufficient resources.

Cause #27 – Missing or unknown DNN

This 5GSM cause is used by the network to indicate that the requested service was rejected by the external DN because the DNN was not included although required or if the DNN could not be resolved.

Cause #28 – Unknown PDU session type

This 5GSM cause is used by the network to indicate that the requested service was rejected by the external DN because the requested PDU session type could not be recognised or is not allowed.

Cause #29 – User authentication or authorization failed

This 5GSM cause is used by the network to indicate that the requested service was rejected by the external DN due to a failed user authentication, revoked by the external DN, or rejected by 5GCN due to a failed user authentication or authorization.

Cause #31 – Request rejected, unspecified

This 5GSM cause is used by the network or by the UE to indicate that the requested service or operation or the request for a resource was rejected due to unspecified reasons.

Cause #32 – Service option not supported

This 5GSM cause is used by the network when the UE requests a service which is not supported by the PLMN.

Cause #33 – Requested service option not subscribed

This 5GSM cause is sent when the UE requests a service option for which it has no subscription.

Cause #35 – PTI already in use

This 5GSM cause is used by the network to indicate that the PTI included by the UE is already in use by another active UE requested procedure for this UE.

Cause #36 – Regular deactivation

This 5GSM cause is used to indicate a regular UE or network initiated release of PDU session resources.

Cause #37 – 5GS QoS not accepted

This 5GSM cause is used by the network if the new 5GS QoS that was indicated in the UE request cannot be accepted.

Cause #38 – Network failure

This 5GSM cause is used by the network to indicate that the requested service was rejected due to an error situation in the network.

Cause #39 – Reactivation requested

This 5GSM cause is used by the network to request a PDU session reactivation.

Cause #41 – Semantic error in the TFT operation

This 5GSM cause is used by the UE to indicate a semantic error in the TFT operation included in the request.

Cause #42 – Syntactical error in the TFT operation

This 5GSM cause is used by the UE to indicate a syntactical error in the TFT operation included in the request.

Cause #43 – Invalid PDU session identity

This 5GSM cause is used by the network or the UE to indicate that the PDU session identity value provided to it is not a valid value or the PDU session identified by the PDU session identity IE in the request or the command is not active.

Cause #44 – Semantic errors in packet filter(s)

This 5GSM cause is used by the network or the UE to indicate that the requested service was rejected due to one or more semantic errors in packet filter(s) of the QoS rule included in the request.

Cause #45 – Syntactical error in packet filter(s)

This 5GSM cause is used by the network or the UE to indicate that the requested service was rejected due to one or more syntactical errors in packet filter(s) of the QoS rule included in the request.

Cause #46 – Out of LADN service area

This 5GSM cause is used by the network to indicate the UE is out of the LADN service area.

Cause #47 – PTI mismatch

This 5GSM cause is used by the network or UE to indicate that the PTI provided to it does not match any PTI in use.

Cause #50 – PDU session type IPv4 only allowed

This 5GSM cause is used by the network to indicate that only PDU session type IPv4 is allowed for the requested IP connectivity.

Cause #51 – PDU session type IPv6 only allowed

This 5GSM cause is used by the network to indicate that only PDU session type IPv6 is allowed for the requested IP connectivity.

Cause #54 – PDU session does not exist

This 5GSM cause is used by the network at handover of a PDU session between non-3GPP access and 3GPP access, or at interworking of a PDN connection from non-3GPP access network connected to EPC or from E-UTRAN connected to EPC to a PDU session, to indicate that the network does not have any information about the requested PDU session.

Cause #57 – PDU session type IPv4v6 only allowed

This 5GSM cause is used by the network to indicate that only PDU session types IPv4, IPv6 or IPv4v6 are allowed for the requested IP connectivity.

Cause #58 – PDU session type Unstructured only allowed

This 5GSM cause is used by the network to indicate that only PDU session type Unstructured is allowed for the requested DN connectivity.

Cause #59 – Unsupported 5QI value

This 5GSM cause is used by the network if the 5QI indicated in the UE request cannot be supported.

Cause #61 – PDU session type Ethernet only allowed

This 5GSM cause is used by the network to indicate that only PDU session type Ethernet is allowed for the requested DN connectivity.

Cause #67 – Insufficient resources for specific slice and DNN

This 5GSM cause is by the network to indicate that the requested service cannot be provided due to insufficient resources for specific slice and DNN.

Cause #68 – Not supported SSC mode

This 5GSM cause is used by the network to indicate that the requested SSC mode is not supported.

Cause #69 – Insufficient resources for specific slice

This 5GSM cause is used by the network to indicate that the requested service cannot be provided due to insufficient resources for specific slice, maximum number of PDU sessions on a specific slice has been already reached, data rate on a specific slice has been exceeded, or UE-Slice-MBR has been exceeded.

Cause #70 – Missing or unknown DNN in a slice

This 5GSM cause is used by the network to indicate that the requested service was rejected by the external DN because the DNN was not included although required or if the DNN could not be resolved, in the slice.

Cause #81 – Invalid PTI value

This 5GSM cause is used by the network or UE to indicate that the PTI provided to it is invalid for the specific 5GSM message.

Cause #82 – Maximum data rate per UE for user-plane integrity protection is too low

This 5GSM cause is used by the network to indicate that the requested service cannot be provided because the maximum data rate per UE for user-plane integrity protection is too low.

Cause #83 – Semantic error in the QoS operation

This 5GSM cause is used by the network or the UE to indicate that the requested service was rejected due to a semantic error in the QoS operation included in the request.

Cause #84 – Syntactical error in the QoS operation

This 5GSM cause is used by the network or the UE to indicate that the requested service was rejected due to a syntactical error in the QoS operation included in the request.

Cause #85 – Invalid mapped EPS bearer identity

This 5GSM cause is used by the network or the UE to indicate that the mapped EPS bearer identity value provided to it is not a valid value or the mapped EPS bearer identified by the mapped EPS bearer identity does not exist.

Cause #86 – UAS services not allowed

This 5GSM cause is used by the network to indicate that the requested UAS services are not allowed.

# B.2 Protocol errors (e.g., unknown message)

Cause #95 – Semantically incorrect message

This 5GSM cause is used to report receipt of a message with semantically incorrect contents.

Cause #96 – Invalid mandatory information

This 5GSM cause indicates that the equipment sending this 5GSM cause has received a message with a non-semantical mandatory IE error.

Cause #97 – Message type non-existent or not implemented

This 5GSM cause indicates that the equipment sending this 5GSM cause has received a message with a message type it does not recognize either because this is a message not defined, or defined but not implemented by the equipment sending this 5GSM cause.

Cause #98 – Message type not compatible with protocol state

This 5GSM cause indicates that the equipment sending this 5GSM cause has received a message not compatible with the protocol state.

Cause #99 – Information element non-existent or not implemented

This 5GSM cause indicates that the equipment sending this 5GSM cause has received a message which includes information elements not recognized because the information element identifier is not defined or it is defined but not implemented by the equipment sending the 5GSM cause. However, the information element is not required to be present in the message in order for the equipment sending the 5GSM cause to process the message.

Cause #100 – Conditional IE error

This 5GSM cause indicates that the equipment sending this cause has received a message with conditional IE errors.

Cause #101 – Message not compatible with protocol state

This 5GSM cause indicates that a message has been received which is incompatible with the protocol state.

Cause #111 – Protocol error, unspecified

This 5GSM cause is used to report a protocol error event only when no other 5GSM cause in the protocol error class applies.

Annex C (normative):  
Storage of 5GMM information

# C.1 Storage of 5GMM information for UEs not operating in SNPN access operation mode

The following 5GMM parameters shall be stored on the USIM if the corresponding file is present:

a) 5G-GUTI;

b) last visited registered TAI;

c) 5GS update status;

d) 5G NAS security context parameters from a full native 5G NAS security context (see 3GPP TS 33.501 [24]);

e) KAUSF and KSEAF (see 3GPP TS 33.501 [24]);

f) SOR counter (see subclause 9.11.3.51); and

g) UE parameter update counter (see subclause 9.11.3.53A);

The UE may support multiple records of NAS security context storage for multiple registration (see 3GPP TS 31.102 [22]). If the UE supports multiple records of NAS security context storage for multiple registration, the first 5G security context of one access shall be stored in record 1 of the 5G NAS Security Context USIM file for that access and the second 5G security context of that access shall be stored in record 2 of the same file. The presence and format of corresponding files on the USIM is specified in 3GPP TS 31.102 [22].

If the corresponding file is not present on the USIM, these 5GMM parameters are stored in a non-volatile memory in the ME together with the SUPI from the USIM. These 5GMM parameters can only be used if the SUPI from the USIM matches the SUPI stored in the non-volatile memory; else the UE shall delete the 5GMM parameters.

The following 5GMM parameters shall be stored in a non-volatile memory in the ME together with the SUPI from the USIM:

- configured NSSAI(s);

- NSSRG information;

- NSSAI inclusion mode(s);

- MPS indicator;

- MCS indicator;

- operator-defined access category definitions;

- network-assigned UE radio capability IDs;

- "CAG information list", if the UE supports CAG;

- signalled URSP (see 3GPP TS 24.526 [19]);

- SOR-CMCI;

- one or more lists of type "list of PLMN(s) to be used in disaster condition", if the UE supports MINT;

- disaster roaming wait range, if the UE supports MINT;

- disaster return wait range, if the UE supports MINT;

- indication of whether disaster roaming is enabled in the UE; and

- indication of 'applicability of "lists of PLMN(s) to be used in disaster condition" provided by a VPLMN'.

The following 5GMM parameters should be stored in a non-volatile memory in the ME together with the SUPI from the USIM:

- allowed NSSAI(s).

Each configured NSSAI consists of S-NSSAI(s) stored together with a PLMN identity, if it is associated with a PLMN. The UE shall store the S-NSSAI(s) of the HPLMN. If the UE is in the VPLMN, the UE shall also store the configured NSSAI for the current PLMN and any necessary mapped S-NSSAI(s). The configured NSSAI(s) can only be used if the SUPI from the USIM matches the SUPI stored in the non-volatile memory of the ME; else the UE shall delete the configured NSSAI(s). A configured NSSAI may be associated with NSSRG information.

Each NSSAI inclusion mode is associated with a PLMN identity and access type. The NSSAI inclusion mode(s) can only be used if the SUPI from the USIM matches the SUPI stored in the non-volatile memory of the ME; else the UE shall delete the NSSAI inclusion mode(s).

The MPS indicator is stored together with a PLMN identity of the PLMN that provided it, and is valid in that RPLMN or equivalent PLMN. The MPS indicator can only be used if the SUPI from the USIM matches the SUPI stored in the non-volatile memory of the ME, else the UE shall delete the MPS indicator.

The MCS indicator is stored together with a PLMN identity of the PLMN that provided it, and is valid in that RPLMN or equivalent PLMN. The MCS indicator can only be used if the SUPI from the USIM matches the SUPI stored in the non-volatile memory of the ME, else the UE shall delete the MCS indicator.

Operator-defined access category definitions are stored together with a PLMN identity of the PLMN that provided them, and is valid in that PLMN or equivalent PLMN. The operator-defined access category definitions can only be used if the SUPI from the USIM matches the SUPI stored in the non-volatile memory of the ME, else the UE shall delete the operator-defined access category definitions. The maximum number of stored operator-defined access category definitions is UE implementation dependent.

Each network-assigned UE radio capability ID is stored together with a PLMN identity of the PLMN that provided it as well as a mapping to the corresponding UE radio configuration, and is valid in that PLMN. A network-assigned UE radio capability ID can only be used if the SUPI from the USIM matches the SUPI stored in the non-volatile memory of the ME, else the UE shall delete the network-assigned UE radio capability ID. The UE shall be able to store at least the last 16 received network-assigned UE radio capability IDs. There shall be only one network-assigned UE radio capability ID stored for a given combination of PLMN identity and UE radio configuration and any existing UE radio capability ID shall be deleted when a new UE radio capability ID is added for the same combination of PLMN identity and UE radio configuration. If the UE receives a network-assigned UE radio capability ID with a Version ID value different from the value included in the network-assigned UE radio capability ID(s) stored at the UE for the serving PLMN, the UE may delete these stored network-assigned UE radio capability ID(s).

The allowed NSSAI(s) can be stored in a non-volatile memory in the ME together with the SUPI from the USIM. Allowed NSSAI consists of S-NSSAI(s) stored together with a PLMN identity, if it is associated with a PLMN. If the allowed NSSAI is stored, then the UE shall store the S-NSSAI(s) of the HPLMN. If the UE is in the VPLMN, the UE shall also store the allowed NSSAI for the serving PLMN and any necessary mapping of the allowed NSSAI for the serving PLMN to the S-NSSAI(s) of the HPLMN. The allowed NSSAI(s) can only be used if the SUPI from the USIM matches the SUPI stored in the non-volatile memory of the ME; else the UE shall delete the allowed NSSAI(s).

If the UE is registered for emergency services, the UE shall not store the 5GMM parameters described in this annex on the USIM or in non-volatile memory. Instead the UE shall temporarily store these parameters locally in the ME and the UE shall delete these parameters when the UE is deregistered.

If the UE is configured for eCall only mode as specified in 3GPP TS 31.102 [22], the UE shall not store the 5GMM parameters described in this annex on the USIM or in non-volatile memory. Instead the UE shall temporarily store these parameters locally in the ME and the UE shall delete these parameters when the UE enters 5GMM-DEREGISTERED.eCALL-INACTIVE state, the UE is switched-off or the USIM is removed.

The "CAG information list" can only be used if the SUPI from the USIM matches the SUPI stored in the non-volatile memory of the ME; else the UE shall delete the "CAG information list".

The handling of the SOR-CMCI stored in the non-volatile memory in the ME is specified in 3GPP TS 23.122 [5].

Each "list of PLMN(s) to be used in disaster condition" is stored together with the PLMN identity of the PLMN that provided it. The stored lists of type "list of PLMN(s) to be used in disaster condition" can only be used if the SUPI from the USIM matches the SUPI stored in the non-volatile memory of the ME; else the UE shall delete the lists of type "list of PLMN(s) to be used in disaster condition". The UE shall store at least the "list of PLMN(s) to be used in disaster condition" provided by the HPLMN or EHPLMN. If the 'applicability of "lists of PLMN(s) to be used in disaster condition" provided by a VPLMN' is set to "true", the UE should also store the "list of PLMN(s) to be used in disaster condition" provided by the VPLMN. The maximum number of stored lists of type "list of PLMN(s) to be used in disaster condition" provided by a PLMN other than the HPLMN or EHPLMN is UE implementation dependent.

The disaster roaming wait range can only be used if the SUPI from the USIM matches the SUPI stored in the non-volatile memory of the ME; else the UE shall delete the disaster roaming wait range.

The disaster return wait range can only be used if the SUPI from the USIM matches the SUPI stored in the non-volatile memory of the ME; else the UE shall delete the disaster return wait range.

The indication of whether disaster roaming is enabled in the UE can only be used if the SUPI from the USIM matches the SUPI stored in the non-volatile memory of the ME; else the UE shall delete the indication of whether disaster roaming is enabled in the UE.

The indication of 'applicability of "lists of PLMN(s) to be used in disaster condition" provided by a VPLMN' can only be used if the SUPI from the USIM matches the SUPI stored in the non-volatile memory of the ME; else the UE shall delete the indication of 'applicability of "lists of PLMN(s) to be used in disaster condition" provided by a VPLMN'.

# C.2 Storage of 5GMM information for UEs operating in SNPN access operation mode

The 5GMM information for UEs operating in SNPN access operation mode and not registering or registered for the onboarding service in SNPN are stored according to the following conditions:

- if the UE does not support access to an SNPN using credentials from a credentials holder, the following 5GMM parameters shall be stored per subscribed SNPN in a non-volatile memory in the ME together with the subscriber identifier associated with the SNPN identity of the SNPN in the "list of subscriber data" configured in the ME (see 3GPP TS 23.122 [5]) or with the SUPI from the USIM if no subscriber identifier is configured in the entry of the "list of subscriber data" associated with the SNPN identity and the UE has a valid USIM;and

- if the UE supports access to an SNPN using credentials from a credentials holder, the following 5GMM parameters shall be stored in a non-volatile memory in the ME per:

i) the subscribed SNPN together with the subscriber identifier associated with the selected entry in the "list of subscriber data" configured in the ME (see 3GPP TS 23.122 [5]) or with the SUPI from the USIM if no subscriber identifier is configured in the selected entry of the "list of subscriber data" configured in the ME and the UE has a valid USIM; or

ii) the PLMN subscription together with the SUPI from the USIM which is associated with the PLMN subscription:

a) 5G-GUTI;

b) last visited registered TAI;

c) 5GS update status;

d) 5G NAS security context parameters from a full native 5G NAS security context (see 3GPP TS 33.501 [24]);

e) KAUSF and KSEAF (see 3GPP TS 33.501 [24]);

f) UE parameter update counter (see subclause 9.11.3.53A);

g) configured NSSAI(s);

g1) NSSRG information;

h) NSSAI inclusion mode(s);

i) MPS indicator;

j) MCS indicator;

k) operator-defined access category definitions;

l) network-assigned UE radio capability IDs;

m) zero or more instances of signalled URSP (see 3GPP TS 24.526 [19]), each associated with a non-subscribed SNPN, the subscribed SNPN or the HPLMN, which provided the URSP;

n) optionally a non-subscribed SNPN signalled URSP handling indication indicating whether the UE is allowed to accept URSP signalled by non-subscribed SNPNs;

o) permanently forbidden SNPNs list;

p) temporarily forbidden SNPNs;

q) SOR counter (see subclause 9.11.3.51); and

r) SOR-CMCI.

The 5GMM information for UEs operating in SNPN access operation mode and registering or registered for the onboarding service in SNPN are stored as follows:

a) 5G-GUTI;

b) last visited registered TAI;

c) 5GS update status;

d) 5G NAS security context parameters from a full native 5G NAS security context (see 3GPP TS 33.501 [24]);

e) KAUSF and KSEAF (see 3GPP TS 33.501 [24]);

f) UE parameter update counter (see subclause 9.11.3.53A);

g) network-assigned UE radio capability IDs;

h) "permanently forbidden SNPNs" list for onboarding services; and

i) "temporarily forbidden SNPNs" list for onboarding services.

The 5GMM information for UEs operating in SNPN access operation mode are stored according to the following conditions:

- if the UE does not support access to an SNPN using credentials from a credentials holder, the following 5GMM parameters should be stored per subscribed SNPN in a non-volatile memory in the ME together with the subscriber identifier associated with the SNPN identity of the SNPN in the "list of subscriber data" configured in the ME (see 3GPP TS 23.122 [5]) or with the SUPI from the USIM if no subscriber identifier is configured in the entry of the "list of subscriber data" associated with the SNPN identity and the UE has a valid USIM; and

- if the UE supports access to an SNPN using credentials from a credentials holder, the following 5GMM parameters should be stored in a non-volatile memory in the ME per:

i) the subscribed SNPN together with the subscriber identifier associated with the selected entry in the "list of subscriber data" configured in the ME (see 3GPP TS 23.122 [5]) or with the SUPI from the USIM if no subscriber identifier is configured in the selected entry of the "list of subscriber data" configured in the ME and the UE has a valid USIM; or

ii) the PLMN subscription together with the SUPI from the USIM which is associated with the PLMN subscription:

a) allowed NSSAI(s).

If the 5GMM parameters are associated with the PLMN subscription, then the 5GMM parameters can only be used if the SUPI from the USIM which is associated with the selected PLMN subscription matches the SUPI stored in the non-volatile memory; else the UE shall delete the 5GMM parameters.

If the 5GMM parameters are associated with the subscribed SNPN of the entry in the "list of subscriber data", then the 5GMM parameters can only be used if the subscriber identifier of the selected entry of the "list of subscriber data" matches the subscriber identifier stored in the non-volatile memory or if the subscriber identifier from the USIM matches the subscriber identifier stored in the non volatile memory, no subscriber identifier is configured in the selected entry of the "list of subscriber data" configured in the ME and the UE has a valid USIM.

Each configured NSSAI consists of S-NSSAI(s) stored together with an SNPN identity, if it is associated with an SNPN. A configured NSSAI may be associated with NSSRG information.

Each NSSAI inclusion mode is associated with an SNPN identity and access type.

The MPS indicator is stored together with an SNPN identity of the SNPN that provided it, and is valid in that registered SNPN.

The MCS indicator is stored together with an SNPN identity of the SNPN that provided it, and is valid in that registered SNPN.

Operator-defined access category definitions are stored together with an SNPN identity of the SNPN that provided them, and are valid in that SNPN. The maximum number of stored operator-defined access category definitions is UE implementation dependent.

Each network-assigned UE radio capability ID is stored together with an SNPN identity of the SNPN that provided it as well as a mapping to the corresponding UE radio configuration, and is valid in that SNPN. The UE shall be able to store at least the last 16 received network-assigned UE radio capability IDs. There shall be only one network-assigned UE radio capability ID stored for a given combination of SNPN identity and UE radio configuration and any existing UE radio capability ID shall be deleted when a new UE radio capability ID is added for the same combination of SNPN identity and UE radio configuration. If the UE receives a network-assigned UE radio capability ID with a Version ID value different from the value included in the network-assigned UE radio capability ID(s) stored at the UE for the serving SNPN, the UE may delete these stored network-assigned UE radio capability ID(s).

The handling of the SOR-CMCI stored in the non-volatile memory in the ME is specified in 3GPP TS 23.122 [5].

The allowed NSSAI(s) can be stored in a non-volatile memory in the ME. Allowed NSSAI consists of S-NSSAI(s) stored together with an SNPN identity, if it is associated with an SNPN.

Annex D (normative):  
UE policy delivery service

# D.1 General

## D.1.1 Overview

The PCF may provide the UE with one or more UE policies using the network-requested UE policy management procedure. The UE provides the PCF with a list of one or more stored UE policy section identifiers (UPSIs), and the PCF provides each UE policy using one or more UE policy sections, each identified by a UPSI. The UPSI is composed of two parts:

a) a PLMN ID part containing:

1) the PLMN ID for the PLMN; or

2) the PLMN ID part of the SNPN identity for the SNPN;

of the PCF which provides the UE policies; and

b) a UE policy section code (UPSC) containing a value assigned by the PCF.

The UE processes the UE policy sections, each identified by the UPSI, received from the PCF and informs the PCF of the result.

The UE provides the PCF with the UE policy related capabilities such as the UE's support for ANDSP and the UE's OS Id.

The UE can also request the PCF to provide V2XP as specified in 3GPP TS 24.587 [19B].

The UE can also request the PCF to provide ProSeP as specified in 3GPP TS 24.554 [19E].

## D.1.2 Principles of PTI handling for UE policy delivery service procedures

When the PCF or the UE initiates a procedure, it shall include a valid PTI value in the message header of the command message or the request message. When the UE initiates a procedure, the UE shall use a PTI value in range between 01H and 77H. When the PCF initiates a procedure, the PCF shall use a PTI value in range between 80H and FEH.

When the PCF initiates a transaction related procedure (i.e. a procedure consisting of more than one message and the messages are related), it shall include a valid PTI value in the message header of the command message.

If a response message is sent as result of a received command or request message, the UE or the PCF shall include in the response message the PTI value received within the received command or request message (see examples in figure D.1.2.1, figure D.1.2.2 and figure D.1.2.3).

If a command message is sent as result of a received request message, the PCF shall include in the command message the PTI value received with the request message (see examples in figure D.1.2.3).



Figure D.1.2.1: Network-requested transaction related procedure



Figure D.1.2.2: UE-requested transaction related procedure rejected by the network



Figure D.1.2.3: UE-requested transaction related procedure triggering a network-requested transaction related procedure

NOTE: In earlier versions of this protocol, the UE can include in the response message a PTI value which is not the same as the one received within the command message, and therefore the PCF could not associate the response message from the UE to the command message sent.

# D.2 Procedures

## D.2.1 Network-requested UE policy management procedure

### D.2.1.1 General

The purpose of the network-requested UE policy management procedure is to enable the network to:

a) add one or more new UE policy sections to the UE;

b) modify one or more UE policy sections stored at the UE; or

c) delete one or more UE policy sections stored at the UE;

and optionally to enable the HPLMN or the subscribed SNPN to provide a UE accessing the subscribed SNPN or the HPLMN with a non-subscribed SNPN signalled URSP handling indication indicating whether the UE is allowed to accept URSP signalled by non-subscribed SNPNs.

### D.2.1.2 Network-requested UE policy management procedure initiation

In order to initiate the network-requested UE policy management procedure, the PCF shall:

a) if the network-requested UE policy management procedure is triggered by the UE-requested V2X policy provisioning procedure as specified in 3GPP TS 24.587 [19B] or the UE-requested ProSeP policy provisioning procedure as specified in 3GPP TS 24.554 [19E], then set the PTI IE to the PTI value of the received UE POLICY PROVISIONING REQUEST message of the UE-requested V2X policy provisioning procedure or the UE-requested ProSeP policy provisioning procedure, otherwise allocate a PTI value currently not used and set the PTI IE to the allocated PTI value;

b) encode the information about the UE policy sections to be added, modified or deleted in a UE policy section management list IE as specified in subclause D.6.2 and include it in a MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND message;

c) if the PCF is a PCF of the HPLMN or the subscribed SNPN, optionally include the UE policy network classmark IE in a MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND message and set the non-subscribed SNPN signalled URSP handling indication of the UE policy network classmark IE to "UE is not allowed to accept URSP signalled by non-subscribed SNPNs", or "UE is allowed to accept URSP signalled by non-subscribed SNPNs";

d) send the MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND message to the UE via the AMF as specified in 3GPP TS 23.502 [9]; and

e) start timer T3501 (see example in figure D.2.1.2.1).

NOTE: The PCF starts a different timer T3501 for each PTI value.



Figure D.2.1.2.1: Network-requested UE policy management procedure

Upon receipt of the MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND message with a PTI value currently not used by a network-requested UE policy management procedure, for each instruction included in the UE policy section management list IE, the UE shall:

a) store the received UE policy section of the instruction, if the UE has no stored UE policy section associated with the same UPSI as the UPSI associated with the instruction;

b) replace the stored UE policy section with the received UE policy section of the instruction, if the UE has a stored UE policy section associated with the same UPSI as the UPSI associated with the instruction; or

c) delete the stored UE policy section, if the UE has a stored UE policy section associated with the same UPSI as the UPSI associated with the instruction and the UE policy section contents of the instruction is empty;

and if UE's RPLMN is the HPLMN or UE's RSNPN is the subscribed SNPN and the UE policy network classmark IE is included in the MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND message, the UE shall delete the non-subscribed SNPN signalled URSP handling indication stored for the selected entry of "list of subscriber data" or the selected PLMN subscription, if any, and store the non-subscribed SNPN signalled URSP handling indication received in the UE policy network classmark IE, for the selected entry of "list of subscriber data" or the selected PLMN subscription.

The UE may continue storing a received UE policy section for a PLMN or SNPN when the UE registers in another PLMN or SNPN. If necessary, the UE may delete UE policy sections stored for a PLMN or SNPN other than the RPLMN and the HPLMN or the registered SNPN, before storing the new received UE policy sections.

When storing a UE policy sections received from an SNPN and the subscribed SNPN, the UE shall associate the NID of that SNPN with the UPSI of the stored UE policy section.

NOTE: The maximum number of UE policy sections for PLMNs or SNPNs other than the HPLMN and the RPLMN or the registered SNPN and the subscribed SNPN that the UE can store and how the UE selects the UE policy sections to be deleted are up to the UE implementation.

### D.2.1.3 Network-requested UE policy management procedure accepted by the UE

If all instructions included in the UE policy section management list IE were executed successfully by the UE, the UE shall:

a) create a MANAGE UE POLICY COMPLETE message including the PTI value received within the MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND message; and

b) transport the MANAGE UE POLICY COMPLETE message using the NAS transport procedure as specified in subclause 5.4.5.

Upon receipt of the MANAGE UE POLICY COMPLETE message, the PCF shall stop timer T3501. The PCF should ensure that the PTI value assigned to this procedure is not released immediately.

NOTE: The way to achieve this is implementation dependent. For example, the PCF can ensure that the PTI value assigned to this procedure is not released during the time equal to or greater than the default value of timer T3501.

### D.2.1.4 Network-requested UE policy management procedure not accepted by the UE

If the UE could not execute all instructions included in the UE policy section management list IE successfully, the UE shall:

a) set the PTI IE to the PTI value received within the MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND message and encode the UPSI associated with the instructions which could not be executed successfully and the associated UE policy delivery service cause indicating the cause of the failure in a UE policy section management result IE as specified in subclause D.5.3 and include it in a MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND REJECT message, and

b) transport the MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND REJECT message using the NAS transport procedure as specified in subclause 5.4.5.

Upon receipt of the MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND REJECT message, the PCF shall stop timer T3501. Any instruction that was included in the UE policy section management list IE and whose associated UPSI is not included in a UE policy section management result IE of the received MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND REJECT message is considered as successfully executed.

The PCF should ensure that the PTI value assigned to this procedure is not released immediately.

NOTE: The way to achieve this is implementation dependent. For example, the PCF can ensure that the PTI value assigned to this procedure is not released during the time equal to or greater than the default value of timer T3501.

Upon receipt of the notification from the AMF that the UE is not reachable, the PCF shall stop the T3501.

### D.2.1.5 Abnormal cases on the network side

The following abnormal cases can be identified:

a) T3501 expired.

The PCF shall, on the first expiry of the timer T3501, retransmit the MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND message and shall reset and start timer T3501. This retransmission is repeated four times, i.e. on the fifth expiry of timer T3501, the PCF shall abort the procedure and release the allocated PTI.

### D.2.1.6 Abnormal cases in the UE

The following abnormal cases can be identified:

a) Receipt of an instruction associated with a UPSI which has a PLMN ID part that is not equal to the PLMN ID of the UE's HPLMN and the instruction contains a UE policy part with a UE policy part type set to "URSP" for a UE not operating in SNPN access operation mode, or receipt of an instruction associated with a UPSI which has a PLMN ID part that is not equal to the PLMN ID part of the selected SNPN and the instruction contains a UE policy part with a UE policy part type set to "URSP" for a UE operating in SNPN access operation mode.

The UE shall set the UE policy delivery service cause to #111 (Protocol error, unspecified) for the instruction in the UE policy section management result IE of the MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND REJECT message.

b) Receipt of an instruction associated with a UPSI which has a PLMN ID part that is not equal to the PLMN ID of the UE's HPLMN or the UE's RPLMN and the instruction contains a UE policy part with a UE policy part type set to "ANDSP" for a UE not operating in SNPN access operation mode.

The UE shall set the UE policy delivery service cause to #111 (Protocol error, unspecified) for the instruction in the UE policy section management result IE of the MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND REJECT message.

c) Transmission failure of the MANAGE UE POLICY COMPLETE message indication from lower layers.

The UE shall not diagnose an error and consider the network-initiated UE policy delivery procedure complete.

NOTE 1: Considering the network-initiated UE policy delivery procedure complete as a result of this abnormal case does not cause the UE to revert the execution of the instructions included in the MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND message.

d) Transmission failure of the MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND REJECT message indication from lower layers.

The UE shall not diagnose an error and consider the network-initiated UE policy delivery procedure complete.

NOTE 2: Considering the network-initiated UE policy delivery procedure complete as a result of this abnormal case does not cause the UE to revert the execution of the instructions included in the MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND message and successfully processed by the UE.

e) Receipt of a MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND message with a PTI set to the same value as the PTI of a previously received MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND message.

The UE shall discard the message and retransmit the MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND COMPLETE or MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND REJECT message transmitted in response to the previously received MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND message.

NOTE 3: The way to achieve this is UE implementation dependent. For example, the UE can assume that on the fifth expiry of timer T3501, the PCF will abort the procedure and that the PTI value assigned to the procedure will be released.

f) Receipt of an instruction associated with a UPSI which has a PLMN ID part that is equal to the PLMN ID part of the selected SNPN, the instruction contains a UE policy part with a UE policy part type set to "URSP", UE's RSNPN is a non-subscribed SNPN and:

1) the UE has a stored non-subscribed SNPN signalled URSP handling indication for the selected entry of "list of subscriber data" or the selected PLMN subscription indicating that the UE is not allowed to accept URSP signalled by non-subscribed SNPNs; or

2) the UE does not have a stored non-subscribed SNPN signalled URSP handling indication for the selected entry of "list of subscriber data" or the selected PLMN subscription, and the non-subscribed SNPN signalled URSP handling indication preconfigured in the selected entry of "list of subscriber data" or the selected PLMN subscription indicates that the UE is not allowed to accept URSP signalled by non-subscribed SNPNs;

for a UE operating in SNPN access operation mode.

The UE shall set the UE policy delivery service cause to #111 (Protocol error, unspecified) for the instruction in the UE policy section management result IE of the MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND REJECT message.

## D.2.2 UE-initiated UE state indication procedure

### D.2.2.1 General

The purpose of the UE-initiated UE state indication procedure is:

a) to deliver the UPSI(s) of the UE policy section(s) which are:

- identified by a UPSI with the PLMN ID part indicating the HPLMN or the selected PLMN, and stored in the UE, if any; or

- identified by a UPSI with the PLMN ID part indicating the PLMN ID part of the SNPN identity of the selected SNPN and associated with the NID of the selected SNPN, and stored in the UE, if any;

b) to indicate whether UE supports ANDSP; and

c) to deliver the UE's one or more OS IDs;

to the PCF.

### D.2.2.2 UE-initiated UE state indication procedure initiation

In order to initiate the UE-initiated UE state indication procedure, the UE shall create a UE STATE INDICATION message. The UE:

a) shall allocate a PTI value currently not used and set the PTI IE to the allocated PTI value;

b) if not operating in SNPN access operation mode, shall include the UPSI(s) of the UE policy section(s) which are identified by a UPSI with the PLMN ID part indicating the HPLMN or the selected PLMN available in the UE in the UPSI list IE;

c) if operating in SNPN access operation mode, shall include UPSI(s) of the UE policy section(s) which are identified by a UPSI:

- with the PLMN ID part indicating the MCC and MNC of the selected SNPN; and

- associated with the NID of the selected SNPN;

available in the UE in the UPSI list IE;

d) shall specify whether the UE supports ANDSP in the UE policy classmark IE; and

e) may include the UE's one or more OS IDs in the UE OS Id IE.

The UE shall send the UE STATE INDICATION message (see example in figure D.2.2.2.1). The UE shall transport the created UE STATE INDICATION message using the registration procedure (see subclause 5.5.1).



Figure D.2.2.2.1: UE-initiated UE state indication procedure

### D.2.2.3 UE-initiated UE state indication procedure accepted by the network

Upon receipt of the UE STATE INDICATION message, the PCF shall operate as described in 3GPP TS 23.502 [9] and 3GPP TS 29.525 [21].

### D.2.2.4 Abnormal cases on the network side

Apart from the case described in subclause D.2.2.3, no abnormal cases have been identified.

# D.3 UE policy re-assembly at the UE

When the UE needs to apply ANDSP as specified in 3GPP TS 24.502 [18], the UE shall consider all UE policy parts with ANDSP contents currently stored at the UE.

When the UE needs to apply URSP as specified in 3GPP TS 24.526 [19], the UE shall consider all UE policy parts with URSP contents currently stored at the UE.

When the UE needs to apply V2XP as specified in 3GPP TS 24.588 [19C], the UE shall consider all UE policy parts with V2XP contents currently stored at the UE.

When the UE needs to apply ProSeP as specified in 3GPP TS 24.555 [19F], the UE shall consider all UE policy parts with ProSeP contents currently stored at the UE.

# D.4 Void

# D.5 Message functional definition and contents

## D.5.1 Manage UE policy command

### D.5.1.1 Message definition

The MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND message is sent by the PCF to the UE to request the UE to manage UE policy sections, see table D.5.1.1.1

Message type: MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND

Significance: dual

Direction: network to UE

Table D.5.1.1.1: MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |  |
|  | | PTI | Procedure transaction identity  9.6 | M | V | 1 |  |
|  | | MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND message identity | UE policy delivery service message type  D.6.1 | M | V | 1 |  |
|  | | UE policy section management list | UE policy section management list  D.6.2 | M | LV-E | 11-65533 |  |
| 42 | | UE policy network classmark | UE policy network classmark  D.6.7 | O | TLV | 3-5 |  |
|  | NOTE: The total length of the MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND message content cannot exceed 65535 octets (see Payload container contents maximum length as specified in subclause 9.11.3.39.1). | | | | | | |

### D.5.1.2 UE policy network classmark

The UE policy network classmark is included when the PCF of a PLMN or an SNPN intends to provide the UE with information about the policy aspects of the network.

## D.5.2 Manage UE policy complete

### D.5.2.1 Message definition

The MANAGE UE POLICY COMPLETE message is sent by the UE to the PCF to report that all received instructions have been successfully executed at the UE, see table D.5.2.1.1

Message type: MANAGE UE POLICY COMPLETE

Significance: dual

Direction: UE to network

Table D.5.2.1.1: MANAGE UE POLICY COMPLETE message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |
|  | PTI | Procedure transaction identity  9.6 | M | V | 1 |
|  | MANAGE UE POLICY COMPLETE message identity | UE policy delivery service message type  D.6.1 | M | V | 1 |

## D.5.3 Manage UE policy command reject

### D.5.3.1 Message definition

The MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND REJECT message is sent by the UE to the PCF to report that one or more instructions could not be successfully executed at the UE, see table D.5.3.1.1

Message type: MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND REJECT

Significance: dual

Direction: UE to network

Table D.5.3.1.1: MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND REJECT message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |  |
|  | | PTI | Procedure transaction identity  9.6 | M | V | 1 |  |
|  | | MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND REJECT message identity | UE policy delivery service message type  D.6.1. | M | V | 1 |  |
|  | | UE policy section management result | UE policy section management result  D.6.3 | M | LV-E | 11-65533 |  |
|  | NOTE: The total length of the MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND REJECT message content cannot exceed 65535 octets (see Payload container contents maximum length as specified in subclause 9.11.3.39.1). | | | | | | |

## D.5.4 UE state indication

### D.5.4.1 Message definition

The UE STATE INDICATION message is sent by the UE to the PCF:

a) to deliver the UPSI(s) of the UE policy section(s) stored in the UE;

b) to indicate whether the UE supports ANDSP; and

c) to deliver the UE's one or more OS IDs;

see table D.5.4.1.1.

Message type: UE STATE INDICATION

Significance: dual

Direction: UE to network

Table D.5.4.1.1: UE STATE INDICATION message content

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IEI | | Information Element | Type/Reference | Presence | Format | Length |  |
|  | | PTI | Procedure transaction identity  9.6 | M | V | 1 |  |
|  | | UE STATE INDICATION message identity | UE policy delivery service message type  D.6.1 | M | V | 1 |  |
|  | | UPSI list | UPSI list  D.6.4 | M | LV-E | 9-65531 |  |
|  | | UE policy classmark | UE policy classmark  D.6.5 | M | LV | 2-4 |  |
| 41 | | UE OS Id | OS Id  D.6.6 | O | TLV | 18-242 |  |
|  | NOTE: The total length of the UE STATE INDICATION message content cannot exceed 65535 octets (see Payload container contents maximum length as specified in subclause 9.11.3.39.1). | | | | | | |

# D.6 Information elements coding

## D.6.1 UE policy delivery service message type

Table D.6.1.1: UE policy delivery service message type

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Bits | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |  | Reserved |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  | | MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND message |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  | | MANAGE UE POLICY COMPLETE message |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |  | | MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND REJECT message |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  | | UE STATE INDICATION message |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |  | | UE POLICY PROVISIONING REQUEST message (see NOTE) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |  | | UE POLICY PROVISIONING REJECT message (see NOTE) |
|  | | | | | | | | | | |
| All other values are reserved | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE: Coding and usage of UE POLICY PROVISIONING REQUEST message and UE POLICY PROVISIONING REJECT message are specified in 3GPP TS 24.587 [19B]. | | | | | | | | | | |

## D.6.2 UE policy section management list

The purpose of the UE policy section management list information element is to transfer from the PCF to the UE a list of instructions to be performed at the UE for management of UE policy section stored at the UE.

The UE policy section management list information element is coded as shown in figure D.6.2.1, figure D.6.2.2, figure D.6.2.3, figure D.6.2.4, figure D.6.2.5, figure D.6.2.6, figure D.6.2.7 and table D.6.2.1.

The UE policy section management list information element has a minimum length of 12 octets and a maximum length of 65534 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| UE policy section management list IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of UE policy section management list contents | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| UE policy section management list contents | | | | | | | | octet 4  octet z |

Figure D.6.2.1: UE policy section management list information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| UE policy section management sublist (PLMN 1) | | | | | | | | octet 4  octet a |
| UE policy section management sublist (PLMN 2) | | | | | | | | octet a+1  octet b |
| … | | | | | | | | octet b+1  …  octet c |
| UE policy section management sublist (PLMN N) | | | | | | | | octet c+1  octet z |

Figure D.6.2.2: UE policy section management list contents

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Length of UE policy section management sublist | | | | | | | | octet d  octet d+1 |
|  | | | | MCC digit 1 | | | | octet d+2 |
| MCC digit 2 | | | |
|  | | | | MCC digit 3 | | | | octet d+3 |
| MNC digit 3 | | | |
|  | | | | MNC digit 1 | | | | octet d+4 |
| MNC digit 2 | | | |
| UE policy section management sublist contents | | | | | | | | octet d+5  octet y |

Figure D.6.2.3: UE policy section management sublist

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Instruction 1 | | | | | | | | octet d+5  octet e |
| Instruction 2 | | | | | | | | octet e+1  octet f |
| … | | | | | | | | octet f+1  …  octet g |
| Instruction N | | | | | | | | octet g+1  octet e |

Figure D.6.2.4: UE policy section management sublist contents

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Instruction contents length | | | | | | | | octet d+5  octet d+6 |
| UPSC | | | | | | | | octet d+7  octet d+8 |
| UE policy section contents | | | | | | | | octet d+9  octet k |

Figure D.6.2.5: Instruction

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| UE policy part 1 | | | | | | | | octet l  octet m |
| UE policy part 2 | | | | | | | | octet m+1  octet n |
| … | | | | | | | | octet n+1  …  octet o |
| UE policy part N | | | | | | | | octet o+1  octet p |

Figure D.6.2.6: UE policy section contents

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| UE policy part contents length | | | | | | | | octet q  octet q+1 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | UE policy part type | | | | octet q+2 |
| Spare | | | |
| UE policy part contents | | | | | | | | octet q+3  octet r |

Figure D.6.2.7: UE policy part

Table D.6.2.1: UE policy section management list information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Value part of the UE policy section management list information element (octets 4 to z) | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| The value part of the UE policy section management list information element consists of one or several UE policy section management sublists. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| UE policy section management sublist: | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| Length of UE policy section management sublist (octets d to d+1) | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| This field contains the binary encoding of the length of the UE policy section management sublist in units of octets. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| MCC, Mobile country code (octet d+2, and bits 4 to 1 of octet d+3) | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| The MCC field is coded as in ITU-T Recommendation E.212 [42], annex A. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| MNC, Mobile network code (bits 8 to 5 of octet d+3, and octet d+4) | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| The coding of this field is the responsibility of each administration but BCD coding shall be used. The MNC shall consist of 2 or 3 digits. If a network operator decides to use only two digits in the MNC, MNC digit 3 shall be coded as "1111". | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| UE policy section management sublist contents (octets d+5 to y) | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| The UE policy section management sublist contents consist of one or several instructions. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| Instruction contents length (octets d+5 to d+6) | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| This field contains the binary encoding of the instruction contents length in units of octets. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| UPSC (octets d+7 to d+8) | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| This field contains the binary encoding of the UPSC. The value of the UPSC is set by the PCF. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| UE policy section contents (octets d+9 to k) | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| The UE policy section contents consist of one or several UE policy parts. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| UE policy part: | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| UE policy part contents length (octets q to q+1) | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| This field contains the binary encoding of the UE policy part contents length in units of octets. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| UE policy part type (bits 4 to 1 of octet q+2) | | | | | |
| Bits | | | | | |
| 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Reserved |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | URSP |  |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | ANDSP |  |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | V2XP |  |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | ProSeP |  |
| All other values are reserved. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| Bits 8 to 5 of octet q+2 are spare and shall be coded as zero. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| UE policy part contents | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| This field contains a UE policy part encoded as specified in 3GPP TS 24.526 [19] for the UE policy part type field set to "URSP" or "ANDSP", in 3GPP TS 24.588 [19C] for the UE policy part type field set to "V2XP" and in 3GPP TS 24.555 [19F] for the UE policy part type field set to "ProSeP" respectively. | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |

## D.6.3 UE policy section management result

The purpose of the UE policy section management result information element is to transfer from the UE to the PCF information about instructions for UE policy section management which the UE could not execute successfully.

The UE policy section management result information element is coded as shown in figure D.6.3.1, figure D.6.3.2, figure D.6.3.3, figure D.6.3.4, figure D.6.3.5 and table D.6.3.1.

The UE policy section management result information element has a minimum length of 12 octets and a maximum length of 65534 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| UE policy section management result IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of UE policy section management result contents | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| UE policy section management result contents | | | | | | | | octet 4  octet z |

Figure D.6.3.1: UE policy section management result information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| UE policy section management subresult (PLMN 1) | | | | | | | | octet 4  octet a |
| UE policy section management subresult (PLMN 2) | | | | | | | | octet a+1  octet b |
| … | | | | | | | | octet b+1  …  octet c |
| UE policy section management subresult (PLMN N) | | | | | | | | octet c+1  octet z |

Figure D.6.3.2: UE policy section management result contents

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Number of results | | | | | | | | octet d |
|  | | | | MCC digit 1 | | | | octet d+1 |
| MCC digit 2 | | | |
|  | | | | MCC digit 3 | | | | octet d+2 |
| MNC digit 3 | | | |
|  | | | | MNC digit 1 | | | | octet d+3 |
| MNC digit 2 | | | |
| UE policy section management subresult contents | | | | | | | | octet d+4  octet y |

Figure D.6.3.3: UE policy section management subresult

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Result 1 | | | | | | | | octet d+4  octet d+8 |
| Result 2 | | | | | | | | octet d+9  octet d+13 |
| … | | | | | | | | octet d+14  …  octet e |
| Result N | | | | | | | | octet e+1  octet e+5 |

Figure D.6.3.4: UE policy section management subresult contents

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| UPSC | | | | | | | | octet f  octet f+1 |
| Failed instruction order | | | | | | | | octet f+2  octet f+3 |
| Cause | | | | | | | | octet f+4 |

Figure D.6.3.5: Result

Table D.6.3.1: UE policy section management result information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Value part of the UE policy section management result information element (octets 4 to z) | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| The value part of the UE policy section management result information element consists of one or several UE policy section management subresults. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| UE policy section management subresult: | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of results (octet d) | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| This field contains the binary encoding of number of results included in the UE policy section management subresult. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| MCC, Mobile country code (octet d+1, and bits 4 to 1 of octet d+2) | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| The MCC field is coded as in ITU-T Recommendation E.212 [42], annex A. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| MNC, Mobile network code (bits 8 to 5 of octet d+2, and octet d+3) | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| The coding of this field is the responsibility of each administration but BCD coding shall be used. The MNC shall consist of 2 or 3 digits. If a network operator decides to use only two digits in the MNC, MNC digit 3 shall be coded as "1111". | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| UE policy section management subresult contents (octets d+4 to y)  The UE policy section management subresult contents consist of one or several results. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| Result (octet f to f+4) | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| UPSC (octet f to f+1) | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| This field contains the binary encoding of the UPSC. The value of the UPSC is set by the PCF | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| Failed instruction order (octets f+2 to f+3) | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| This field contains the binary encoding of the order of the failed instruction in the UE policy section management sublist. | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| Cause (octet f+4) | | | | | | | | | |
| Bits | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |  |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | Protocol error, unspecified |
| The receiving entity shall treat any other value as 0110 1111, "protocol error, unspecified". | | | | | | | | | |

## D.6.4 UPSI list

The purpose of the UPSI list information element is to transfer from the UE to the PCF a list of UPSIs.

The UPSI list information element is coded as shown in figure D.6.4.1, figure D.6.4.2, and table D.6.4.1.

The UPSI list information element has a minimum length of 10 octets and a maximum length of 65532 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| UPSI list IEI | | | | | | | | octet 1 |
| Length of UPSI list contents | | | | | | | | octet 2  octet 3 |
| UPSI sublist (PLMN 1) | | | | | | | | octet 4  octet a |
| UPSI sublist (PLMN 2) | | | | | | | | octet a+1\*  octet b\* |
| … | | | | | | | | octet b+1\*  octet c\* |
| UPSI sublist (PLMN N) | | | | | | | | octet c+1\*  octet z\* |

Figure D.6.4.1: UPSI list information element

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Length of UPSI sublist | | | | | | | | octet d  octet d+1 |
| MCC digit 2 | | | | MCC digit 1 | | | | octet d+2 |
| MNC digit 3 | | | | MCC digit 3 | | | | octet d+3 |
| MNC digit 2 | | | | MNC digit 1 | | | | octet d+4 |
| UPSC | | | | | | | | octet d+5  octet d+6 |
| UPSC | | | | | | | | octet d+7\*  octet d+8\* |
| … | | | | | | | | octet d+9\*  octet e\* |
| UPSC | | | | | | | | octet e+1\*  octet e+2\* |

Figure D.6.4.2: UPSI sublist

Table D.6.4.1: UPSI list information element

|  |
| --- |
| MCC, Mobile country code (octet d+2, and bits 4 to 1 of octet d+3) |
|  |
| The MCC field is coded as in ITU-T Recommendation E.212 [42], annex A. |
|  |
| MNC, Mobile network code (bits 8 to 5 of octet d+3, and octet d+4) |
|  |
| The coding of this field is the responsibility of each administration but BCD coding shall be used. The MNC shall consist of 2 or 3 digits. If a network operator decides to use only two digits in the MNC, MNC digit 3 shall be coded as "1111". |
|  |
| UPSC (octets d+5 to d+6) |
|  |
| This field contains the binary encoding of the UPSC. The value of the UPSC is set by the PCF. |
|  |

## D.6.5 UE policy classmark

The purpose of the UE policy classmark information element is to provide the network with information about the policy aspects of the UE.

The UE policy classmark information element is coded as shown in figure D.6.5.1 and table D.6.5.1.

The UE policy classmark is a type 4 information element with a minimum length of 3 octets and a maximum length of 5 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8 | | 7 | | 6 | | 5 | | 4 | | 3 | | 2 | | 1 | |  | |
| Policy information IEI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet 1 | |  |
| Length of Policy information contents | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet 2 | |  |
| 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0 Spare | | 0 Spare | | SupportANDSP | | octet 3 | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | octet 4\* -5\* | |  |
| Spare | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |

Figure D.6.5.1: UE policy classmark information element

Table D.6.5.1: UE policy classmark information element

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Support of ANDSP by the UE (SupportANDSP) (octet 3, bit 1) | |
| Bit | |
| 1 |  |
| 0 | ANDSP not supported by the UE |
| 1 | ANDSP supported by the UE |
|  | |
|  | |
| All other bits in octet 3 to 5 are spare and shall be coded as zero, if the respective octet is included in the information element. | |

## D.6.6 UE OS Id

The purpose of the UE OS Id information element is to provide the network with information about the OS of the UE.

The UE OS Id information element is coded as shown in figure D.6.6.1 and table D.6.6.1.

The UE OS Id is a type 4 information element with a minimum length of 18 octet and a maximum length of 242 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | |  | |
| OS Id IEI | | | | | | | | | octet 1 | |  |
| Length of OS Id information contents | | | | | | | | | octet 2 | |  |
| OS Id\_1 | | | | | | | | | octets 3 - 18 | |  |
| … | | | | | | | | | … | |  |
| OS Id\_15 | | | | | | | | | octets 227\* -242\* | |  |

Figure D.6.6.1: UE OS Id information element

Table D.6.6.1: UE OS Id information element

|  |
| --- |
| OS Id: |
| The OS Id is coded as a sequence of a sixteen octet OS Id value field. The OS Id value field is defined as Universally Unique IDentifier (UUID) as specified in IETF RFC 4122 [35A]. |

## D.6.7 UE policy network classmark

The purpose of the UE policy network classmark information element is to provide the UE with information about the policy aspects of the network.

The UE policy network classmark information element is coded as shown in figure D.6.7.1 and table D.6.7.1.

The UE policy network classmark is a type 4 information element with a minimum length of 3 octets and a maximum length of 5 octets.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8 | | 7 | | 6 | | 5 | | 4 | | 3 | | 2 | | 1 | |  | |
| UE policy network classmark IEI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet 1 | |  |
| Length of UE policy network classmark contents | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | octet 2 | |  |
| 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0  Spare | | 0 Spare | | 0 Spare | | NSSUI | | octet 3 | |  |
| 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | octet 4\* -5\* | |  |
| Spare | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |

Figure D.6.7.1: UE policy network classmark information element

Table D.6.7.1: UE policy network classmark information element

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Non-subscribed SNPN signalled URSP handling indication (NSSUI) (octet 3, bit 1) (see NOTE) | | |
| Bits | | |
| 1 |  |  |
| 0 |  | UE is allowed to accept URSP signalled by non-subscribed SNPNs |
| 1 |  | UE is not allowed to accept URSP signalled by non-subscribed SNPNs |
|  | | |
| All other bits in octet 3 to 5 are spare and shall be coded as zero, if the respective octet is included in the information element. | | |
| NOTE: Receiving entity shall ignore this bit, if received from the RPLMN which is not the HPLMN or from the RSNPN is not the subscribed SNPN. | | |

# D.7 Timers of UE policy delivery service

Timers of UE policy delivery service are shown in table D.7.1.

Table D.7.1: Timers of UE policy delivery service – PCF side

| TIMER NUM. | TIMER VALUE | CAUSE OF START | NORMAL STOP | ON  THE 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th EXPIRY |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| T3501 | NOTE 1 | Transmission of MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND | MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND COMPLETE or MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND REJECT message received | Retransmission of MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND message |
| NOTE 1: The value of this timer is network dependent. | | | | |

# D.8 Handling of unknown, unforeseen, and erroneous UPDS data

## D.8.1 General

The procedures specified in the subclause apply to those messages which pass the checks described in this subclause.

This subclause also specifies procedures for the handling of unknown, unforeseen, and erroneous UPDS data by the receiving entity. These procedures are called "error handling procedures", but in addition to providing recovery mechanisms for error situations they define a compatibility mechanism for future extensions of the UPDS.

Subclauses D.8.1 to D.8.8 shall be applied in order of precedence.

Detailed error handling procedures in the network are implementation dependent and may vary from PLMN to PLMN. However, when extensions of UPDS are developed, networks are assumed to have the error handling which is indicated in this subclause as mandatory ("shall") and that is indicated as strongly recommended ("should").

Also, the error handling of the network is only considered as mandatory or strongly recommended when certain thresholds for errors are not reached during a dedicated connection.

For definition of semantical and syntactical errors see 3GPP TS 24.007 [11], subclause 11.4.2.

## D.8.2 Message too short or too long

### D.8.2.1 Message too short

When a message is received that is too short to contain a complete message type information element, that message shall be ignored, c.f. 3GPP TS 24.007 [11].

### D.8.2.2 Message too long

The maximum size of a UE policy delivery service message is 65535 octets.

## D.8.3 Unknown or unforeseen procedure transaction identity

### D.8.3.1 Procedure transaction identity

The following network procedures shall apply for handling an unknown, erroneous, or unforeseen PTI received in a UPDS message:

a) In case the network receives a MANAGE UE POLICY COMPLETE message or MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND REJECT message in which the PTI value is an assigned or unassigned value that does not match any PTI in use, the network shall ignore the UPDS message.

b) In case the network receives a UPDS message in which the PTI value is a reserved value, the network shall ignore the UPDS message.

The following UE procedures shall apply for handling an unknown, erroneous, or unforeseen PTI received in a UPDS message:

a) In case the UE receives a UPDS message in which the PTI value is a reserved value, the UE shall ignore the UPDS message.

## D.8.4 Unknown or unforeseen message type

If the UE or the network receives a UPDS message with message type not defined for the UPDS or not implemented by the receiver, it shall ignore the UPDS message.

NOTE: A message type not defined for the UPDS in the given direction is regarded by the receiver as a message type not defined for the UPDS, see 3GPP TS 24.007 [11].

If the UE receives a message not compatible with the UPDS state, the UE shall ignore the UPDS message.

If the network receives a message not compatible with the UPDS state, the network actions are implementation dependent.

## D.8.5 Non-semantical mandatory information element errors

### D.8.5.1 Common procedures

When on receipt of a message,

a) an "imperative message part" error; or

b) a "missing mandatory IE" error

is diagnosed or when a message containing:

a) a syntactically incorrect mandatory IE;

b) an IE unknown in the message, but encoded as "comprehension required" (see 3GPP TS 24.007 [11]); or

c) an out of sequence IE encoded as "comprehension required" (see 3GPP TS 24.007 [11]) is received,

the UE shall ignore the UPDS message;

the network shall proceed as follows:

the network shall:

1) try to treat the message (the exact further actions are implementation dependent); or

2) ignore the message.

## D.8.6 Unknown and unforeseen IEs in the non-imperative message part

### D.8.6.1 IEIs unknown in the message

The UE shall ignore all IEs unknown in a message which are not encoded as "comprehension required" (see 3GPP TS 24.007 [11]).

The network shall take the same approach.

### D.8.6.2 Out of sequence IEs

The UE shall ignore all out of sequence IEs in a message which are not encoded as "comprehension required" (see 3GPP TS 24.007 [11]).

The network should take the same approach.

### D.8.6.3 Repeated IEs

If an information element with format T, TV, TLV, or TLV-E is repeated in a message in which repetition of the information element is not specified in subclause D.5, the UE shall handle only the contents of the information element appearing first and shall ignore all subsequent repetitions of the information element. When repetition of information elements is specified, the UE shall handle only the contents of specified repeated information elements. If the limit on repetition of information elements is exceeded, the UE shall handle the contents of information elements appearing first up to the limit of repetitions and shall ignore all subsequent repetitions of the information element.

The network should follow the same procedures.

## D.8.7 Non-imperative message part errors

This category includes:

a) syntactically incorrect optional IEs; and

b) conditional IE errors.

### D.8.7.1 Syntactically incorrect optional IEs

The UE shall treat all optional IEs that are syntactically incorrect in a message as not present in the message.

The network shall take the same approach.

### D.8.7.2 Conditional IE errors

When upon receipt of a UPDS message the UE diagnoses a "missing conditional IE" error or an "unexpected conditional IE" error, or when it receives a UPDS message containing at least one syntactically incorrect conditional IE, the UE shall ignore the message.

When the network receives a message and diagnoses a "missing conditional IE" error or an "unexpected conditional IE" error or when it receives a message containing at least one syntactically incorrect conditional IE, the network shall either:

a) try to treat the message (the exact further actions are implementation dependent); or

b) ignore the message.

## D.8.8 Messages with semantically incorrect contents

When a message with semantically incorrect contents is received, the UE shall perform the foreseen reactions of the procedural part of subclauses D.2. If, however no such reactions are specified, the UE shall ignore the message.

The network should follow the same procedure.

Annex E (informative):  
Void

Annex F (informative):  
Change history

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Change history | | | | | | | | |
| **Date** | **Meeting** | **Tdoc** | **CR** | **Rev** | **Cat** | **Subject/Comment** | **New version** |  |
| 2017-10 | CT1#106 | C1-174182 |  |  |  | Draft skeleton provided by the rapporteur. | 0.0.0 |  |
| 2017-11 | CT1#106 |  |  |  |  | Implementing the following p-CRs agreed by CT1: C1-174183, C1-174184, C1-174185. | 0.1.0 |  |
| 2017-12 | CT1#107 |  |  |  |  | Implementing the following p-CRs agreed by CT1: C1-175098, C1-175313.  Corrections done by the rapporteur. | 0.2.0 |  |
| 2017-12 | CT1 e-mail review |  |  |  |  | Editorial corrections. | 0.2.1 |  |
| 2017-12 | CT1 e-mail review |  |  |  |  | Re-introduction of table in subclause 8.2.23.1 | 0.2.2 |  |
| 2018-02 | CT1#108 |  |  |  |  | Implementing the following p-CRs agreed by CT1: C1-180663, C1-180224, C1-180046, C1-180437, C1-180438, C1-180448, C1-180307, C1-180211, C1-180316, C1-180221, C1-180281, C1-180339, C1-180361, C1-180148, C1-180415, C1-180451, C1-180453, C1-180455, C1-180459, C1-180482, C1-180483, C1-180484, C1-180619, C1-180620, C1-180623, C1-180624, C1-180627, C1-180628, C1-180664, C1-180665, C1-180668, C1-180672, C1-180673, C1-180679, C1-180680, C1-180684, C1-180707, C1-180721, C1-180725, C1-180736, C1-180737, C1-180738, C1-180739, C1-180740, C1-180741, C1-180750, C1-180751, C1-180013, C1-180311, C1-180312, C1-180197, C1-180313, C1-180283, C1-180037, C1-180041, C1-180464, C1-180465, C1-180466, C1-180469, C1-180645, C1-180646, C1-180648, C1-180688, C1-180689, C1-180690, C1-180473, C1-180720, C1-180226, C1-180632, C1-180633, C1-180635, C1-180640, C1-180669, C1-180731, C1-180732, C1-180734, C1-180735, C1-180746, C1-180209, C1-180040, C1-180015, C1-180035, C1-180198, C1-180421, C1-180487, C1-180488, C1-180490, C1-180621, C1-180622, C1-180701, C1-180162, C1-180190, C1-180604, C1-180605, C1-180606, C1-180611, C1-180614, C1-180616, C1-180704, C1-180719, C1-180722, C1-180747, C1-180755, C1-180756  Corrections done by the rapporteur. | 0.3.0 |  |
| 2018-02 | CT1 e-mail review |  |  |  |  | Resolution of collision among C1-180679, C1-180721 and C1-180740.  Resolution of collision among C1-180605, C1-180616 and C1-180704.  Re-implementation of parts of C1-180035, C1-180488, C1-180605, C1-180606, C1-180729 and C1-180734 as some of the proposed changes were not implemented correctly in the previous version.  Implementation of C1-180646 which was missed.  Editorial corrections.  Corrections done by the rapporteur. | 0.3.1 |  |
| 2018-03 | CT1#109 |  |  |  |  | Implementing the following p-CRs agreed by CT1: C1-181362, C1-181377, C1-181456, C1-181457, C1-181703, C1-181748, C1-181462, C1-181786, C1-181168, C1-181269, C1-181278, C1-181307, C1-181180, C1-181279, C1-181280, C1-181281, C1-181354, C1-181283, C1-181284, C1-181287, C1-181305, C1-181352, C1-181364, C1-181365, C1-181366, C1-181399, C1-181466, C1-181467, C1-181468, C1-181470, C1-181471, C1-181473, C1-181474, C1-181477, C1-181628, C1-181629, C1-181633, C1-181661, C1-181663, C1-181666, C1-181668, C1-181670, C1-181681, C1-181682, C1-181683, C1-181684, C1-181695, C1-181696, C1-181707, C1-181713, C1-181715, C1-181716, C1-181717, C1-181718, C1-181733, C1-181734, C1-181735, C1-181736, C1-181737, C1-181738, C1-181739, C1-181740, C1-181741, C1-181747, C1-181752, C1-181764, C1-181770, C1-181771, C1-181781, C1-181782, C1-181785, C1-181182, C1-181120, C1-181121, C1-181395, C1-181480, C1-181482, C1-181484, C1-181485, C1-181486, C1-181487, C1-181488, C1-181650, C1-181651, C1-181652, C1-181678, C1-181726, C1-181751, C1-181273, C1-181274, C1-181276, C1-181277, C1-181496, C1-181784, C1-181312, C1-181357, C1-181605, C1-181606, C1-181609, C1-181645, C1-181674, C1-181675, C1-181677, C1-181679, C1-181708, C1-181710, C1-181728, C1-181613, C1-181615, C1-181680, C1-181750, C1-181618, C1-181619, C1-181779, C1-181360, C1-181636, C1-181640, C1-181643, C1-181729, C1-181730, C1-181731, C1-181732  Corrections done by the rapporteur. | 0.4.0 |  |
| 2018-03 | CT1 e-mail review |  |  |  |  | Re-implementation of C1-181168 and C1-181307.  Re-implementation of C1-181656 and C1-181606 so that C1-181656 is implemented first.  Reverting to the old title.  Editorial corrections of some of the implemented p-CRs as well as adding some missing parts.  Corrections done by the rapporteur. | 0.4.1 |  |
| 2018-03 | CT#79 | CP-180101 |  |  |  | Version 1.0.0 created for presentation to TSG CT#79 for information. | 1.0.0 |  |
| 2018-05 | CT1#110 |  |  |  |  | Implementing the following p-CRs agreed by CT1: C1-182219, C1-182493, C1-182496, C1-182202, C1-182497, C1-182053, C1-182311, C1-182019, C1-182359, C1-182360, C1-182361, C1-182358, C1-182305, C1-182306, C1-182354, C1-182117, C1-182182, C1-182455, C1-182459, C1-182491, C1-182600, C1-182601, C1-182605, C1-182606, C1-182607, C1-182608, C1-182609, C1-182610, C1-182614, C1-182615, C1-182621, C1-182662, C1-182664, C1-182665, C1-182708, C1-182728, C1-182730, C1-182733, C1-182724, C1-182757, C1-182759, C1-182760, C1-182768, C1-182772, C1-182775, C1-182786, C1-182787, C1-182791, C1-182831, C1-182832, C1-182833, C1-182834, C1-182835, C1-183836, C1-182838, C1-182840, C1-182844, C1-182067, C1-182073, C1-182303, C1-182321, C1-182352, C1-182385, C1-182645, C1-182646, C1-182647, C1-182648, C1-182650, C1-182651, C1-182657, C1-182659, C1-182660, C1-182741, C1-182742, C1-182761, C1-182762, C1-182763, C1-182764, C1-182765, C1-182774, C1-182789, C1-182789, C1-182815, C1-182845, C1-182797, C1-182232, C1-182230, C1-182666, C1-182667, C1-182671, C1-182673, C1-182677, C1-182800, C1-182824, C1-182710, C1-182072, C1-182078, C1-182174, C1-182190, C1-182456, C1-182636, C1-182637, C1-182638, C1-182639, C1-182726, C1-182729, C1-182747, C1-182749, C1-182766, C1-182767, C1-182841, C1-182847, C1-182043, C1-182057, C1-182260, C1-182044, C1-182617, C1-182618, C1-182619, C1-182620, C1-182622, C1-182623, C1-182624, C1-182627, C1-182628, C1-182629, C1-182802, C1-182808, C1-182345, C1-182461, C1-182630  Corrections done by the rapporteur. | 1.1.0 |  |
| 2018-05 | CT1 e-mail review |  |  |  |  | Re-implementation of C1-182768, C1-182841, C1-182841, C1-182619, C1-182665, C1-182497, C1-182067 and C1-182078 to correct some editorials as well as adding some missing parts.  Corrections done by the rapporteur. | 1.1.1 |  |
| 2018-06 | CT1#111 |  |  |  |  | Implementing the following p-CRs agreed by CT1: C1-183268, C1-183109, C1-183281, C1-183517, C1-183518, C1-183519, C1-183791, C1-183115, C1-183527, C1-183812, C1-183813, C1-183141, C1-183148, C1-183406, C1-183070, C1-183207, C1-183273, C1-183276, C1-183277, C1-183415, C1-183143, C1-183146, C1-183197, C1-183260, C1-183142, C1-183151, C1-183154, C1-183225, C1-183205, C1-183223, C1-183314, C1-183278, C1-183367, C1-183279, C1-183381, C1-183399, C1-183413, C1-183467, C1-183530, C1-183532, C1-183533, C1-183534, C1-183535, C1-183538, C1-183539, C1-183715, C1-183716, C1-183717, C1-183718, C1-183720, C1-183721, C1-183737, C1-183739, C1-183741, C1-183744, C1-183745, C1-183748, C1-183749, C1-183750, C1-183751, C1-183774, C1-183775, C1-183779, C1-183780, C1-183781, C1-183809, C1-183822, C1-183824, C1-183825, C1-183826, C1-183845, C1-183858, C1-183761, C1-183147, C1-183237, C1-183329, C1-183353, C1-183378, C1-183387, C1-183401, C1-183408, C1-183499, C1-183541, C1-183542, C1-183543, C1-183545, C1-183726, C1-183756, C1-183757, C1-183758, C1-183759, C1-183762, C1-183795, C1-183796, C1-183802, C1-183827, C1-183846, C1-183847, C1-183848, C1-183211, C1-183731, C1-183784, C1-183578, C1-183585, C1-183831, C1-183861, C1-183247, C1-183562, C1-183563, C1-183798, C1-183194, C1-183238, C1-183256, C1-183528, C1-183427, C1-183706, C1-183707, C1-183709, C1-183763, C1-183766, C1-183767, C1-183768, C1-183769, C1-183770, C1-183771, C1-183772, C1-183773, C1-183785, C1-183787, C1-183788, C1-183789, C1-183799, C1-183805, C1-183816, C1-183832, C1-183834, C1-183849, C1-183850, C1-183114, C1-183457, C1-183458, C1-183510, C1-183511, C1-183512, C1-183513, C1-183515, C1-183800, C1-183806, C1-183470  Corrections done by the rapporteur. | 1.2.0 |  |
| 2018-06 | CT1 e-mail review |  |  |  |  | Re-implementation of C1-183535, C1-183813, C1-183408, C1-183766 and C1-183831.  Implementation of C1-183816 which was missed.  Editorial corrections of some of the implemented p-CRs.  Corrections done by the rapporteur. | 1.2.1 |  |
| 2018-06 | CT#80 | CP-181094 |  |  |  | Version 2.0.0 created for presentation to TSG CT#80 for approval. | 2.0.0 |  |
| 2018-06 | CT#80 |  |  |  |  | Version 15.0.0 created after approval | 15.0.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182139 | 0001 |  | F | Replace unknown "registration update accept" | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182142 | 0003 | 2 | F | Pass (Extended) Emergency Number List to upper layers | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182132 | 0004 |  | F | Correcting access selection for SMS over NAS | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182138 | 0006 | 1 | F | Referring to the correct bits for SMS over NAS during the registration procedure | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182140 | 0007 | 1 | F | Setting and checking 5GS update status | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182132 | 0008 | 1 | F | Clarifications on MICO indication | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182141 | 0009 | 1 | F | Timer T3540 clarifications | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182137 | 0010 | 3 | F | Network Slicing Subscription Change Indication | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182133 | 0012 |  | F | Correction for PDU session context | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182133 | 0013 | 1 | F | Correction for establishment of user-plane resources | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182133 | 0014 | 1 | F | Correction for establishment cause | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182133 | 0016 | 4 | F | Correction for maximum data rate per UE for integrity protection for DRBs | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182137 | 0018 | 3 | F | Invalid DNN | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182132 | 0020 | 1 | F | Correction for 5GMM cause #90 in subclause A.3 | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182135 | 0021 |  | F | Editor's notes in UPDP | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182136 | 0023 | 2 | F | Exchange of extended protocol configuration options | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182130 | 0024 | 1 | F | 5G QoS - restructuring QoS rules IE | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182133 | 0025 | 1 | F | Correction for editor's note on further 5GSM causes and further minor issues | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182132 | 0026 |  | F | Correction and alignment of cause code values | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182141 | 0027 | 2 | F | UAC information and establishment cause when uplink user data packet is to be sent for a PDU session with suspended user-plane resources | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182134 | 0028 | 2 | F | Corrections for operator-defined access categories | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182131 | 0030 | 1 | F | AMF Region ID (8 bits), AMF Set ID (10 bits), and AMF Pointer (6 bits) | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182132 | 0031 | 1 | F | Correcting message definition of message including EENL | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182141 | 0032 | 2 | F | SMF knowledge that a UE is configured for high priority access | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182131 | 0035 | 2 | F | Authentication for normal services not accepted by network | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182130 | 0036 | 4 | C | Addition of ABBA in 5G based primary authentication procedure | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182131 | 0037 | 2 | C | Alignment and correction of mapped security context creation at S1 to N1 mode HO | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182130 | 0038 | 1 | C | Addition of NAS container IE for N1 mode HO | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182132 | 0039 | 1 | F | Correction and update of S1 mode to N1 mode NAS transparent container | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182139 | 0040 | 1 | C | Removal of MAC editor´s note | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182139 | 0041 | 1 | F | Removal of transparent container at N1 mode to S1 mode HO | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182133 | 0042 |  | F | Correction of 5GS TAC LSB | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182136 | 0043 | 1 | B | Handling of Emergency PDU sessions and null algorithms | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182139 | 0044 | 2 | B | Request for Kamf re-derivation | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182137 | 0045 | 1 | F | Mobility Registration when T3346 running | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182135 | 0046 |  | F | DL NAS Transport message | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182140 | 0047 | 1 | F | Single-registration mode | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182131 | 0048 |  | F | Authentication Response | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182138 | 0049 | 2 | F | Parameters for PDU session establishment due to change of SSC mode 3 or 2 PSA | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182136 | 0054 | 2 | F | Equivalent PLMNs | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182139 | 0055 | 2 | F | Remove the remaining instance of SUPI paging | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182138 | 0056 | 2 | F | PDU session status | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182131 | 0058 | 1 | F | Clarification on NAS level MM congestion Control | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182141 | 0060 | 3 | B | SM cause for out of LADN service area | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182139 | 0064 | 1 | F | Removal of redundant MICO statement | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182137 | 0065 | 4 | C | LADN indication from UE at registration | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182137 | 0066 |  | F | Mapping to configured NSSAI for HPLM shall be included if available | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182130 | 0069 | 2 | F | Abnormal Cases in the UE for mobilty and periodic Registration Update Procedures | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182134 | 0070 | 1 | D | Correction to 5GMM Substate | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182135 | 0071 | 1 | F | Definition of emergency and non-emergency PDU sessions | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182138 | 0074 | 2 | F | PDU session establish criteria for emergency PDU sessions | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182140 | 0075 | 3 | F | Service request allowed for PDU release outside LADN | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182136 | 0076 | 2 | F | Handling of Transmission failure for Service request message. | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182136 | 0077 | 4 | B | How to determine the maximum number of established PDU sessions | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182141 | 0079 | 2 | F | UAC and setting of the Uplink data status IE | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182137 | 0080 | 1 | C | Non-3GPP access to 5GCN not allowed | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182136 | 0082 | 2 | B | Including S-NSSAI received in EPS in Requested NSSAI and in PDU session establishment request upon inter-system change from S1 mode to N1 mode | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182141 | 0083 |  | B | UE configuration for AC 11-15 and MCS (access identity 2) | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182142 | 0084 |  | B | UE configuration for NAS signalling low priority via OMA-DM or USIM not applicable in 5GS | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182137 | 0085 | 2 | F | Miscellaneous corrections | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182132 | 0086 | 2 | F | Clarifications on ATTEMPTING-REGISTRATION-UPDATE | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182141 | 0087 | 2 | F | UE behaviour in substate ATTEMPTING-REGISTRATION-UPDATE | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182140 | 0090 |  | F | Service area list IE | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182136 | 0091 | 1 | F | Handling of forbidden tracking area list | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182134 | 0092 | 2 | F | Corrections for authentication | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182141 | 0094 | 4 | F | Trigger for mobility and periodic registration update | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182130 | 0095 |  | F | Abnormal cases in the UE for network-initiated de-registration procedure | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182130 | 0096 | 4 | F | Add attempt counter to Service Request procedure | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182131 | 0097 | 1 | F | Authentication procedure during registration procedure for mobility and periodic registration update | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182138 | 0098 | 4 | F | Registration procedure for mobility and periodic registration update | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182138 | 0099 | 3 | F | Release of the N1 NAS signalling connection | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182139 | 0100 | 2 | F | Resetting of registration attempt counter | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182138 | 0101 | 4 | F | On #27 N1 mode not allowed | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182130 | 0102 | 3 | F | Adding EPLMN list related descriptions | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182138 | 0104 | 2 | F | Provision of IWK N26 indication in registration update procedure | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182134 | 0105 |  | F | Corrections for interworking with EPS | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182135 | 0106 | 4 | F | Emergency Services Support indicator for non-3GPP access | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182219 | 0107 | 7 | C | Network control for always-on PDU sessions | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182135 | 0108 |  | F | Corrections on inconsistent descriptions for 5GSM and 5GMM | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182135 | 0110 |  | F | Corrections on the timers of 5GMM | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182137 | 0112 | 1 | F | No operation code for UE policy management | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182134 | 0113 | 1 | F | Correction on UE behaviour for 5GSM congestion control | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182134 | 0114 |  | F | Correction on UE security capability IE | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182136 | 0115 | 5 | F | Including SD when Mapped configured SD is included in S-NSSAI | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182142 | 0116 | 3 | F | Updates to deleting a derived QoS rule in the UE | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182138 | 0117 |  | F | Provisioning of ANDSP for non-3GPP access | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182136 | 0118 |  | D | Fix incorrect references | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182130 | 0120 | 2 | F | Addition of ngKSI in DEREGISTRATION REQUEST | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182141 | 0123 | 2 | F | Storing of MPS indicator in non-volatile memory of mobile | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182138 | 0124 | 4 | C | NW slicing and delayed re-registration due to emergency services | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182131 | 0125 | 1 | F | Addtion of cause values for service request reject | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182141 | 0126 | 3 | F | UE actions when other causes received at SERVICE REJECT | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182137 | 0128 |  | F | Missing general description on sub-clause 9.10 | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182134 | 0130 |  | F | Correction to general message format | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182138 | 0131 |  | F | Plain 5GS NAS message | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182134 | 0134 | 1 | F | Correction to the 5GMM capability IE | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182134 | 0135 |  | F | Correction to the 5GS identity type IE | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182134 | 0136 | 1 | F | Correction to the 5GS network feature support IE | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182135 | 0137 | 1 | F | Editorials and minor corrections | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182140 | 0138 |  | F | Security procedures and handling after inter-system change | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182130 | 0140 |  | F | 5GMM aspects of NAS over non-3GPP access | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182139 | 0141 | 2 | F | Resolution of editor's note on equivalent PLMN list | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182140 | 0142 |  | F | Resolution of editor's notes on 5GMM sub-layer design | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182139 | 0143 |  | F | Resolution of editor's note on UE behaviour in substate 5GMM-DEREGISTERED.ATTEMPTING-REGISTRATION | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182139 | 0144 |  | F | Resolution of editor's note on other sub-states of state 5GMM-DEREGISTERED | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182139 | 0145 | 3 | F | Resolution of editor's note on sub-states of state 5GMM-REGISTERED | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182139 | 0146 | 1 | F | Resolution of editor's note on the key derivation function field | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182139 | 0147 |  | F | Resolution of editor's note on security context coordination | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182139 | 0148 |  | F | Removal of unnecesary editor's notes FFS | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182139 | 0151 |  | F | Resolution of editor's note on handling of unknown, unforeseen, and erroneous protocol data | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182131 | 0153 | 2 | C | AMF taking both EMC and EMC BS availability into account in setting EMF | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182131 | 0154 | 1 | F | Clarification on SM congestion control specific to PLMN | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182131 | 0155 | 1 | F | Aligning T35cd handling upon NW initiated SM request with T3396 and T35ef | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182132 | 0156 | 2 | F | Clarification on stopping back-off timers upon reception of NW initiated SM request | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182131 | 0157 | 1 | F | Clarification for registration attempt counter handling and introduction of lower layer failure | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182137 | 0158 | 2 | B | Introduction of 5GMM cause #15 | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182141 | 0159 | 1 | F | Timer for re-enabling N1 mode capability | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182137 | 0160 |  | F | Lists of 5GS forbidden tracking areas | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182137 | 0162 | 1 | F | Local release of a persistent PDU session | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182134 | 0163 | 1 | F | Correction on retry of PDU session establishment procedure | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182134 | 0164 |  | F | Correction to 5GSM/ESM coordination | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182133 | 0165 |  | F | Correction on PDU address IE | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182130 | 0166 | 1 | F | 5GSM congestion control over AMF on PDU session modification procedure | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182136 | 0167 | 3 | F | Exception handling in QoS operation | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182134 | 0168 | 1 | F | Correction on PTI mismatch | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182136 | 0169 | 1 | B | Establishment of N1 NAS signalling connection due to change in the network slicing information | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182138 | 0170 | 2 | F | Release of N1 NAS signalling connection due to change in the network slicing information | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182137 | 0171 | 3 | F | Multiple S-NSSAIs in PDU session establishment | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182132 | 0173 | 3 | F | Clarifications on UE 5GSM capabilities and procedures during inter-working with EPS | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182136 | 0174 | 1 | B | Interworking between ePDG/EPC and NG-RAN/5GCN | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182136 | 0176 | 1 | B | Interworking between E-UTRAN/EPC and N3IWF/5GCN | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182142 | 0178 | 2 | F | UE re-registration when the AMF cannot determine an Allowed NSSAI | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182137 | 0180 | 2 | F | Local release of a PDU session due to 5GSM cause #43: Invalid PDU session identity | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182132 | 0182 | 2 | C | Common NAS security transparent container IE for intra-5G HO and S1 to N1 inter-system HO | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182136 | 0184 | 1 | F | Handling of PDU session type after intersystem change from N1 mode to S1 mode | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182131 | 0185 | 2 | F | Allowed NSSAI of a single-registration mode UE within a network with N26 | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182141 | 0187 | 1 | F | SMF selection based on DNN for transfer a PDN connection from EPS to 5GS | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182141 | 0188 | 1 | F | UE behaviour for determination of the UE presence in LADN service area | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182133 | 0189 | 3 | F | Correction on emergency PDU session handling | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182137 | 0190 | 1 | F | No EMM parameters handling for DR mode UEs due to rejected service request | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182131 | 0192 | 3 | F | Clarification on activation of UP resources of PDU session | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182130 | 0194 | 1 | B | Access attempt barred for the UE-initiated NAS transport procedure | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182142 | 0195 | 5 | F | UE configured for EAB and access category 1 | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182137 | 0197 | 1 | F | No bearer for N1 NAS | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182133 | 0198 | 4 | F | Correction of S-NSSAI based congestion control | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182132 | 0199 | 1 | F | Clean-up in definitions | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182132 | 0200 | 4 | F | Clarify abnormal cases in the UE for independency of 5GMM procedures between accesses | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182141 | 0203 | 2 | B | Storing Configured NSSAI when the PLMN is changed | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182136 | 0206 |  | F | Incorrect statement for handling of security context at IWK | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182134 | 0207 | 2 | F | Correction to SSC mode selection | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182135 | 0208 | 2 | F | Corrections to terms and references | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182140 | 0209 | 1 | C | Revision on AMF transport behaviour of 5GSM message | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182135 | 0210 | 2 | F | Differences between NAS over 3GPP access and NAS over non-3GPP access | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182138 | 0212 | 6 | B | Preferred list terminating at ME or USIM | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182131 | 0213 | 4 | F | Clarification on network-initiated de-registration procedure | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182133 | 0214 |  | F | Correction of detach terminology | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182132 | 0215 |  | F | Clarification on S-NSSAI based congestion control for PDU session modification procedure | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182141 | 0216 | 4 | B | SOR acknowledge message coding | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182141 | 0232 | 1 | F | SMS over NAS re-transmission upon delivery failure on one Access Type | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182134 | 0233 | 2 | F | Corrections in EAP based primary authentication procedure (alternative 2) | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182133 | 0234 |  | F | Correction for multi-homed IPv6 PDU session | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182133 | 0235 | 1 | F | Correction for transfer of a PDN connection from untrusted non-3GPP access connected to EPC | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182133 | 0237 | 1 | F | Correction for generation of QoS rules | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182137 | 0239 |  | F | Interworking for multi-homed IPv6 PDU session | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182131 | 0241 | 1 | F | Clarification of N1 NAS signalling connection release in AMF on generic UE configuration update completion | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182139 | 0242 | 1 | F | Requests for emergency services fallback from upper layers | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182135 | 0245 |  | F | Corrections to the Identification and Registration procedures | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182132 | 0246 |  | F | Correct abnormal procedures reference when handling CC #22 (Congestion) | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182137 | 0247 | 1 | F | Non-IP PDN connection type for S1 to N1 interworking | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182137 | 0248 | 1 | F | Non-3GPP de-registration timer | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182141 | 0250 | 3 | F | Substates for registration result | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182142 | 0251 | 1 | F | Updating NS Configuration via registration procedure | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182141 | 0254 | 4 | B | SUCI encoding format and protection scheme | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182132 | 0255 | 1 | C | Clarify the method of configuring the UE to use Access Identity 1 | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182136 | 0256 | 1 | B | Handling of error case when UE gets URSP from VPLMN | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182132 | 0258 | 2 | F | Correction for abnormal cases in the UE of service request procedure | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182140 | 0259 | 1 | F | Setting of RRC establishment cause for operator-defined access categories | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182131 | 0262 |  | F | Alignment with terminology "emergency PDU session" throughout TS 24.501 | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182141 | 0263 | 1 | F | TAI removed from list of Servie area lists after reject from network | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182135 | 0264 | 1 | F | EAP message IE mandatory in PDU SESSION AUTHENTICATION messages | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182135 | 0269 | 1 | F | Corrections related to the authentication procedure | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182140 | 0271 | 2 | F | Security parameter carrying DL NAS COUNT during N1 to S1 mode HO | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182130 | 0272 | 2 | F | Adding procedures for updating local emergency numbers in other modes | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182131 | 0275 |  | F | Authentication response parameter IE to be of fixed length (24.501) | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182134 | 0276 |  | F | Correction to the PDU Session ID value in Allowed PDU session status IE | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182138 | 0277 | 2 | F | Reactivation result indicating insufficient resources during service request procedure | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182138 | 0278 | 1 | C | Registration procedure triggered by a change of UE Radio Capability | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182142 | 0280 | 2 | F | Updates to RRC fallback indication while in 5GMM-CONNECTED mode, or while in 5GMM-CONNECTED mode with RRC inactive indication | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182138 | 0281 | 2 | C | PDU Session Release due to Semantic or Syntactical Errors | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182138 | 0282 | 3 | F | Removal of 5GSM cause from ePCO for PDU Session Release Complete | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182134 | 0283 |  | F | Correction on PTI definition | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182140 | 0284 | 1 | F | Resolving EN on fatal causes in 5GMM/5GSM state machine | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182130 | 0285 | 1 | F | Uplink data handling for MT notification | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182136 | 0286 | 1 | F | Fallback handling for RRC inactive | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182134 | 0287 | 1 | F | Correction on PDU session modification procedure | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182140 | 0289 | 1 | F | RRC establishment cause for EAB | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182138 | 0290 | 2 | C | NW slicing and delayed registration due to emergency services, reject PDU session request | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182134 | 0291 | 1 | F | Correction to the UE security capability IE encoding | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182130 | 0292 | 3 | F | Additions to UE configuration update completion clause | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182139 | 0293 | 2 | F | Removal of local PDU session relase statement in UCU procedure | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182140 | 0294 |  | F | Resolution of editor's notes in D.3 and D.6.2 | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182140 | 0295 |  | F | Resolution of the editor's note on value of the non-3GPP de-registration timer value | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182139 | 0296 |  | F | Resolution of editor's note on the format of the authentication parameters | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182140 | 0297 | 2 | F | Resolution of editor's note on unknown or unforeseen PDU session identity | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182139 | 0298 |  | F | Resolution of editor's note on other types of payload for the NAS transport procedure(s) | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182140 | 0300 | 2 | F | Serving network name format for primary authentication | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182136 | 0301 | 1 | B | Initial registration not accepted due to serving network not authorized | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182130 | 0303 | 1 | F | 5GSM cause #xx –out of LADN service area | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182142 | 0304 | 1 | F | UE policy delivery protocol in the scope | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182131 | 0305 | 1 | F | AMF pointer pointing one or more AMFs | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182135 | 0306 |  | F | Corrections in the conditions for SMS via non-3GPP access | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182130 | 0308 |  | F | 5GMM STATUS message sent by the AMF when certain error conditions are detected upon receipt of 5GMM protocol data in the AMF | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182137 | 0311 | 1 | F | Interworking with E-UTRAN connected to EPC of a UE registered to 5GC via non-3GPP access | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182142 | 0313 | 2 | F | Use of S-NSSAI and session-AMBR provided during the EPS bearer context modification procedure | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182136 | 0314 | 1 | F | Handling of inter-access handover of a PDU session whose S-NSSAI is not allowed for the target access | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182130 | 0319 | 1 | F | 5GSM sublayer states for PDU session inactive | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182139 | 0321 | 1 | F | Rename of T3584 and T3585 | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182133 | 0322 |  | F | Correction on acknowledgement handling of UE configuration update | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182133 | 0323 | 1 | F | Correction on NW initiated de-registration procedure | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182140 | 0326 | 1 | F | Service area restrictions | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182135 | 0327 | 3 | F | Disabling and re-enabling N1 mode capability | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182131 | 0328 | 1 | F | Clarification on packet filters | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182133 | 0329 | 1 | F | Correction on 5G-GUTI type encoding | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182133 | 0330 | 1 | F | Correction on EAP-AKA' based primary authentication | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182133 | 0331 |  | F | Correction on 5GSM state mapping when interworking | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182138 | 0333 | 1 | F | Removal of Default EPS Bearer (DEB) indication | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182133 | 0334 | 1 | F | Correction on interaction with upper layers | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182140 | 0337 | 2 | F | Security Context | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182135 | 0339 | 3 | B | Emergency call in limited service state | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182201 | 0340 | 3 | C | Emergency call error handling | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182138 | 0341 | 2 | F | PDU session status in notification response message | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182132 | 0342 | 1 | F | Clarifications on inclusion of S-NSSAI in 5GSM request | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182133 | 0344 |  | F | Correction for LADN | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182135 | 0345 | 1 | F | Definition of user-plane resources | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182136 | 0346 | 1 | F | Handling of PDU session(s) not supporting interworking with EPS | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182141 | 0350 |  | D | Terminology correction | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182131 | 0351 | 3 | F | Clarification on MICO indication and LADN information via generic UE configuration update procedure | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182132 | 0352 | 1 | F | Clarification on the temporary identity in the service request procedure | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182130 | 0353 |  | F | Abbreviation update for NITZ | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182135 | 0355 |  | D | Duplicated subclause for registration request message | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182135 | 0356 | 1 | D | Editorial corrections | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182135 | 0357 | 2 | B | DL and UL NAS Transport procedure updates for SOR | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182132 | 0358 | 1 | F | Conditions to send registration complete message. | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182132 | 0359 | 1 | F | Condition for starting timer T3540 | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182140 | 0361 | 2 | F | Security context mapping at 5GS to EPS HO | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182134 | 0363 | 2 | F | Correction to reset registration attempt counter | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182130 | 0365 | 3 | F | Adding the reference to T3346 | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-09 | CT#81 | CP-182130 | 0367 | 1 | F | Access attempt due to delivery of LPP message/transparent container/UE policy container | 15.1.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183032 | 0103 | 6 | F | Clarification on coordination between 5GMM and 5GSM | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183032 | 0121 | 10 | F | Clarification to VoPS indicator | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183032 | 0274 | 4 | F | Correct Extended Local Emergency Numbers List deletion upon PLMN change | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183032 | 0315 | 4 | F | Operator-controlled inclusion of NSSAI in access stratum connection establishment | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183032 | 0371 | 2 | F | Correction for maximum data rate per UE for integrity protection for DRBs for PDU sessions in non-3GPP access which are transferable to 3GPP access | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183032 | 0372 | 1 | F | Correction for 3GPP PS data off and non-IP user data packets | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183032 | 0373 | 2 | F | Corrections for determination of RRC establishment cause and establishment cause for non-3GPP access | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183032 | 0374 |  | F | Corrections for MTU PCO parameters handling | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183032 | 0376 | 2 | F | Correction for SM PDU DN request container coding | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183032 | 0379 | 1 | F | UAC: Correction for SMSoIP sent over DNN other that "IMS" | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183032 | 0380 | 2 | F | UAC: Correction for operator-defined access categories | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183032 | 0381 | 1 | F | DRX parameters IE definition | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183032 | 0383 | 1 | F | Removal of UE security capability from Intra N1 mode NAS container | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183032 | 0385 |  | F | Correct procedure for determining registered PLMN | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183032 | 0392 | 1 | F | Definition of emergency registration | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183032 | 0393 | 1 | F | Correction for EAP based primary authentication and AUTHENTICATION REJECT | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183032 | 0394 |  | F | Correction for LADN information encoding | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183032 | 0395 | 3 | B | Dynamic Routing indicator update description | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183032 | 0398 | 1 | F | ABBA handling for 5G-AKA based authentication procedure | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183032 | 0399 | 2 | F | ABBA handling when initiating EAP procedures | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183032 | 0401 | 3 | F | Clarification on NAS message field format and mapping | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183032 | 0402 | 1 | F | Correction to home country definition | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183032 | 0403 | 1 | F | Signalling Default Configured NSSAI indication in the registration procedure | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183032 | 0404 | 1 | F | Rename "configured NSSAI not associated with a PLMN" to align to new stage 2 terminology | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183032 | 0405 | 1 | F | "SMS subscribed indication" in CONFIGURATION UPDATE COMMAND | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183033 | 0406 | 1 | F | S-NSSAI not allowed by AMF | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183033 | 0407 |  | F | Continued need to align with terminology "emergency PDU session" throughout TS 24.501 | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183033 | 0408 | 1 | F | Ambiguity in the use of the terms "no other parameter" and "no parameters" | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183033 | 0409 |  | F | Change EMCW to EMCN3 | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183033 | 0410 | 2 | F | Miscellaneous wording, terminology and reference corrections | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183033 | 0411 |  | F | Rejected NSSAI clarifications | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183033 | 0413 | 1 | F | Rejected NSSAI sent in CONFIGURATION UPDATE COMMAND – Alt 2 | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183033 | 0415 |  | F | UAC – meaning of "the broadcast of categories a, b or c" | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183033 | 0416 | 2 | F | Clarification of "registration requested" in CONFIGURATION UPDATE COMMAND | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183033 | 0417 | 5 | F | Updates on steering of roaming handling and information coding | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183033 | 0419 | 3 | F | Security context usage during NAS security mode control procedure | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183033 | 0420 | 1 | F | Corrections on GFBR parameter for QoS flow | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183033 | 0421 | 1 | F | Correction to UE behavior when disabling N1 mode for non-3GPP access | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183033 | 0423 | 1 | F | Mapped QoS information validation (Solution 1) | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183033 | 0424 | 4 | B | Protection of initial NAS messages – overall description | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183033 | 0425 | 4 | B | Support for protection of initial NAS messages | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183033 | 0426 | 2 | B | Update to 5GS registration type IE and introduction of a new 5GS update type IE | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183033 | 0427 | 1 | F | S-NSSAI received in Notify payload during PDN connection establishment over ePDG/EPC | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183033 | 0428 |  | F | No interworking to ePDG/EPC for Ethernet and unstructured PDU sessions | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183033 | 0429 |  | F | Addition of UE capability for LPP in 5GMM capability IE | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183033 | 0430 | 1 | F | Correct superfluous test for N1 mode and S1 mode capability | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183033 | 0431 | 1 | F | Change UE policy classmark as mandatory IE | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183033 | 0432 | 2 | F | Forward compatibility for UE security capability IE and a few other IEs | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183033 | 0433 | 1 | F | Introduction of Replayed S1 UE security capabilities | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183033 | 0434 | 1 | F | Applicability of UAC for other cases of NAS message transport | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183034 | 0435 | 5 | F | Emergency registered | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183034 | 0436 | 3 | F | Correction to domain selection rules for EPS/RAT Fallback | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183034 | 0438 |  | F | UL data status upon fallback indication from lower layers | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183034 | 0440 | 1 | F | Misc. corrections to 24.501 | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183034 | 0441 | 2 | F | Clarification on handling of PDU session for LADN | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183034 | 0442 | 2 | F | Correction to determination method of LADN DNN | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183034 | 0443 | 1 | F | Correction to trigger of the mobility and periodic registration update procedure | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183034 | 0444 | 1 | F | Abnormal cases in the network side for Configuration update prcedure. | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183034 | 0445 | 1 | F | Correction in emergency reg cause name | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183034 | 0446 |  | F | UE behavior on NW initiated deregistration procedure with #22 | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183034 | 0447 | 1 | F | Miscellaneous corrections | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183034 | 0448 | 3 | F | Resetting service request attempt counter upon receipt of the REGISTRATION ACCEPT message | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183034 | 0450 |  | F | Correction in determining sytactic errors for PDU session establishment accept | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183034 | 0451 |  | F | T3540 started by the UEon getting 5GMM cause #27 – N1 mode not allowed | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183034 | 0452 | 2 | F | Clarification on UE identities used for registration | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183034 | 0454 | 1 | F | Transition from 5GMM-CONNECTED mode with RRC inactive indication to 5GMM-IDLE mode triggered by radio capability update | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183034 | 0455 | 1 | F | Finalizing 5GSM timers on the UE and SMF side | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183034 | 0458 | 1 | F | Local PDU session release upon receipt of PDU Session Release Reject with 5GSM cause #34 (service option temporarily out of order) or #35 (PTI already in use) | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183034 | 0460 | 3 | F | Clarifications on the EAP based AKA procedure | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183034 | 0461 | 1 | F | Applicability of the Service area list IE indicating all TAIs to equivalent PLMNs | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183034 | 0464 | 1 | F | Clarification on PDU session transfer from non-3GPP to 3GPP access when 3GPP PS data off UE status is activated | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183034 | 0465 | 1 | F | EAP-Identification in EAP-AKA' primary authentication and key agreement procedure | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183034 | 0467 | 1 | F | Excluding mobility procedures from ODAC access control checks | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183034 | 0470 | 3 | F | Alignment of 5G-GUTI assignment with SA3 | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183034 | 0471 | 1 | F | Network initiated de-registration in case of emergency PDU session | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183035 | 0472 |  | F | Resolution of editor's note on always-on PDU session | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183035 | 0473 |  | F | Addition of 5GSM cause values | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183035 | 0474 |  | F | Resolution of editor's note on operator-defined access category | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183035 | 0476 | 6 | C | Support for Traffic Segregation | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183035 | 0479 |  | F | Correct reference to Mapped EPS bearer contexts | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183035 | 0480 |  | F | Aborted UE-initiated NAS transport procedure for delivery of SMS/LPP message/UE policy container | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183035 | 0484 | 3 | F | Clarification on back-off timer upon PLMN change | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183035 | 0485 | 2 | F | Emergency call in limited service state | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183035 | 0490 | 2 | F | Correction on Network slicing indication | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183035 | 0491 |  | F | Correction on De-registration procedure | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183035 | 0492 | 1 | F | Correction on dual-registration mode | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183035 | 0494 | 1 | F | Correction to Configured NSSAI for the HPLMN | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183035 | 0499 |  | F | Updates to 5GS mobility management aspects subclause | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183035 | 0500 | 5 | F | Editorials and minor corrections | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183035 | 0501 | 3 | F | Adding necessary term defintions | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183035 | 0502 | 1 | F | Resolution of editor's notes on abnormal case handling when rejection with "Extended wait time" received from lower layers | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183035 | 0503 | 1 | F | Resolution of editor's note on maximum length of the 5GS mobile identity IE | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183035 | 0505 | 1 | F | Resolution of editor's note in sub-clause 4.8.3 | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183035 | 0506 | 1 | F | Correct unified access control applicability in 5GMM-REGISTERED.UPDATE-NEEDED | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183035 | 0507 | 3 | F | Correct non-3GPP registration accept procedure when local emergency numbers are received from a different country | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183035 | 0509 | 1 | F | Remove editor's note for MT LCS | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183035 | 0510 | 1 | F | Reusing T3519 for Initial Registration procedure | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183035 | 0511 | 2 | F | Abnormal cases for Registration procedure for mobility and periodic registration update | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183035 | 0516 | 1 | F | Correction on handling of mandatory IE errors | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183035 | 0517 | 1 | F | Correction on handling of invalid PSI | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183036 | 0518 | 2 | F | Clarification on PLMN's maximum number of PDU sessions | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183036 | 0519 | 1 | F | Handling on collision of PDU session establishment and release procedures | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183036 | 0521 |  | F | Correction on QoS rules IE | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183036 | 0522 | 2 | F | Correction on QoS flow description IE | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183036 | 0523 | 1 | F | Correction of storage of operator-defined access categories | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183036 | 0525 | 2 | F | Clarification on coordination between 5GMM and EMM for a UE in DRM | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183036 | 0526 |  | F | The UE behavior in non-3GPP access and in state ATTEMPTING-REGISTRATION | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183036 | 0528 | 1 | F | Enabling use of and disabling use of MICO mode | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183036 | 0529 | 2 | F | Apply service area restrictions in NAS procedures | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183036 | 0530 | 1 | F | Abnormal cases in 5GSM procedures | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183036 | 0532 |  | F | Clarifications on UE behaviour upon receiving RRC fallback indication | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183036 | 0533 | 2 | F | Corrections for interworking with EPS | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183036 | 0534 | 1 | F | Release of the N1 NAS signalling connection upon Service Accept message | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183036 | 0535 | 1 | F | QoS rules verification during PDU session establishment procedure | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183036 | 0536 | 1 | F | Clarifications on UE and network state | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183036 | 0537 | 1 | F | T3517 handling and emergency services fallback | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183036 | 0540 | 2 | F | Revisions on N1 NAS signaling connection establishment and release | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183036 | 0541 | 1 | F | Disabling N1 mode capability for 3GPP access and impacts to PLMN selection | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183036 | 0543 | 1 | F | UE's homogeneous support of emergency services fallback per RAT | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183036 | 0544 |  | F | Context management for 3GPP access and non-3GPP access due to SR rejection | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183036 | 0545 | 2 | F | Clarification on setting a service type of a SERVICE REQUEST message | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183036 | 0546 | 1 | F | UL NAS TRNAPORT message pending due to network slicing information update | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183036 | 0547 |  | F | Distinction in AMF-side abnormal cases for generic UE configuration update procedure with respect to 5G-GUTI update | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183036 | 0548 | 1 | F | Handling of security contexts by a UE operating in dual-registration mode | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183036 | 0549 | 2 | F | Establishment of secure exchange of NAS messages during inter-system change between N1 mode and S1 mode | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183037 | 0550 | 2 | D | Terminology alignment regarding support for interworking without N26 | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183037 | 0551 | 3 | F | Correction on reporting change of 3GPP PS data off UE status | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183037 | 0553 | 1 | F | Correction on Uplink data status handling | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183037 | 0557 | 2 | F | Correction of LADN information for generic UE configuration update procedure | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183037 | 0559 |  | F | Management of the registration attempt counter and the attach attempt counter during inter-system change | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183037 | 0560 | 1 | F | No direct security protection to 5GSM | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183037 | 0562 | 1 | F | No S-NSSAI for emergency PDU sessions | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183037 | 0563 | 1 | F | S-NSSAI selection for S-NSSAI based congestion control | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183037 | 0565 | 2 | F | UE in registered state without registration complete | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183037 | 0569 | 1 | F | Abnormal Cases in the UE for initial registration | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183037 | 0571 | 2 | F | Addition of 24.501 overview | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183037 | 0572 | 2 | F | Service area restrictions applicable for PLMNs in registration area | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183037 | 0573 | 1 | F | Periodically erase of service area restriction list | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183037 | 0574 | 1 | F | Completion of mobile identity IE definition in messages | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183037 | 0575 |  | F | Correction of erroneously encoded IE | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183037 | 0576 | 2 | F | Correction for local release | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183037 | 0577 | 3 | F | UAC - providing access identities for barring checks of AS triggered access attempts | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183037 | 0578 | 2 | F | Correction for indicating 3GPP PS data off status | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183037 | 0580 | 1 | F | UPSIs in UE STATE INDICATION | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183037 | 0582 | 1 | F | Initial registration for emergency PDU session | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183037 | 0583 | 2 | F | Multiple 5G-GUTIs | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183037 | 0584 |  | F | Correction on Maximum number of supported packet filters | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183037 | 0585 |  | F | T3584 and T3585 update in Timer table | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183037 | 0586 | 1 | F | Abnormal case for T3550 | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183038 | 0590 | 1 | F | No UPF Resources at PDU Session Establishment | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183038 | 0591 | 2 | F | Clarifications on NAS level mobility management congestion control | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183038 | 0592 | 1 | F | SOR over control plane in non-3GPP access | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183038 | 0593 | 1 | F | Handling of target CN type by NAS upon redirection to E-UTRA cell | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183038 | 0594 | 3 | C | Procedure for UDM-triggered UE parameters update | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183038 | 0595 | 1 | F | Sending of 5GSM capability IE and Maximum number of supported packet filters IE in in PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT REQUEST with request type "existing PDU session" | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183038 | 0597 | 3 | F | Correction of reference | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183038 | 0598 | 2 | C | Clarification on 5GSM cause\_#46 out of LADN service area | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183038 | 0604 | 2 | C | Clarification on congestion control upon intersystem change | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183038 | 0605 |  | F | Editorial correction related to LADN | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183038 | 0606 | 1 | F | Correcting the structure of LADN related description | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183038 | 0607 | 2 | F | N3GPP de-registration timers handling at long MM back-off time | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183038 | 0608 | 1 | F | Abnormal cases in the network side for Configuration update prcedure. | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183038 | 0609 | 1 | F | Abnormal cases in the UE side for Configuration update prcedure. | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183038 | 0610 | 1 | F | Handling of 5GSM reject causes #50 and #51 for PDU types IPv4v6. | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183038 | 0611 | 1 | F | Correction to QoS rules verification during PDU session establishment. | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183038 | 0612 | 1 | F | QoS rules verification during PDU session modification. | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183038 | 0613 | 1 | F | QoS flow descriptions IE to be set by SMF mandatory in PDU establishment accept for initial request. | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183038 | 0614 | 1 | B | MCS Indicator and Access Identity 2 | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183038 | 0615 | 3 | F | SUCI encoding and support of NAI format | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183038 | 0617 | 1 | F | UAC for simultaneous access attempt triggers | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183038 | 0618 | 1 | F | Reset of registration attempt counter | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183038 | 0619 |  | F | Reset of service request attempt counter | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183038 | 0622 |  | F | CN paging handling in RRC inactive | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183038 | 0623 | 2 | F | Procedure collision handling in paging and notification procedure | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183039 | 0624 |  | F | Resolution of editor's note on different TAI for 4G and for 5G | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183039 | 0625 |  | F | Correction on 'E' bit for deleting QoS flow description | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183039 | 0626 |  | F | EMM parameters handling for EPC interworking | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183039 | 0627 | 1 | F | Registration rejected because of non-3GPP access to 5GCN is not allowed | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183039 | 0628 | 2 | F | Correction to SUPI definition due to NAI format | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183039 | 0629 |  | F | Correct secured packet procedures | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183039 | 0630 | 2 | F | Abnormal cases for EAP-based AKA | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183039 | 0631 | 1 | F | CONFIGURATION UPDATE COMMAND with no parameters other than registraion requested. | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183039 | 0633 | 1 | F | Correction of the UE-initiated de-registration procedure | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183039t | 0634 | 1 | F | Definition of a 5GMM cause for DNN subscription check failure | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183039 | 0635 | 1 | F | Stopping T3511 after transitioning to 5GMM-CONNECTED mode | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183039 | 0636 | 2 | F | Clarification on storage of UE policy sections of multiple PLMNs | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183039 | 0637 | 1 | F | Corrections to UE handling of reject with cause #13 | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183039 | 0639 | 1 | F | Clarification on the Selected EPS NAS security algorithms | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183039 | 0641 | 3 | F | Handling errors due to missing QoS flow descriptions parameters for GBR QoS flows | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183039 | 0642 | 2 | F | Clarification on inclusion of Requested NSSAI during periodic registration updating | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183039 | 0643 | 1 | F | The release of the existing N1 NAS signalling connection after UCU | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183039 | 0646 | 1 | F | Always-on PDU sessions and associated access | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183039 | 0647 | 1 | F | Clarification on the applicability of NSSAI to the EPLMNs | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183039 | 0648 | 1 | F | Clarification on the applicability of service area restrictions to the EPLMNs | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183039 | 0649 | 1 | F | QFI and QRI values in 5GSM messages | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183039 | 0650 | 2 | F | Corrections on operation mode selection | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183039 | 0651 | 1 | F | Clarification on handling of PDU sessions associated with 3GPP access and non-3GPP access for interworking | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183039 | 0652 |  | F | Clarifications on Configuration Update procedure | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183039 | 0653 |  | F | Correction on timer T3511 | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183040 | 0654 | 2 | F | Clarification on Notification procedure | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183040 | 0655 | 1 | F | Clarification on handling of invalid LADN DNN in registration procedure – Alt 1 | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183040 | 0657 | 1 | F | Correction for LADN information IE | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183040 | 0659 |  | F | Editorial correction for the generic UE configuration update procedure | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183040 | 0660 | 1 | F | UE behavior in ATTEMPTING-REGISTRATION state | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183040 | 0661 | 1 | F | UE-AMF selected PLMN ID mismatch in INACTIVE state | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183040 | 0662 |  | F | UL NAS Transport behavior due to transmission failure | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183029 | 0663 | 1 | F | UAC: Correction for operator-defined access categories of acknowledgement | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183040 | 0664 | 2 | F | Lower layer indication on the establishment/release of user plane resources | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183040 | 0665 | 3 | F | Setting the Uplink data status and Service type IEs after receiving a fallback indication from the lower layers | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183040 | 0666 | 2 | F | Indication of a reason for failure in reactivating a PDU session | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183040 | 0667 | 1 | F | Adding the case that UE initiates the registration procedure for mobility and periodic registration | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183040 | 0668 | 1 | F | Handling of network rejection with 5GSM cause values #50, #51, and #54 | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183040 | 0669 | 2 | F | Mobility and periodic registration update triggered by indications from lower layers | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183040 | 0673 | 1 | F | UE STATE INDICATION message delivered in a REGISTRATION REQUEST message | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183040 | 0674 | 1 | F | Correction to operator-defined access category criteria type values | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183040 | 0677 | 1 | F | Exceptions for UEs configured for high priority access in handling T3396, T3584, and T3585 | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183040 | 0678 |  | D | Removal of non-seamless non-3GPP offload from definitions | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183040 | 0679 | 4 | F | UE identifier provided during an initial registration procedure | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183040 | 0680 | 1 | F | Revisons on PDU Session Eestablishment procedure | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183040 | 0682 | 1 | F | UE registered for emergency services upon authentication failure | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183040 | 0683 |  | F | Update the trigger of mobility registration update initiation | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183040 | 0684 | 2 | F | Clarification on T3346 for registration procedure | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183040 | 0686 | 2 | F | Support sending multiple payloads via Payload container | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183040 | 0687 | 1 | F | Correction on LADN information handling | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183040 | 0688 | 2 | F | Mapping of a NOTIFICATION message to an access category | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183041 | 0690 | 2 | F | Transmission of SUCI in DEREGISTRATION REQUEST | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183041 | 0691 |  | F | Clarification on missing subclause | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183041 | 0692 |  | F | Stop T3516 when authentication reject received | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183041 | 0693 | 1 | F | Limited service and no SUPI states in 5GMM instance for non-3GPP accesst | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183041 | 0695 | 1 | F | QoS flow and mapped EPS bearer context | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183041 | 0696 | 1 | F | Corrections on 5GSM IEs | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183041 | 0697 | 1 | F | Correction on 5GSM congestion control | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183041 | 0698 |  | F | Correction on PTI value release | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183041 | 0699 | 1 | F | Corrections on QoS rules IE | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183041 | 0700 | 1 | F | UE handling for semantic error in the QoS operation | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183041 | 0701 |  | F | Resolution of editor's note on abnormal case handling for the UE-initiated UE state indication procedure | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183041 | 0702 | 1 | F | Resolution of editor's note on abnormal case handling for the network-requested UE policy management procedure | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183041 | 0703 |  | F | Resolution of editor's note on the information the N3IWF maintains for a registered UE | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183041 | 0709 | 2 | F | Congestion control | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183041 | 0711 | 1 | F | Correction to authentication abnormal cases | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183041 | 0712 | 1 | F | Corrections for non-3GPP access idle mode | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183041 | 0715 | 1 | F | Integrity protection maximum data rate for UL and DL | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183041 | 0717 | 1 | F | General section for limited service state over non-3GPP access | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2018-12 | CT#82 | CP-183041 | 0718 |  | F | T35xx in Annex D | 15.2.0 |  |
| 2019-01 | CT#82 |  |  |  |  | Change of IEI values from 7E to 74 and from 7F to 75 | 15.2.1 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190084 | 0382 | 9 | F | Correct Extended Local Emergency Numbers List use involving WLAN | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190084 | 0638 | 3 | F | Clarification for abnormal case handling of registration procedure after inter-system change from S1 mode to N1 mode | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190084 | 0706 | 6 | F | Resolution on the editor's note on abnormal cases in the UE for the PDU EAP message reliable transport procedure | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190084 | 0721 | 2 | F | Clarification on inclusion of the Uplink data status IE in the SERVICE REQUEST message after an RRC fallback indication | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190084 | 0724 | 4 | F | Corrections to Annex D | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190084 | 0725 | 2 | F | Update reference for UE policy control service | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190084 | 0728 | 1 | F | Completion of correction for local release | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190084 | 0729 | 2 | F | UAC - access attempt matching criteria of operator-defined access categoryt | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190084 | 0731 | 2 | F | Correcting the name of ITU-T Recommendation E.212 | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190084 | 0732 | 2 | F | 5GSM - request type not included in PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT REQUEST | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190084 | 0734 | 2 | F | AMF rejecting PDU session establishment when the DNN is not subscribed | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190084 | 0735 | 1 | F | Correction for acknowledgement of extended emergency number list | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190084 | 0741 | 3 | F | Mobility between 5GS over non-3GPP access and EPS over 3GPP access | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190084 | 0743 | 1 | F | PDU session status for IWK without N26 | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190084 | 0744 | 2 | F | EPS GUTI provided to lower layer | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190084 | 0745 | 1 | F | Length of 5G-S-TMSI | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190084 | 0746 | 3 | F | S1 UE security capability | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190084 | 0747 | 2 | F | Clarification on creating new QoS flowst | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190084 | 0750 | 1 | F | Correction to handling of #50 and #51t | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190085 | 0752 | 1 | F | PDU session modification for emergency PDU sessions. | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190085 | 0753 | 1 | F | Removal of unncessary text. | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190085 | 0754 | 1 | F | QoS flow description to be added in PDU session modification command | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190100 | 0758 |  | F | Correction of the erroneous length of EAP messageIE | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190085 | 0759 | 2 | F | Update of SUCI encoding | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190085 | 0762 |  | F | Minor corrections to TS 24.501 | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190085 | 0763 | 2 | F | Cleanup on support of multiple payloads for NAS transport | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190085 | 0765 | 1 | F | Correction on initial NAS message protection | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190085 | 0766 | 2 | F | Correction on 5GS mobile identity IE name | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190085 | 0767 | 1 | F | Addition of the 5GSM cause IE in the PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMPLETE message | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190085 | 0768 | 2 | D | Minor corrections for interworking | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190085 | 0769 | 1 | F | Change of "a wildcard DNN" to "the wildcard DNN" | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190085 | 0771 | 2 | F | Adding missing abnormal cases for initial registration (UE side) | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190085 | 0772 | 2 | F | Clarification for the use of the default value for T3512 | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190085 | 0773 | 3 | F | Removal of UE security capabilities from the S1 mode to N1 mode NAS transparent container | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190085 | 0774 | 2 | F | Clarification on NSSAI inclusion mode after an inter-system change from S1 mode to N1 mode | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190085 | 0780 | 1 | F | Corrections to UE policy section management result | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190085 | 0785 | 1 | F | Removal of abnormal case handling for collision between initial registration and paging or notification | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190085 | 0788 |  | D | DNN as a common IE | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190085 | 0791 | 2 | F | Generic UE configuration update procedure during registration procedure | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190085 | 0792 |  | D | References for NAS signalling connection recovery and a fallback indication from the lower layers | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190086 | 0796 | 1 | F | Corrections on fallback indication from lower layers | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190086 | 0798 | 2 | F | Correction to the notification procedure | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190086 | 0801 | 1 | D | Correction on sub-clause numbering | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190086 | 0802 | 3 | F | Handling of QoS flow description without valid EPS bearer contextt | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190086 | 0803 |  | F | Correction on the lengths of 5GSM procedures | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190086 | 0804 | 2 | F | Corrections on Mapped EPS bearer context IE | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190086 | 0805 | 2 | F | Handling of missing QoS flow description and QoS rule | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190086 | 0806 | 3 | F | UE re-registration following UE parameters update | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190086 | 0807 | 1 | F | Clarification on providing NSSAI to the lower layer | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190086 | 0808 | 1 | F | Adjustment of relevent timers when T3346 is included in the 5GMM message | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190086 | 0809 | 1 | F | Clarification on PDU Session Modification procedure | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190086 | 0810 | 1 | F | Clarification on the behaviors of UE and SMF during the inter-system change | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190086 | 0812 | 2 | F | Several corrections to messages and IEs | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190086 | 0814 | 2 | F | Correction to IEI values | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190086 | 0815 | 2 | F | Resolution on editor's notes on whether explicit start and stop indications for SMS over NAS is needed | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190086 | 0817 |  | F | Correction to the definition of UE STATE INDICATION message content | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190086 | 0819 | 1 | F | Reference corrections on UE's state change due to congestion control | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190086 | 0820 | 3 | F | Correction to behaviour upon receipt of 5GMM reject cause for a UE in single-registration mode | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190086 | 0821 | 1 | F | Informing the UE about the integrity protection failure at S1 to N1 mode change | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190086 | 0823 | 1 | F | Handling of abnormal case when UE gets UE policies with incorrect PLMN ID | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190087 | 0824 |  | F | Abnormal case handling for cause#72 | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190087 | 0829 | 3 | F | Correction on handling of invalid PSI | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190087 | 0831 |  | F | Correction for missing 5QIs | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190174 | 0833 | 4 | F | Possible criterion for the selection of the requested NSSAI | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190087 | 0834 | 2 | F | Skip barring checks during fallback handling | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190087 | 0835 | 1 | F | Correct missing Non-3GPP NW policies IE | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190087 | 0836 | 1 | F | 5G-GUTI provided to lower layer | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190087 | 0838 | 1 | F | Handling of abnormal authentication errors | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190087 | 0839 | 1 | F | Update the conditions on the AMF to provide the configured NSSAI to the UE | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190087 | 0844 | 1 | F | Rejected NSSAI for current registration area | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190087 | 0845 | 1 | F | Removal of Editor's note on home network public key and home network public key identifier update and removal of protection scheme identifier | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190087 | 0846 | 1 | F | Update of PDU session authentication and authorization messages | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190087 | 0847 | 2 | F | Update of error handling for Mapped EPS bearer contexts IE | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190087 | 0849 | 1 | F | Correction for Cause code #7 | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190087 | 0854 | 1 | F | 3GPP PS Data Off UE status change and congestion control in AMF - alternative 2 | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190087 | 0855 | 1 | F | Retransmission of PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT REQUEST | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190087 | 0856 | 1 | F | Retransmission of PDU SESSION MODIFICATION REQUEST | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190087 | 0857 | 1 | F | Retransmission of PDU SESSION RELEASE REQUEST | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190087 | 0859 | 1 | F | Correction in EAP handling | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190087 | 0860 |  | F | Issue in SNN | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190087 | 0862 | 2 | F | Temporary identity allocation | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190088 | 0863 |  | F | Initial maximum number of packet filters for associated PDU session | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190088 | 0864 | 1 | F | SUCI to be used for the registration for emergency services | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190088 | 0867 |  | F | Correction to the inclusion of requested QoS rule and requested QoS flow descripstion in PDU session modification request. | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190088 | 0868 | 1 | F | Wrong message name | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190088 | 0870 | 2 | F | SUCI applicability | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190088 | 0873 | 1 | F | Transmission failure at UE side for UE policy delivery procedure | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190088 | 0875 | 2 | F | Upper layer request while T3540 is running | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190088 | 0876 | 1 | F | Encoding of Routing indicator set to default value 0 | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190088 | 0877 | 2 | F | OS Id information element | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190088 | 0878 | 1 | F | Clarification on deregistration procedure. | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190088 | 0880 | 1 | D | Correction of the use of word "wants" | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190088 | 0883 | 1 | F | Handling on errors of QoS flow description operations | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190088 | 0885 | 1 | F | Addressing missing scenarios and providing other clarifications related to fallback indication | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190088 | 0888 | 2 | F | Handling when the UE indicated security capabilities are invalid or unacceptable | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190088 | 0889 | 1 | F | Correction in UE-initiated de-registration procedure initiation | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190088 | 0891 | 1 | F | Reporting QoS error when a delete or modify operation is received for a non-existent QoS rule | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190088 | 0892 | 1 | F | Presence of the precedence and QFI fields in QoS rules | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190088 | 0894 | 2 | F | Mandating UE sending registration complete for SOR | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190088 | 0895 | 1 | F | Improvement on 5G-GUTI allocation after network triggered service request | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190088 | 0899 | 2 | F | Clarification on the authorized QoS rule modification | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190089 | 0901 | 1 | F | Clarification on congestion control upon intersystem change | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190089 | 0902 | 4 | F | Default EPS bearer associates with the default QoS rule | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190089 | 0907 | 2 | F | NSSAI inclusion mode, EPLMNs, and registration area | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190089 | 0910 | 2 | F | 5GSM messages for a PDU session associated with non-3GPP access exchanged via 3GPP access | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190089 | 0911 | 1 | F | Mobility and periodic registration update initiation by a UE in inactive mode reselecting an EPLMN cell | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190089 | 0912 | 1 | F | Change of N1 mode capability on UE mode change or on IMS availability change | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190089 | 0914 | 1 | F | Inclusion of a 5G-GUTI mapped from the valid 4G-GUTI in the REGISTRATION REQUEST message during an initial registration is not available in Rel-15 | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190209 | 0915 | 3 | F | Correction to the REGISTRATION REQUEST msg when the Payload container IE is included | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190089 | 0917 | 1 | F | Correction to the length of the IMEISV | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190089 | 0918 | 1 | F | Correcton on handing of downlink signalling and data for non-3GPP PDU session | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190089 | 0919 |  | F | Correction to the Payload container IE | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190089 | 0920 |  | F | Correction to several 5GMM IEs | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190089 | 0921 | 1 | F | Mapped configured S-NSSAI from the S-NSSAI(s) of the HPLMN | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190089 | 0922 |  | F | Use of stored NSSAI inclusion mode during initial registrationt | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190089 | 0923 |  | F | Correction to the Operator-defined access category definitions IE t | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190089 | 0925 | 1 | F | Non-delivery of PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT ACCEPT | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190089 | 0926 | 1 | F | Correction to Service area list IE Type of list "11" | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190089 | 0927 | 1 | F | Setting of 5GSM cause value #36 regular deactivation | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190092 | 0929 | 3 | F | Local release | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190089 | 0930 | 1 | F | Adding the UE local configuration option in 24.501 | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190089 | 0933 |  | F | Handling of Replayed S1 UE security capabilities IE in Security Mode Command message | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190089 | 0934 | 2 | F | Clarifications on use of PCF-provided PTI for UE policies delivery | 15.3.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190101 | 0720 | 1 | F | Initiation of Service Request after reception of Notification over non-3GPP while the UE is in 5GMM-CONNECTED mode with RRC inactive indication in the 3GPP access | 16.0.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190106 | 0730 | 4 | B | SINE\_5G: Back-off control and retry restriction mechanisms in 5GS | 16.0.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190101 | 0733 | 1 | F | Transfer of a PDU session among 5G-ANs and DNN | 16.0.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190101 | 0739 | 5 | F | Handling for QoS Flow status synchronization failure | 16.0.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190101 | 0775 | 5 | F | Clarification on rejected NSSAI for the PLMN | 16.0.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190101 | 0782 | 1 | F | 5G-GUTI as additional guti in initial registration and UE holds 4G-GUTI | 16.0.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190101 | 0786 | 1 | D | Consistent description on release of N1 NAS signalling connection | 16.0.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190101 | 0787 | 1 | F | Correction to TFT check | 16.0.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190101 | 0789 | 4 | F | Handling of indication to the 5GSM sublayer in case of 5GSM message not forwarded to SMF due to service area restrictions | 16.0.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190101 | 0797 | 3 | F | Alignment for the notification procedure | 16.0.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190108 | 0830 |  | B | New 5QIs for Enhanced Framework for Uplink Streaming | 16.0.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190101 | 0840 |  | F | Update the conditions on the AMF to provide an allowed NSSAI based upon the default S-NSSAI(s) | 16.0.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190101 | 0841 | 1 | F | Alignment of terms of configured NSSAI and allowed NSSAI | 16.0.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190101 | 0842 | 1 | F | Provision of NSSAI information to the lower layers | 16.0.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190101 | 0843 | 1 | F | Correction for the UE configuration update procedure | 16.0.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190101 | 0848 | 1 | F | Clarification to definition of "ongoing service" | 16.0.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190101 | 0851 | 1 | F | Update of validity conditions for access identities 1 and 2 | 16.0.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190101 | 0852 |  | F | SR procedure for emergency services fallback when T3525 timer running | 16.0.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190101 | 0865 | 2 | F | Clarfication on allowed NSSAI storage in Non Volatile Memory | 16.0.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190101 | 0866 | 1 | F | UE state at lower layer failure on the NW side at initial registration | 16.0.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190101 | 0869 |  | F | Content of SMS payload container | 16.0.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190101 | 0872 | 1 | F | Correct mistake in case (i) in service request procedure | 16.0.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190101 | 0881 |  | D | Correction of wrong reference | 16.0.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190101 | 0886 | 2 | F | Clarifications related to fallback indication | 16.0.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190101 | 0896 |  | F | Correction on deriving mapped EPS security context for EPC interworking in connected mode | 16.0.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190101 | 0897 | 1 | F | Correction on abnormal case handlng at AMF for registration | 16.0.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190101 | 0904 | 2 | F | Clarification on MICO mode | 16.0.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190101 | 0905 |  | F | Correction on 5GMM cause #65 | 16.0.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 | CP-190101 | 0924 |  | F | Correction to N1 NAS signalling connection establishment | 16.0.0 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 |  |  |  |  | De-implementation of CR468 | 16.0.1 |  |
| 2019-03 | CT#83 |  |  |  |  | Completion of de-implementation of CR468 | 16.0.2 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191147 | 0936 |  | B | Interworking of Ethernet PDU session to Ethernet PDN connection | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191137 | 0937 | 2 | B | PEI for 5G-CRG and FN-CRG | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191137 | 0938 |  | B | Usage of ACS information PCO parameter | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191137 | 0939 |  | B | Session-TMBR for PDU session in W-5GAN | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191132 | 0944 | 5 | F | Handling of 5G NAS security contexts | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191132 | 0946 | 1 | F | Handling of PDU session type | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191124 | 0948 | 2 | A | Precedence between access identities for derivation of RRC establishment cause and for derivation of establishment cause for non-3GPP access | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191132 | 0949 |  | F | Clarifications on the validity of access identities | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191132 | 0950 |  | F | Corrections to the length of the SOR transparent container and UE parameters update transparent container | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191122 | 0953 | 1 | A | Correction on T3396 | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191132 | 0955 | 1 | F | Correction on the descriptions of 5GSM parameters and capabilities | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191123 | 0957 | 2 | A | Handling of PS Data Off status update | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191124 | 0959 | 1 | A | SR procedure for emergency services fallback when T3346 timer running | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191148 | 0963 | 3 | B | Adding support for SNPNs (Stand-alone Non-Public Networks) | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191132 | 0964 |  | F | Clarification on LADN information for the registered and equivalent PLMNs | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191132 | 0965 | 3 | F | Clarification on the stop of T3540 | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191132 | 0966 | 1 | F | Clarification on the creation of a single QoS flow during a PDU session modification procedure | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191132 | 0968 | 2 | F | Correction to the checks on QoS rule operations - R16 | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191129 | 0969 | 1 | B | Introduction of extended DRX for 5G CIoT | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191129 | 0970 | 1 | B | Small data rate control, general description | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191129 | 0971 | 1 | B | Small data rate control, activation | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191129 | 0972 | 4 | B | Serving PLMN rate control, general description | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191129 | 0973 | 4 | B | Serving PLMN rate control, activation | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191129 | 0974 | 1 | B | Service Gap control in 5GS, general description | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191129 | 0975 | 3 | B | Service Gap control in 5GS, activation with IE and indication flag | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191129 | 0977 | 3 | B | Service Gap control in 5GS, enforcement in UE | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191129 | 0978 | 3 | B | Service Gap control in 5GS, enforcement in AMF | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191129 | 0979 | 1 | B | Service Gap control in 5GS, new time value via UCU procedure | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191129 | 0980 | 1 | B | General Description for Restriction on use of enhanced coverage | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191129 | 0981 | 1 | B | Updates to Registration procedure for Restriction on use of enhanced coverage | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191129 | 0982 | 2 | B | Support for Reliable Data Service in 5GS | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191132 | 0983 | 1 | F | Handling 5GMM cause #5 "PEI not accepted" | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191132 | 0984 |  | F | Correcting UE state when disabling and re-enabling N1 mode | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191129 | 0985 | 2 | F | Terminology definition for 5G\_CIoT | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191129 | 0986 | 3 | B | General introduction on CIoT 5GS optimizations | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191129 | 0987 | 5 | B | CIoT capability negotiation between UE and network | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191129 | 0988 | 3 | B | CIoT optimisations redirection betwee EPC and 5GC | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191129 | 0989 | 2 | B | Inter-RAT mobility to and from NB-IoT in 5GS | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191129 | 0990 | 3 | B | Congestion control for CP data transport in 5GS | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191122 | 0992 | 2 | A | Correction on the 5GSM S-NSSAI congestion control | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191132 | 0993 | 2 | F | Network slicing indication | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191122 | 0995 | 1 | A | Correction on the SMS over NAS | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191148 | 0997 | 2 | B | Providing CAG ID to the lower layer | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191132 | 0998 | 5 | B | UE behaviour upon receiving non-integrity protected NAS reject messages in 5GS | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191217 | 1000 | 5 | A | Multiple NAS connections and 5G NAS security context change handling | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191123 | 1002 | 1 | A | EPS bearer synchronization when moving from EPC to 5GC | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191132 | 1018 | 6 | F | UE-requested PDU session modification procedure and exemption indication | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191129 | 1019 | 1 | B | Active Time for MICO mode | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191138 | 1020 | 5 | B | MA PDU request in UL NAS TRANSPORT message | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191138 | 1021 | 4 | B | Update PDU session establishment procedure to support MA PDU session | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191132 | 1022 |  | F | Correction to Mico mode activation in the UE | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191132 | 1023 | 4 | F | Correction to rejected NSSAI deletion. | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191122 | 1025 |  | A | Correction of timer table | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191132 | 1027 | 2 | F | Coordination between GMM and 5GMM | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191132 | 1029 | 2 | F | Correction of requirements for the handling of access barring | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191129 | 1030 | 2 | B | Strictly periodic registration timer indication for MICO mode | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191124 | 1037 | 2 | A | Network initiated deregistration update for cause #3 and #6 | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191132 | 1038 |  | F | Correction of typos in octet numbering for AMF Set ID | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191132 | 1039 |  | F | Stopping T3519 and deleting SUCI when receiving authentication reject | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191122 | 1041 | 1 | A | Correct UE parameters update data type | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191132 | 1043 | 2 | F | Clarifications to the Routing indicator encoding | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191132 | 1045 | 1 | F | Correction on Payload container type information element | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191129 | 1046 | 2 | B | Introduction to UE selection of CN for 5G CIoT (for 24.501) | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191133 | 1047 |  | F | Exception in suspension of 5GSM procedures in case of ongoing 5GMM procedures: Service request procedure initiated during connected mode | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191124 | 1050 | 1 | A | PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT message sent via target access in case of handover of an existing PDU session between 3GPP access and non-3GPP access | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191133 | 1052 | 2 | F | Retreival of an SMF ID during transfer of a PDN connection in EPS to 5GS | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191146 | 1053 | 3 | F | Clarification of 5GSM cause values for which network may include a back-off timer or a re-attempt indicator | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191148 | 1054 | 4 | B | Introduction of non-public network | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191148 | 1055 | 1 | B | PLMN ID and NID provided to the lower layers | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191133 | 1058 |  | F | Extensible Authentication Protocol specified in IETF RFC 3748 | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191133 | 1059 |  | F | Corrections on security context terminologies | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191133 | 1060 | 2 | F | Correction on UE handling for network initiated de-registration with #22 | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191133 | 1061 | 1 | F | T3540 handling for re-registration triggered by UCU | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191133 | 1062 | 2 | F | Correction on coding of "all other values are spare" | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191124 | 1064 | 2 | A | Indication of resume failure from the lower layer | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191133 | 1066 | 1 | F | Integrity protection failure | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191133 | 1067 | 1 | F | Clarification related to dual registration mode | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191133 | 1070 |  | F | Including the other cases in [S-NSSAI, DNN] combination back-off timer | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191123 | 1071 | 4 | A | Correction to the Payload container IE | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191122 | 1073 | 3 | A | Correction because of wrong implementation of CR0763 and CR0919 | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191124 | 1075 | 2 | A | Resolution of editor's notes on handling at emergency registration and emergency PDU sessions | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191124 | 1077 | 2 | A | Resolution of editor's notes on handling at non-existing 5G NAS security context indicated by the UE when an emergency PDU session exists | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191137 | 1078 | 3 | B | Introduction of general aspects of wireline access | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191137 | 1082 | 1 | B | Introduction of references, definitions and abbreviations for 5WWC | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191133 | 1088 | 1 | F | Correction on PTI error handling of the UE | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191133 | 1090 | 1 | F | Correction on PTI error handling of the network | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191133 | 1092 | 1 | F | Correction on QoS rule operation | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191122 | 1094 | 1 | A | Correction on handling of mapped EPS bearer contexts IE | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191133 | 1096 | 2 | F | Correction on associating default EPS bearer with the default QoS rule | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191133 | 1098 | 1 | F | Feature support after inter-system change from 5GS to EPS | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191133 | 1100 | 3 | F | Correction on 5GSM IE handling when an error is detected | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191133 | 1105 | 1 | F | Security Mode Command procedure when S1 mode supported | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191133 | 1107 | 1 | F | Correction of term "user preference" to "UE local configuration" for inter-system change without N26 | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191122 | 1109 | 1 | A | Addition of missing codepoints for 5GSM causes | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191133 | 1114 | 2 | F | Modification of the maximum number of supported packet filters | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191133 | 1115 | 1 | F | 5GS-EPS interworking for Multi-homed IPv6 PDU Session not supported without N26 | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191133 | 1118 | 3 | F | UE-requested PDU session modification for emergency PDU session | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191133 | 1119 |  | F | Clarification of emergency support indications | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191122 | 1121 | 3 | A | Access control and indication that access barring is applicable for all access categories except categories '0' and '2' | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191138 | 1122 | 2 | B | Multiple Access PDU Session | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191122 | 1124 | 1 | A | 5GSM cause value #29 semantic extension | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191124 | 1128 | 4 | A | NSSAI inclusion mode in ePLMN | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191129 | 1129 | 1 | F | Interaction between active time for MICO mode and eDRX | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191224 | 1130 | 4 | B | User plane CIoT 5GS optimization | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191129 | 1131 | 3 | B | CP only indication | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191123 | 1133 | 1 | A | Handling of PDU session modification while a back-off timer is running | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191148 | 1134 | 1 | B | Adding support for unified access control in SNPNs (Stand-alone Non-Public Networks) | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191134 | 1135 | 1 | D | The phrase "outside the scope of the present document" is not used consistently | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191134 | 1137 | 3 | F | Clarification regarding replayed UE security capabilities | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191124 | 1140 | 1 | A | UE policy length mismatch | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191134 | 1142 | 2 | F | Conditions for congestion control in AMF | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191134 | 1146 | 3 | F | Correction of inconsistent requirements for the use of SUCI | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191134 | 1147 | 1 | F | Disabling of N1 mode capability after emergency services fallback | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191134 | 1149 | 1 | F | Clarification on disabling N1 mode capability when there is persistent PDU session | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191123 | 1151 | 1 | A | Indicating PS data off status report for the UE in the Non-allowed Area | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191134 | 1156 | 1 | F | Clarification of "registration requested" with no other parameters | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191134 | 1157 |  | F | Updates to Network slicing indication | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191134 | 1160 |  | F | Clarification on the length of the key stream for initial NAS message protection | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191207 | 1162 | 4 | F | Applicability of the allowed NSSAI in an equivalent PLMN outside the UE's registration area | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191123 | 1164 | 3 | A | Handling of the ABBA parameter with a non-zero value and a length of more than 2 octets | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191134 | 1165 | 1 | F | Clarifications to service area restrictions | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191123 | 1168 | 1 | A | IEI for the Non-3GPP NW provided policies IE | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191136 | 1169 |  | F | Reference to IEEE 802.3 | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191123 | 1171 | 2 | A | Correction to serving network name (SNN) reference | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191123 | 1173 | 1 | A | IEI for the UE OS Id IE | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191134 | 1174 | 2 | F | Correction for PDU session modification with QFI change. | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191134 | 1175 | 2 | F | Correction to PDU session release reject handling | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191134 | 1176 | 1 | F | Correction to PDU session authentication result transport procedure. | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191134 | 1177 | 1 | F | Clarification for transfter of PDU session for LADN to EPS. | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191134 | 1178 | 1 | F | Correction to De-registration and registration procedure collision | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191134 | 1179 |  | F | Clarification for 5GMM cause #3 and #6 in the SERVICE REJECT message | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191134 | 1180 | 2 | F | Added detailed description for substates INITIAL-REGISTRATION-NEEDED and UPDATE-NEEDED | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191134 | 1182 |  | D | Minor editorial corrections | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191122 | 1185 | 1 | A | Always-on PDU session | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191134 | 1186 | 1 | F | S-NSSAI association for PDU session established in S1 mode | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191130 | 1187 | 1 | B | 5GMM capability for SRVCC from NG-RAN to UTRAN | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191130 | 1188 | 1 | B | MS classmark 2 and supported codec | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191134 | 1191 | 2 | F | Handling of 5GSM parameters | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191134 | 1193 | 2 | F | Handling of SM back-off timer | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191123 | 1195 | 1 | A | DNN based congestion control for PDU session for LADN | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191135 | 1197 |  | F | Terminology correction about PDU session type | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191135 | 1199 | 1 | F | Definition of EMM-IDLE mode in TS 24.501 | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191129 | 1200 |  | F | No CIoT 5GS optimizations for non-3GPP access | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191124 | 1203 | 2 | A | Network initiated EPS bearer synchronization when moving from EPC to 5GC | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191135 | 1204 | 1 | F | Correction on follow-on request indicator | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191135 | 1205 |  | F | Correction on UE behaviour in 5GMM-REGISTERED.PLMN-SEARCH | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191123 | 1206 | 1 | A | Deletion of the 5GSM cause IE in the PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMPLETE message | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191135 | 1207 | 1 | F | Correction on the abnormal cases for registration procedure | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191129 | 1210 |  | F | Alignment of the Abnormal cases for eDRX between 5GS and EPS | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191135 | 1211 | 1 | F | Collision handling | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191135 | 1212 | 2 | F | Authenticate before deleting UE context | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191129 | 1213 | 3 | B | Uplink NAS message transmission and CIoT data transfer | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191135 | 1214 | 1 | F | Correction on T3346 and EPLMN handling | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191122 | 1219 | 2 | A | Alignment of the 5G ciphering and integrity algorithm identifiers | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191135 | 1220 | 2 | F | Conditions to apply the "null-scheme" to generate the SUCI | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191135 | 1221 |  | F | Correction on the description of code point for 128-5G-EA3 | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191129 | 1222 | 1 | B | Service Gap control in 5GS, reject of UL NAS Transport message | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191135 | 1227 | 2 | F | Transmission failure of Registration Request during Initial Reg proc | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191135 | 1228 | 3 | F | Handling of Radio Link failure during service Req proc | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191148 | 1229 | 1 | B | Abnormal case handling for receipt of 5GMM cause value #11 from a PLMN | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191148 | 1231 | 2 | B | Packet filters based on N3IWF IP address and SPI for IPsec SA | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191124 | 1238 | 1 | A | QoS flow for SIP signalling after inter-system change | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191135 | 1239 | 1 | F | Handling of multiple QoS rule/flow parameters included in one PCO/ePCO | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191135 | 1240 | 1 | F | Error handling of optional IEs in a payload container entry of the Payload container IE | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191135 | 1241 |  | F | Add codings of 5GSM causes #41 and #42 | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191124 | 1245 | 1 | A | Indication of syntactical or semantic errors related to SM policy association to UE | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191135 | 1246 | 3 | F | Clean-up of general section for 5GMM aspects of network slicing | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191135 | 1247 |  | F | Request from the upper layers to perform emergency service fallback | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191135 | 1248 |  | F | Non-overlapping tracking areas | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191146 | 1249 | 1 | C | 5GSM cause values #27, #50, #51 and #70 for SINE\_5G | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191123 | 1251 | 1 | A | Correction to handling of cause #72 | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191135 | 1254 | 2 | F | Originating MMTEL voice due to upper layers request while T3346 is running | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191135 | 1257 |  | F | Shared or valid 5G NAS security context | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-06 | CT#84 | CP-191135 | 1264 | 1 | F | EAP-success of EAP-TLS received in SECURITY MODE COMMAND | 16.1.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192073 | 1056 | 5 | B | Provisioning of an allowed CAG list and a CAG access only indication | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192073 | 1057 | 8 | B | 5GMM cause value for CAG | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192056 | 1189 | 3 | F | PDU session modication command not forwarded to 5G AN | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192073 | 1236 | 3 | B | Storage for CAG information | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192060 | 1269 | 2 | B | Procedure for Multiple Access upgrade of PDU Session | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192056 | 1270 | 1 | F | Handling the non-current 5G NAS security context after inter-system change from N1 mode to S1 mode | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192060 | 1271 | 2 | B | NSSAI not allowed for MA PDU session establishment | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192073 | 1273 |  | F | Updates to new stage-2 requirements of CAG information structure | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192059 | 1274 | 2 | F | Wireline access is a type of non-3GPP access | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192059 | 1276 | 2 | F | Management of service area restrictions in wireline access | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192059 | 1277 | 2 | F | IP address allocation for 5G-RG | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192059 | 1278 | 2 | B | Security for W-AGF acting on behalf of an FN-RGt | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192059 | 1279 | 1 | C | Alignment with stage-2 on PEI for 5G-RG and FN-RG | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192063 | 1280 | 2 | B | V2X capability and V2X PC5 capability | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192063 | 1281 | 1 | B | USPS extension for V2X policy | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192056 | 1282 |  | F | Incorrect security algorithm | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192056 | 1283 |  | F | Registration attempt counter correction | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192073 | 1286 | 2 | C | 5GMM cause values applicable in an SNPN | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192052 | 1287 | 1 | F | Clarification for UE selecting a suitable cell that supports CIoT optimisation | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192056 | 1288 | 1 | F | Core network type restriction determined by operator policy | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192056 | 1290 | 1 | F | Disabling the N1 mode capability for 3GPP access in Idle mode | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192060 | 1293 | 1 | C | PDU Session release for MA PDU Session | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192056 | 1295 | 1 | F | Clarification on error check for QoS rules | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192060 | 1297 | 1 | B | MA PDU session establishment reject due to unstructured PDU Session type | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192056 | 1298 |  | F | Clarification for T3580 Stop condition | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192060 | 1300 | 1 | B | MA PDU session modification for ATSSS parameters | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192056 | 1302 | 3 | F | Staying in inactive upon resume failure with RRC staying in RRC\_INACTIVE | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192045 | 1306 | 1 | A | Maintaining the UL and DL NAS COUNTs after a handover from 5GS to EPS | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192052 | 1308 | 2 | BV | PDU sessions and QoS flows for NB-IoT UEs | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192052 | 1311 | 3 | B | Idle mode optimizations for 5G Control plane CIoT small data transfer t | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192056 | 1315 | 1 | F | Performing registration update upon resume failure for reasons other than barring | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192062 | 1316 | 2 | B | 5GMM capability update for eNS | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192052 | 1318 | 1 | B | Header compression for control plane user datat | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192052 | 1322 | 1 | B | UE behavior when RRC connection resume failst | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192052 | 1323 | 1 | F | Correction on service gap timer | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192052 | 1324 | 1 | F | Correction on T3448 value IE | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192052 | 1325 | 1 | F | Alleviation of SM congestion | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192056 | 1326 |  | F | Correction wrt EPS attempt counter to be used for Single Registration Failure use cases | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192056 | 1328 |  | F | Correction on terminology regarding EPS bearer contextst | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192056 | 1330 | 1 | F | Correction to SM procedures for back off timer not forwarded from 5GMM case. | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192056 | 1332 |  | F | Deletion of RAND and RES on receiving Service Accept message | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192056 | 1333 |  | F | Clarification for emergency call when T3396 or T3585 is running | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192052 | 1334 | 1 | F | Removal of Editors Note for active timers in the NW | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192083 | 1335 | 1 | B | Addition of LCS indication in 5GMM capability and 5GS NW capability | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192083 | 1336 | 1 | B | Addition of location service message condition to Additional informaton IE | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192056 | 1337 |  | F | Minor miscellaneous corrections | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192056 | 1340 |  | F | Clarify encoding of EPS bearer identity | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192071 | 1341 |  | F | Keep equivalent PLMNs list for Deregistration Request message with 5GMM cause #7 | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192056 | 1344 |  | F | Correction to handling of operator-defined access category missing a standardized access category | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192056 | 1345 | 1 | F | ODAC IEI correction | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192052 | 1346 |  | F | Removal of eDRX support with RRC\_INACTIVE for NB-IoT | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192057 | 1348 | 1 | F | IMEI not required for non-3GPP only UEs | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192057 | 1351 | 1 | F | Emergency services fallback from non-3GPP access or ePDG/EPC | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192057 | 1353 | 1 | F | Re-ordering of text on the applicability of access identities | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192057 | 1354 | 1 | F | Trigger for NAS procedure retry in case NAS is put back in RRC inactivet | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192069 | 1355 |  | B | Adding general description of RACS | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192069 | 1356 | 1 | B | Signalling of UE support for RACS and of UE radio capability ID | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192069 | 1357 | 2 | B | UE radio capability ID assignment by the network | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192073 | 1358 | 1 | B | Signalling of UE support for transfer of port management information containers, MAC address and DS-TT residence time | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192073 | 1359 | 2 | B | Adding support for transfer of Ethernet port management information containers | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192073 | 1360 | 1 | F | Removal of Editor's note on adding unified access control configuration to "list of subscriber data" for access to SNPNs | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192073 | 1361 | 2 | F | Resolution of Editor's notes on abnormal case handling for UE-initiated de-registration procedure in an SNPN | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192073 | 1363 | 1 | F | Resolution of Editor's notes on the applicability of MPS, MCS and delay tolerant in SNPNs | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192073 | 1364 | 1 | F | Update of requirements on UE to construct packet filters based on the N3IWF destination IP address and the SPI for the IPsec SA | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192083 | 1365 | 2 | B | NAS transport of supplementary services messages for a deferred 5GC-MT-LR | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192052 | 1366 |  | F | Resolve Editor's note on support indication for Small Data Rate Control | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192052 | 1367 | 1 | B | Small data rate control parameters received in EPS | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192052 | 1369 | 1 | F | Including EPS Preferred Network Behaviour to 5GCN | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192052 | 1370 | 1 | F | General description on redirection of the UE by the core network | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192052 | 1371 |  | F | No RRC inactive for NB-IoT | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192052 | 1372 |  | F | Removal of Editor's Note for the T3348 | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192057 | 1380 |  | F | T3540 for 5GMM cause #31 or #73 | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192052 | 1384 | 1 | F | Service gap control timer and MICO mode | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192052 | 1385 | 2 | F | Service gap control, stop of timer via configuration update command | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192052 | 1386 |  | F | Service gap control, MO service request when connected and timer running | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192052 | 1387 | 2 | C | Service gap control, follow-on request indicator at mobility update registration | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192052 | 1388 | 2 | 2 | Service gap control, follow-on request indicator at initial registration | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192052 | 1391 |  | F | MICO mode and stop of active timer in AMF when UE enters 5GMM-CONNECTED | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192062 | 1395 | 3 | C | Registration reject due to no available allowed S-NSSAI(s) | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192052 | 1396 | 1 | F | Service gap control, MO SMS or LPP payload not allowed when connected | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192057 | 1398 | 1 | F | Consistent use of PLMN ID for AKA | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192057 | 1399 |  | F | Service reject without integrity protection | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192052 | 1405 |  | F | Strictly periodic handling due to emergency service. | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192073 | 1406 | 2 | F | Emergency call handling for a CAG only UE | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192057 | 1408 |  | F | Collision of deregistration and other NAS procedure | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192057 | 1410 |  | D | Missing inactive term. | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192073 | 1411 | 1 | F | Handling of an emergency call in SNPN access mode. | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192057 | 1412 | 1 | F | Initial NAS message protection | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192057 | 1413 | 1 | F | Stopping conditions for Timer T3565. | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192062 | 1421 | 4 | BV | Update of existing subclause for network slice specific authentication and authorizationt | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192060 | 1425 | 1 | F | Updates to UE-requested PDU session procedures for converting to MA PDU session | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192059 | 1427 | 2 | F | Applicability of unified access control for wireline 5G access network | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192070 | 1434 | 2 | F | Correction of handling of 5GSM causes #27 and #70 for SINE\_5G | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192057 | 1435 | 1 | F | Corrections to the disabling and re-enabling of N1 mode | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192057 | 1436 | 1 | F | FPLMN list for 3GPP and non-3GPP access types | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192057 | 1438 | 1 | F | Resolve ENs in clause 5.3.20 | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192083 | 1440 | 1 | B | Access control on MO-LR | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192057 | 1442 |  | F | Barred MO SMSoNAS | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192057 | 1448 |  | F | Correction of the QoS rule operation name | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192073 | 1453 | 2 | B | Handling of non-integrity protected messages in an SNPN | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192073 | 1454 | 1 | C | Support of network slicing in an SNPN | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192073 | 1456 | 1 | F | Lists of forbidden networks in an SNPN | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192073 | 1457 | 1 | F | Lists of forbidden TAIs in an SNPN | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192073 | 1458 | 1 | F | 5G-GUTI not globally unique in an SNPN | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192073 | 1460 | 2 | C | Shared network broadcasting PLMN identity(ies) or SNPN identity(ies) | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192057 | 1461 | 2 | F | Alignment on the implication description of type of list = "11" in service area list IE | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192073 | 1466 | 1 | B | Support of time sensitive communication | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192073 | 1470 | 2 | B | Port management information container: Delivery via the NAS protocol and coding | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192054 | 1474 | 2 | F | Update the UE-requested PDU session establishment procedure regarding always-on PDU session for URLLC service | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192054 | 1476 | 2 | F | Update the network-requested PDU session modification procedure regarding always-on PDU session for URLLC service | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-09 | CT#85 | CP-192057 | 1482 | 1 | F | Periodic update is allowed also in non-allowed area | 16.2.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193094 | 1233 | 4 | F | QoS operation upon activation of dedicated EPS bearer | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193100 | 1275 | 3 | F | Management of forbidden area in wireline access | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193094 | 1284 | 2 | F | Handling of unknown, unforeseen, and erroneous UPDS data in UE policy delivery service | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193094 | 1327 | 4 | F | Handing of 5GMM parameters during certain mobility registration failurest | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193094 | 1339 | 2 | F | Consistent back off timer handling for EPC interworking | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193094 | 1342 | 2 | F | Local release when receiving REFRESH command for routing indicator in RRC inactive | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193094 | 1349 | 3 | F | UAC check for services started in WLAN and being transferred to 3GPP access | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193094 | 1352 | 2 | F | Addition of abnormal case handling for T3346 running in NAS transport procedure | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193094 | 1373 | 4 | F | Maintenance of forbidden TA lists for non-integrity protected NAS reject | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193094 | 1374 | 2 | F | EMM parameters handling for 5G ony causes | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193094 | 1375 | 5 | F | Covering 5GMM cuase #31 for DoS attack | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193094 | 1376 | 3 | F | UE checking the active EPS bearer ID for mapped QoS flows | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193094 | 1378 | 3 | F | 5G NAS security context for interworking | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193094 | 1397 | 2 | F | Clarification on handling of MP-REG | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193094 | 1400 | 3 | F | Correction on handling and coding of Mapped EPS bearer contexts | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193094 | 1401 | 4 | F | QoS rule and QoS flow error handling | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193094 | 1402 | 2 | F | QoS error operation during interworking | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193115 | 1403 | 1 | F | Correction on the condition for handling reattempt for PDU session type related rejection | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193094 | 1404 | 1 | F | Additional 5GS PDU session rejection cause values | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193094 | 1409 | 4 | F | Emergency registered state handling. | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193094 | 1416 | 2 | F | Correction for N1 signalling connection release | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193094 | 1418 | 3 | F | Emergency PDU session establishment upon expiry of timer T3580 | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193095 | 1426 | 1 | F | Correction to the storage of 5GMM information; SOR counter and a UE parameter update counter | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193118 | 1431 | 8 | B | Transmission of the UE CAG capability to the network | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193095 | 1432 | 3 | F | Correction of 5GMM state for cause #27 "N1 mode not allowed" | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193095 | 1433 | 3 | F | Correction and clarification of interworking with ePDG connected to EPC | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193095 | 1449 | 1 | F | No requirement for network to store a back-off timer per UE and other criteria | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193104 | 1450 | 5 | B | Slice-specific authentication and authorization procedure | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193115 | 1452 | 3 | B | Back-off control in case of routing failure | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193118 | 1469 | 3 | C | PDU session used for TSC established as an always-on PDU session | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193095 | 1480 | 7 | F | Correction to delivery of mapped S-NSSAI(s) | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193095 | 1489 |  | F | Correction of statement related to K'AMF derivation during S1 to N1 handover | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193095 | 1490 | 1 | C | Condition to avoid redundant registration procedures during inter system change from S1 to N1 mode | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193095 | 1493 | 1 | F | Removal of update status dependency for sub-state selection | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193089 | 1494 | 2 | F | Handling of pending NAS messages during resume of the N1 NAS signalling connection | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193088 | 1495 | 1 | F | Apply UAC during resume of the N1 NAS signalling connection | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193095 | 1496 | 2 | F | Receiving deregistration with cause #72 when registered for both 3GPP and Non-3GPP accesst | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193088 | 1497 | 2 | F | Correcting DDX description | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193113 | 1499 |  | F | Correct UE radio capability ID reference | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193101 | 1500 | 2 | B | MA PDU session release | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193101 | 1501 |  | F | Add the missing MA PDU request | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193101 | 1504 | 2 | F | MA PDU session rejection due to operator policy and subscription policy | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193104 | 1505 | 6 | C | Introduction of pending NSSAI for network slice-specific authentication and authorization | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193089 | 1506 | 1 | F | Resolving Editor's Note for need of new EPD in CPSR message | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193089 | 1507 | 1 | F | Resolving Editor's Note on whether CIoT small data container IE can be TV format in CPSR message | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193088 | 1509 | 2 | F | Corrections of service gap controlt | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193118 | 1510 | 3 | B | Primary authentication using EAP methods other than EAP-AKA' and EAP-TLS | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193118 | 1511 | 1 | B | Serving network name in SNPN | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193118 | 1512 | 2 | B | Extensions of EAP-TLS usage in primary authentication | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193118 | 1513 |  | B | Extensions of EAP-AKA' usage in primary authentication | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193100 | 1514 | 1 | F | Further alignment with stage-2 on PEI for 5G-RG and FN-RG | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193100 | 1515 | 1 | F | Corrections for wireline access service area restrictions | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193088 | 1516 | 2 | F | Corrections related to Service Gap timer | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193088 | 1517 | 1 | F | 5GS Control plane CIoT data transfer for UE in connected mode | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193089 | 1518 | 2 | F | NAS message container for Control plane service request | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193088 | 1519 | 4 | F | Abnormal case handling for uplink NAS transport for non-supporting UEs | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193088 | 1520 | 2 | F | Applicability of existing emergency PDU session request type | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193118 | 1523 |  | F | Corrections on the Port management information container IE | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193104 | 1526 | 6 | F | Deregistration due to the failed network Slice-Specific Authentication and Authorization | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193088 | 1527 | 1 | F | Correction of the misuse of T3525 | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193089 | 1529 |  | F | Inclusion of the T3324 IE in REGISTRATION ACCEPT | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193088 | 1532 | 1 | C | Control plane service request message and abnornal cases on the network side | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193113 | 1535 | 1 | B | RACS support at EPS to 5GS IWK | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193113 | 1539 | 1 | F | UE storage of RACS parameters in non-volatile memory | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193089 | 1541 | 1 | B | Initial Small Data rate control parameters | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193104 | 1542 |  | F | Reset of registration attempt counter at registration reject with cause #62 | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193095 | 1543 |  | F | Incorrect reference in Authentication subclause | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193095 | 1544 |  | F | IE inclusion criteria style alignment | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193088 | 1545 | 1 | C | CP CIoT header compression, UE initiated re-configuration | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193095 | 1546 | 1 | F | Corrrection to the notification procedure and collision with UE initiated de-registration | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193095 | 1547 | 1 | F | Request of IMEISV via the security mode control procedure | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193089 | 1548 | 1 | F | Service gap control, simultaneous registration over N3GPP access in same PLMN | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193104 | 1549 | 3 | F | Registration reject due to no allowed slices and NW slice specific authentication and authorization | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193118 | 1551 | 2 | F | Clarification to forbidden TAI lists for SNPN | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193118 | 1552 | 1 | F | Clarification to PLMN-SEARCH substate. | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193118 | 1553 | 1 | F | Correction to SNPN enabled terminology. | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193118 | 1555 | 2 | F | 5GMM cause value #74 and requirements for non-integrity protected reject messages | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193118 | 1556 | 1 | F | Discarding the REGISTRATION REJECT message with 5GMM cause #76 received without integrity protection | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193118 | 1558 |  | F | Handling of the DEREGISTRATION REQUEST message with 5GMM cause value #74 or #75 in a PLMN | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193118 | 1559 |  | F | Reset of the registration attempt counter upon receipt of NPN-based cause values | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193118 | 1560 |  | F | Handling of T3510, T3517, and the service request attempt counter in an SNPN | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193118 | 1561 | 4 | F | Missing requirement on UE policies for SNPN | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193088 | 1562 | 1 | F | Corrections of RRC requirements specified in NAS specs | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193088 | 1563 | 5 | F | Handling of maximum number of allowed active DRBs | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193118 | 1565 |  | F | Correction to name of IE carrying residence time for TSN | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193095 | 1569 |  | F | Stop conditions for timers T3580 and T3581 | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193115 | 1570 | 1 | F | Correction to re-attempt indicator IE description | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193104 | 1571 | 2 | F | 5GMM Cause #62 | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193095 | 1574 |  | F | SMC message trigger | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193095 | 1575 | 1 | F | Congestion control for UL NAS TRANSPORT message | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193088 | 1577 | 1 | F | Applying small data rate control at inter-system change | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193118 | 1578 | 1 | F | Counter events handling for SNPN | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193118 | 1579 | 1 | F | 5GMM cause handling for SNPN | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193101 | 1580 | 1 | F | Provision of MA PDU session information during the UE-initiated NAS transport procedure initiation | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193095 | 1583 |  | F | Octet alignment for 5G-GUTI in 5GS mobile identity IE | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193095 | 1584 | 1 | F | Clarification on handling of 5G NAS security context | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193089 | 1585 | 1 | C | Resolving Editor's notes on the Data Type field for the Control Plane Service Request message | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193095 | 1586 | 1 | F | Registration upon change of UE radio capability during 5GMM-CONNECTED mode | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193095 | 1589 |  | F | Handling of 5GSM cause #54 PDU session does not exist | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193096 | 1590 | 1 | F | Correction to the indication upon receipt of 5GMM cause #91 | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193096 | 1592 | 2 | F | Handling of errors in mapped EPS bearer contexts | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193096 | 1593 | 1 | F | Cleanups and editorials | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193104 | 1598 | 4 | B | "S-NSSAI not available in the current PLMN" when non NSSAA supported UE requesting the S-NSSAI subjects to NSSAA | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193104 | 1602 | 6 | B | NSSAI storage impact with NSSAA | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193096 | 1603 |  | F | EHPLMN and Dual registration | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193119 | 1604 | 7 | F | CAG only UE and emergency procedure. | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193089 | 1605 | 3 | F | SGC timer and handling during intersystem change | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193096 | 1608 |  | F | Abbreviation of AUSF and UDM | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193106 | 1619 | 1 | B | Release of NAS signalling connection for the UE authorized for V2X communication over PC5 | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193113 | 1622 | 3 | F | Identification procedure for RACS | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193088 | 1623 | 2 | F | Control plane service request, correction regarding service accept message applicability | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193096 | 1625 | 2 | F | Precedence for segregation flow | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193096 | 1628 | 4 | F | Unified Access Control for IMS registration related signalling | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193096 | 1633 | 1 | B | Handling of non-integrity protected rejects when registered | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193101 | 1636 |  | D | Editorial on PDU session establisment request upgraded to MA PDU session | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193089 | 1640 | 1 | C | Handling of MT paging for CP-CIoT | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193088 | 1647 | 2 | B | 5GS NAS extended timers for NB-N1 mode and WB-N1/CE mode devices | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193089 | 1648 | 1 | C | Serving PLMN rate control at PDU session modification | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193096 | 1649 | 1 | F | Clarification on the Mapped EPS bearer context | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193096 | 1650 |  | D | Editorial corrections to text related to the status of PDU sessions during SR procedure | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193089 | 1651 | 1 | F | Short MAC and ngKSI in Control plane service request NAS message | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193089 | 1657 | 2 | B | Introduction of NSSAI efficient signalling for IoT devices | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193104 | 1658 | 1 | C | Removal of Editor's note on conditions of accepting registration | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193089 | 1660 | 2 | F | UE behaviour when T3448 timer running | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193088 | 1661 |  | F | AMF behaviour for mobility registration when SGC timer running | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193096 | 1662 |  | F | Clarification on the UE policy container | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193096 | 1663 | 1 | F | DNN Replacement | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193096 | 1664 | 1 | F | Faulty and missing reference | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193096 | 1665 | 1 | F | Correction of handling of de-registration procedure in ATTEMPTING-REGISTRATION-UPDATE | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193096 | 1666 | 1 | F | Corrections and enhancements for T3540 | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193084 | 1668 | 2 | A | Handling of UE NAS Count during handover from N1 mode to S1 mode | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193096 | 1669 | 2 | F | Handling multiple QoS errors during a PDU session modification procedure – Option 1 | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193104 | 1674 | 1 | F | No info on S-NSSAI subject to NSSAA in UE | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193169 | 1676 | 2 | F | Equivalent SNPNs not supported for stand-alone non-public networks | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193096 | 1680 |  | F | 5GMM state in non-3GPP access not impacting EMM state of single-registered UE | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193096 | 1681 | 1 | F | Registration attempt counter reset by single-registered UE | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193096 | 1682 |  | F | Correction for 5GMM and inter-system change | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193096 | 1683 |  | F | Correction for 5GSM and inter-system change with N26 | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193097 | 1684 | 1 | F | Clarification to forbidden PLMN list | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193100 | 1685 |  | C | Access stratum connection and user-plane resources for trusted non-3GPP access and wireline access | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193100 | 1686 | 1 | B | Usage of PDU session identity for the PDU sessions requested by the TWIF | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193100 | 1687 |  | C | Removal of Session-TMBRt | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193100 | 1688 |  | C | 5G-RG and W-AGF acting on behalf of FN-RG performing UE requirements | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193097 | 1690 |  | F | Correction for 5GS network feature support IE | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193106 | 1692 | 1 | B | UPDS updates enabling UE-requested V2X policy provisioning procedure | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193119 | 1693 | 1 | B | Exchange of port management capabilities during PDU session establishment | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193119 | 1694 | 1 | C | Additional abnormal cases in SNPN | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193106 | 1697 | 1 | B | 5QI 86 introduction | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193097 | 1698 | 1 | F | Deletion of UE radio capability in the network | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193115 | 1699 | 1 | C | Retry restriction on non-3GPP access | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193115 | 1700 | 1 | F | No retry restriction for 5GSM cause value #39 | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193089 | 1702 | 3 | C | Support of UE specific DRX for NB-IoT | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193090 | 1705 | 1 | B | Transfer of Ciphering Key Information for Broadcast Location Assistance Data | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193089 | 1707 |  | F | Timer T3448 | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193097 | 1709 | 1 | F | Rejected NSSAI | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193090 | 1710 | 1 | F | Sending location services data from 5GMM-IDLE mode using the Control Plane Service Request message | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193088 | 1711 | 1 | F | Correction of the format of CIoT small data container | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193089 | 1712 | 3 | F | Removal of a Code-Point in Control Plane Service Type | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193097 | 1715 | 1 | F | Correction to EPLMN list deletion for 5GMM cause #7 | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193097 | 1716 |  | F | Correction to UE OS ID encoding | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193119 | 1717 | 3 | F | Removal of CAG suscription while emergency PDU session is established. | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193119 | 1718 | 1 | F | Defenition of CAG cell, CAG ID and CAG selection | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193119 | 1719 | 2 | F | Handling of Service request message in a non-subscribed CAG cell | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193119 | 1720 | 1 | F | Updation of LIMITED SERVICE state for CAG | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193116 | 1722 | 2 | F | Handling of parameters stored in the ME memory | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193104 | 1723 | 2 | F | Network slice authentication and emergency procedure | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193115 | 1728 |  | F | Excluding 5GSM causes for congestion control from SINE | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193089 | 1730 | 1 | F | ngKSI for CONTROL PLANE SERVICE REQUEST message | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193097 | 1731 |  | F | Inclusion of PDU session reactivation result error cause IE | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193097 | 1732 | 1 | F | IMEI and IMEISV formats support | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193097 | 1733 | 1 | F | PEI format for non-3GPP access only UE | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193097 | 1737 | 1 | F | Correction to the coding of EPS bearer identity | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193097 | 1740 | 1 | F | UE handling upon receipt of 5GSM #46 out of LADN service area | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193088 | 1742 | 1 | C | CIoT user data container in UL NAS transport message not routable | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193089 | 1744 | 1 | C | Service gap control, supporting UE sends MO user data when connected when timer running | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193088 | 1749 | 2 | F | Correction on the condition for including CP only indication | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193097 | 1752 |  | F | T3540 in Service Accept Case | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193106 | 1753 | 1 | C | Access control for UE triggered V2X policy provisioning procedure | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193119 | 1754 | 2 | F | Abnormal cases for 5GMM cause values #74 and #75 | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193119 | 1755 | 1 | C | Rejected NSSAI in SNPNs | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193119 | 1756 | 2 | C | Introduction of SNPN-specific attempt counter for non-3GPP access and counter for "the entry for the current SNPN considered invalid for non-3GPP access" events | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193119 | 1758 | 1 | F | Maintenance of forbidden TA lists for non-integrity protected NAS reject in an SNPN | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193097 | 1759 | 1 | F | Handling of UAC for an MO IMS registration related signalling | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193097 | 1760 |  | D | Correction of the definition of Network slicing information | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193119 | 1766 | 2 | F | Moving Annex E to TS 24.5xy | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193097 | 1767 | 1 | F | Follow on request codepoint value | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193119 | 1770 | 1 | F | No CAG access control for emergency services | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193119 | 1772 | 2 | F | Coding of the CAG-ID | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193097 | 1773 | 1 | D | Timer order in timer tables | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193097 | 1774 | 1 | F | Mobility registration accept with NSSAIs | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193097 | 1775 | 2 | F | Correction to PLMN change with 5G-EA0 | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2019-12 | CT#86 | CP-193101 | 1778 | 1 | D | Editorial on PDU session establisment request upgraded to MA PDU session | 16.3.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200117 | 1533 | 6 | C | NW slice specific authentication and authorization failure and revocation | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200130 | 1567 | 2 | B | CAG information towards the lower layers for paging | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200113 | 1641 | 5 | B | PDU session handling for N5CW device | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200107 | 1672 | 4 | C | Handling of user-plane resources for NB-IoT UEs having at least two PDU sessions | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200113 | 1689 | 2 | C | Secondary authentication and W-AGF acting on behalf of FN-RG | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200111 | 1781 | 3 | F | Correcting unimplementable condition regarding N26 interworking support detection | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200111 | 1784 | 2 | F | Maintain Selected EPS NAS security algorithms during N1 mode to N1 mode handover | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200111 | 1785 |  | F | Correction for AUTHENTICATION REJECT handling | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200111 | 1786 | 1 | D | Editorial correction of an input parameter for 5G NAS message integrity protection | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200111 | 1789 | 1 | F | Correction to sending of EPS NAS message container in Registration Request message | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200111 | 1793 |  | D | Correct "ANSDP" | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200111 | 1794 | 2 | F | Handling of unsupported SSC mode | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200111 | 1797 | 1 | F | Abnormal case for service request procedure | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200111 | 1798 | 2 | F | Mapped EPS bearer contexts deletion | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200111 | 1799 | 1 | F | Service Request for PS Data Off | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200111 | 1800 | 1 | F | Abnormal case for UL NAS TRANSPORT | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200111 | 1804 |  | F | Declare syntactical error when both MFBR uplink and MFBR downlink equal zero | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200111 | 1805 | 1 | D | Editorial correction to T3447 timer behavior | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200111 | 1807 | 1 | F | Handling multiple QoS errors during a PDU session establishment procedure | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200111 | 1810 | 1 | F | Inclusion of PDU session reactivation result error cause IE | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200111 | 1811 |  | F | Correction on NAS transparent container for 5G-4G interworking | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200111 | 1812 | 2 | F | Deletion of the rejected NSSAI for the current registration area | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200111 | 1813 |  | F | Trigger for stopping timer T3511 | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200111 | 1814 |  | F | Correction on T3502 for deactivated value | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200111 | 1815 | 1 | F | 5GMM cause #22 for resetting registration attempt counter | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200111 | 1816 |  | F | Consistent use of additional 5G security information IE | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200111 | 1817 |  | F | Correction on N26 interface indicator | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200111 | 1818 |  | F | Correction on reference of TS 36.304 | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200111 | 1819 | 1 | F | Inclusion of 5GSM cause in PDU session modification request | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200111 | 1820 |  | F | Inclusion of 5GSM cause in PDU session release request | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200112 | 1821 |  | F | PDU session establishment reject with 5GSM #29 | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200112 | 1822 | 1 | F | Correction on QoS rule/QoS flow synchronization | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200112 | 1824 | 1 | F | Correction on NAS COUNT handling for intra-N1 handover | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200112 | 1825 | 1 | F | Correction on Uplink data status IE coding | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200112 | 1826 |  | F | Acknowledgement of UCU procedure | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200112 | 1827 | 1 | F | Update bullet index to include all NAS transport cases | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200112 | 1828 | 1 | D | Editorial correction on payload container | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200112 | 1829 | 2 | F | Corrections on UE-initiated NAS transport procedure initiation | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200112 | 1834 | 2 | D | Corrections in specifying reasons for errors | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200112 | 1835 | 1 | F | UE handling of invalid QoS flow description | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200112 | 1836 | 2 | F | S-NSSAI as a mandatory parameter to support interworking with 5GS | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200112 | 1837 | 1 | F | Optional IE description for release assistance indication IE | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200112 | 1838 | 1 | F | UE handling of multiple QoS errors in EPS | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200112 | 1839 | 1 | F | S-NSSAI value associated with the BO timer applied for all PLMNs | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200112 | 1840 | 1 | F | Abnormal case handling for 5GMM cause value #90 along with a PDU SESSION MODIFICATION REQUEST message | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200112 | 1842 |  | F | Correction in handling of persistent PDU session during the mobility registration update | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200112 | 1843 |  | D | NAS signalling spelling correction | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200112 | 1845 | 2 | F | Reject non-emergency PDU session request attempt while UE registered for emergency services in the network | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200112 | 1846 |  | F | Correction to IEI values | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200112 | 1847 | 1 | F | Correction to 5GMM cause IE | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200112 | 1848 |  | F | Correction to UCU procedure abnormal cases on NW side for a new TAI list | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200112 | 1853 | 3 | F | Service area restrictions, case missing for when UE is out of allowed tracking area list and RA | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200112 | 1854 |  | F | Correction to the Mapped NSSAI IE | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200112 | 1858 |  | D | Correcting reference to 5GSM procedures | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200114 | 1860 | 2 | F | 5GSM capabilities for MA PDU session | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200114 | 1862 | 4 | B | MA PDU session is not supported | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200117 | 1869 | 2 | F | Cleanups on introduction of pending NSSAI | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200113 | 1870 |  | F | SUCI used by W-AGF acting on behalf of FN-RG | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200113 | 1871 |  | F | Resolving editor's note on W-AGF acting on behalf of FN-RG not using the "null integrity protection algorithm" 5G-IA0 | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200113 | 1872 |  | F | Resolving editor's note on service area restrictions in case of FN-BRG | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200113 | 1873 |  | F | Resolving editor's note in forbidden wireline access area | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200113 | 1874 |  | F | Wireline 5G access network and wireline 5G access clean up | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200113 | 1875 | 1 | F | PEI clean up | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200113 | 1876 |  | F | Alignment for stop of enforcement of mobility restrictions in 5G-RG and W-AGF acting on behalf of FN-CRG | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200113 | 1877 | 1 | F | Introduction of GCI and GLI | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200109 | 1878 | 1 | F | Always-On PDU session and URLLC | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200130 | 1879 | 1 | F | CAG information list storage | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200107 | 1881 | 2 | F | Abnormal case for cause #31 | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200130 | 1882 |  | F | Removal of Editor's note on the use of the NOTIFICATION message in SNPNs | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200135 | 1884 | 3 | B | Including CAG information list in REGISTRATION ACCEPT message | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200130 | 1885 |  | F | Update of text on time synchronization | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200125 | 1886 |  | F | Removal of Editor's note on applicability of RACS to SNPNs | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200125 | 1887 |  | C | Finalizing the encoding of the UE radio capability ID | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200125 | 1888 | 1 | B | UE radio capability ID deletion upon Version ID change | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200117 | 1889 | 2 | B | Handling of S-NSSAIs in the pending NSSAI | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200107 | 1891 |  | F | Resolve Editor´s Notes on NB-N1 mode extended NAS timers for CE | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200107 | 1892 |  | F | Resolve Editor´s Notes on WB-N1 mode extended NAS timers for CE | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200117 | 1893 | 1 | F | Clarification on HPLMN S-NSSAI | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200114 | 1896 | 1 | F | MA PDU session and one set of QoS parameters | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200117 | 1899 | 1 | F | Update to registration procedure due to eNS | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200107 | 1900 | 1 | F | Stop T3565 upon connection resumption | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200125 | 1902 | 1 | F | RACS not apply for non-3GPP access | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200114 | 1903 |  | F | Minor Correction to ATSSS container IE desciption | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200107 | 1907 | 3 | B | Support for the signalling of the capability for receiving WUS assistance information | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200113 | 1910 | 3 | F | Enabling mobility with (emergency) sessions/connections between the (trusted) non-3GPP access network connected to the 5GCN and the E-UTRANt | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200117 | 1913 | 1 | F | UE behaviour for other causes in the rejected NSSAI during deregistration procedure | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200117 | 1914 | 1 | F | Pending NSSAI update for the configured NSSAI in the CUC message | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200139 | 1915 | 2 | F | Cleanup for NSSAA message and coding | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200117 | 1916 | 1 | F | Rejected NSSAI during the initial registration procedure | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200107 | 1917 | 1 | F | UE behaviour when T3447 running | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200108 | 1918 | 1 | C | PDU session release | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200113 | 1919 |  | B | ACS information via DHCP | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200117 | 1921 | 1 | D | Name of the rejected NSSAI cause values | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200125 | 1922 |  | F | Clarification of the cause of start of T3550 | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200130 | 1923 | 1 | F | Clarification of forbidden TAI lists for SNPN | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200130 | 1924 |  | F | Deletion of all CAG-IDs of a CAG cell 5GMM cause for #76 | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200130 | 1926 |  | F | Clarification of the rejected NSSAI cause value | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200130 | 1927 |  | F | Removal of term CAG access control | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200130 | 1928 |  | F | Definition alignment for UE-DS-TT residence time | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200107 | 1930 |  | F | Ciphering and deciphering handling of CPSR message | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200107 | 1932 | 1 | C | Truncated 5G-S-TMSI over NAS | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200107 | 1933 |  | F | AMF behavior on stop T3448 | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200107 | 1934 | 1 | F | Correction on SMS in payload container IE in CPSR message | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200130 | 1935 | 1 | F | Correction on 5GMM cause #74/#75 for no touching non-3GPP access | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200130 | 1937 |  | F | Correction on term "non-3GPP access" used in SNPN | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200130 | 1938 |  | F | Reset the registration attempt counter for #76 in service reject | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200117 | 1941 | 1 | F | ENs resolution for revoked or failed NSSAA | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200117 | 1942 |  | D | Consistent name for NSSAA | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200127 | 1943 |  | F | No retry in 4G for PDU session type related 5GSM causes | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200127 | 1944 |  | F | Correction on UE retry restriction on EPLMN | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200130 | 1945 | 1 | F | Clarification on Public Network Integrated NPN in TS 24.501 | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200130 | 1946 | 1 | F | UE receives CAG information in SNPN access mode | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200130 | 1947 | 2 | F | Establish PDU session to transfer port management information containers | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200114 | 1948 | 2 | F | ATSSS Non-MPTCP traffic support | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200130 | 1949 | 1 | F | Correction for the wrongly implemented CR1693r1 | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200117 | 1953 |  | F | NSSAA revocation function | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200107 | 1956 | 1 | F | Stopping of T3513 after connection resume for user plane CIoT 5GS optimization | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200117 | 1958 |  | F | Correction UE behaviour when the UE recives the pending NSSAI | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200107 | 1961 | 1 | F | Adding an editor's note for suspend indication due to user plane CIoT 5GS optimization | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200107 | 1966 | 1 | C | Recovery from fallback for UEs using CP CIoT optimization | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200119 | 1968 |  | B | Triggering service request procedure for V2X communication over PC5 interface | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200117 | 1971 | 1 | C | Removal of the use of Service area list IE during NSSAAt | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200117 | 1973 |  | F | Additional triggers for deletion of pending S-NSSAI | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200114 | 1976 | 1 | B | Considering allowed NSSAI when establishing MA PDU session | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200114 | 1977 | 1 | B | UE Handling upon receipt of PDU session release command | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200107 | 1978 | 1 | F | Correction to UL CIoT user data container not routable or not allowed to be routed | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200107 | 1979 | 1 | F | Single downlink data only indication and release of N1 NAS signalling connection | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200107 | 1980 | 2 | F | PDU session status with control plane service request message | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200107 | 1981 | 1 | F | Service gap control, correction when to start service gap control timer in UE and NW | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200107 | 1982 | 1 | F | Clarification of control plane service request message options | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200107 | 1983 | 1 | C | UAC updates for NB-IoT to include "MO exception data" | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200107 | 1984 | 1 | B | Clarification on the use of exception data reporting | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200286 | 1985 | 5 | F | Update SNPN key differences | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200109 | 1987 | 1 | F | Setting the Always-on PDU session indication IE in the PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT ACCEPT message | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200117 | 1991 |  | F | AMF updates the UE NSSAI storage after network slice-specific authentication and authorization is completed | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200117 | 1995 |  | F | Clarification on the S-NSSAI not subject to NSSAA included in allowed NSSAI | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200117 | 1996 | 2 | F | Subscribed S-NSSAI marked as default and NSSAA | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200117 | 1997 |  | F | Additional conditions to the presence in the subscribed S-NSSAIs | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200130 | 1998 | 1 | F | Triggering mobility registration update due to manual CAG selection | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200117 | 2000 | 1 | F | Emergency PDU session handling after NSSAA failure | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200125 | 2002 |  | F | UE behaviour upon receipt of a UE radio capability ID deletion indication | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200125 | 2005 | 1 | F | Additional condition to change UE radio capability ID during mobility registration update | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200125 | 2006 | 1 | F | UE radio capability information storage not needed for RACS | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200097 | 2008 | 3 | F | Handling of a UE with an emergency PDU session in terms of CAG | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200130 | 2012 | 2 | F | N1 mode capability disabling and re-enabling for SNPN | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200130 | 2013 | 1 | F | #31 not applicable in an SNPN | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200130 | 2015 | 1 | F | Validity of the USIM for an SNPN and for a specific access type | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200130 | 2016 |  | F | Handling of 5GMM cause values #62 in an SNPN | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200130 | 2017 | 1 | F | No mandate to support default configured NSSAI or network slicing indication | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200130 | 2018 | 2 | F | SNN coding | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200130 | 2019 | 1 | F | 5GMM cause value #74 in an SNPN with a globally-unique SNPN identity | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200113 | 2020 | 1 | B | Registration of N5GC devices via wireline access | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200113 | 2021 | 1 | F | Correction on EUI-64 as PEI | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e | CP-200113 | 2022 |  | F | Corrections on N5CW support | 16.4.0 |  |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e |  |  |  |  | Addition of IEI values, editorial corrections, implementation of missing CR1985 | 16.4.1 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201102 | 0793 | 9 | F | Inclusion of ATTACH REQUEST message in REGISTRATION REQUEST message during initial registration when 5G-GUTI mapped from 4G-GUTI is used | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201102 | 1379 | 6 | F | Corrections on the abnormal cases of registration procedure for initial registration | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201102 | 1415 | 12 | F | Handling of MCS data in various 5GMM states. | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201096 | 1701 | 5 | C | Enhancement on CPSR for CIoT CP data transport | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201113 | 1734 | 2 | F | S-NSSAI in rejected NSSAI for the failed or revoked NSSAA not to be requested | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201102 | 1782 | 5 | F | Correcting transfer of connections/sessions if there is an emergency call | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201102 | 1792 | 2 | F | Restricting handling of cause #9 to the access on which it was received | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201102 | 1795 | 3 | F | Clarification on use of operator-defined access categories | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201102 | 1803 | 3 | F | Add handling for UE configured to use timer T3245 in 5GS via 3GPP access | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201102 | 1823 | 4 | F | Correction on UE behaviour for service area restriction | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201102 | 1841 | 4 | F | Paging with two valid 5G-GUTIs | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201136 | 1880 | 2 | C | CAG-ID not provided to lower layers during NAS signalling connection establishment | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201113 | 1912 | 5 | C | Deleting Editors note regarding indefinite wait at the UE for NSSAA completion | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201102 | 1974 | 1 | F | Dual-registration requirements for EHPLMNs | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e |  |  |  |  |  | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201136 | 2010 | 2 | C | Correction in UE behavior upon receipt of 5GMM cause value #74 or #75 via a non-integrity protected NAS message | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201109 | 2027 |  | B | EPS interworking of MA PDU session of 5G-RG when N26 is not supported | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201108 | 2028 | 1 | F | Secondary authentication and W-AGF acting on behalf of N5GC device | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201109 | 2029 | 2 | B | EPS interworking of MA PDU session of 5G-RG when N26 is supported | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201096 | 2030 | 2 | F | Indication of change in the use of enhanced coverage | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201096 | 2031 |  | F | Integrity protection data rate for UEs that don't support N3 data transfer | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201096 | 2032 |  | F | Addition of Control Plane Service Request in the abnormal cases for service request procedure | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201132 | 2033 |  | F | Correction of certain erroneous Information Element Identifiers | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201096 | 2034 | 5 | F | DRX parameters for NB-IoT | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201096 | 2035 |  | F | Correcting a wrong reference | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201102 | 2037 |  | F | Clarification on DL only match-all packet filer | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201113 | 2038 | 1 | F | Clarification S-NSSAI status in AMF for NSSAA | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201113 | 2039 | 2 | F | Update description on UE indicate supporting NSSAA | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201113 | 2040 | 1 | F | Pending NSSAI update for the configured NSSAI in the UCU message | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201109 | 2042 | 1 | F | Applicability of PS data off to MA PDU session | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201113 | 2043 | 1 | F | Missing condition for inclusion of "NSSAA to be performed" indicator | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201113 | 2044 | 1 | F | AMF triggers PDU session release | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201102 | 2047 |  | F | Correction of the handling of 5GMM cause #27 | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201113 | 2049 |  | F | Stopping of T3346 after receiving the NSSA Command message | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201102 | 2050 | 2 | F | Additional condition to start T3540 | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201102 | 2051 | 1 | F | Specify UE behaviour for NOTIFICATION message for additional state/sub-states | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201113 | 2053 | 1 | F | Clarification on the rejected S-NSSAI included in requested NSSAI in registration procedure. | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201108 | 2055 |  | F | ANDSP is not supported by 5G-RG and W-AGF | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201096 | 2056 | 3 | C | Adding a new abnormal case on the network side for CPSR | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201113 | 2058 | 3 | F | Clarifying the description for Network Slice-Specific Authorization Revocation | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201113 | 2059 | 3 | C | Updating requirements of NSSAA for roaming scenarios | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201136 | 2060 | 1 | F | Definition of registered SNPN | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201096 | 2062 |  | F | Correction of SGC | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201096 | 2063 | 1 | F | Emergency PDU sesseion established after WUS negotiation | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201136 | 2064 |  | F | update of the counter for SNPN | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201136 | 2065 |  | F | temporarily and permanently forbidden SNPNs lists per access type | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201136 | 2066 | 3 | F | storage of counters for UE in SNPN | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201136 | 2067 | 1 | F | 5G GUTI of SNPN | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201136 | 2068 |  | F | 5GMM cause value #74 in an SNPN with a globally-unique SNPN identity | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201136 | 2069 | 2 | F | 5GMM cause value #13 not supporting roaming for SNPN | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201136 | 2070 |  | F | Clarification of the cause of start of T3550 | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201102 | 2071 | 2 | F | storage of counters for UE in PLMN | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201102 | 2072 |  | F | Clarification of the figure of registration procedure | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201102 | 2074 | 1 | D | Editorial corrections | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201113 | 2075 |  | F | T3540 is not started if the Registration Accept includes a pending NSSAI | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201096 | 2077 | 1 | C | Generic UE configuration update trigger for registration and EC Restriction change | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201127 | 2078 | 1 | F | RACS parameters in generic UE configuration procedure | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201113 | 2079 | 1 | F | Clarify that NSSAA can occur during periodic registration or mobility updating for NB-N1 mode UEs | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201113 | 2080 |  | F | Fixing typo related to eNS | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201113 | 2084 | 1 | F | Alignment of UE actions of rejected NSSAI for the failed or revoked NSSAA | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201136 | 2087 | 1 | C | Addition of CAG information list in registration reject message. | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201113 | 2089 | 1 | F | Exception to initiate the service request procedure during NSSAA when there is no allowed NSSAI | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201113 | 2091 | 1 | F | Missing condition at registration reject due to no available slices | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201102 | 2093 | 1 | F | Add handling for parameter set to "value is not used" in 5GS | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201096 | 2094 | 1 | F | Correct UE behavior for receiving 5GMM cause #31 in 5GS | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201102 | 2095 |  | F | Correct parameters included by AMF during inter-system change from S1 mode to N1 mode in 5GMM-CONNECTED mode | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201102 | 2096 |  | F | Remove invalid cases in error handling for QoS rule operation and TFT operation | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201102 | 2098 | 2 | F | Applicable URSP is not optional for a UE | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201144 | 2100 | 2 | F | Inclusion of NSSAI in AN Parameters for non-3GPP access | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201102 | 2101 | 1 | F | Additional QoS error handling related to mapped EBI | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201102 | 2102 | 1 | F | PS Data Off status report for non-3GPP access | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201102 | 2103 | 1 | D | Unify terms network-initiated and network-requested | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201102 | 2104 | 1 | F | Network triggered service request procedure over non-3GPP access | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201096 | 2106 | 3 | F | Avoid repeated redirection for CIoT | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201096 | 2107 | 2 | F | PDU session release due to CP only revocation | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201113 | 2108 | 3 | C | Updating Rejected NSSAI IE for failed NSSAA case in roaming scenerios | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201102 | 2110 |  | F | Consider PDU session type IE set by UE in IP address allocation | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201116 | 2111 | 1 | F | T3540 for service request for V2X communications | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201096 | 2112 | 1 | F | Clarification on the UE behaviour when receiving T3448 | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201096 | 2113 | 2 | F | Connection Resumption for Notification | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201096 | 2114 | 1 | F | CIoT user or small data container in CPSR message not forwarded | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201099 | 2115 | 2 | F | Initial Registration after 5G-SRVCC | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201103 | 2118 |  | F | Fixing a reference in the service request procedure | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201103 | 2120 | 1 | F | Add MFBR as mandatory parameter in GBR QoS flow | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201103 | 2121 | 2 | F | Initial registration for initiating emergency PDU session | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201103 | 2122 | 3 | F | Missing QoS flow description parameters for GBR QoS flows in 5GSM and ESM coordination | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201196 | 2128 | 4 | F | Sending CAG information list | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201096 | 2130 | 1 | F | Correction on terminology for the Control plane CIoT 5GS optimization | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201096 | 2132 | 1 | F | Handling of PDU session and PDN connection associated with Control plane only indication in case of N26 based interworking procedures | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201136 | 2134 | 1 | F | Non-integrity protected REGISTRATION REJECT message including 5GMM cause #76 | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201114 | 2135 | 2 | F | NSSAA in an SNPN | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201139 | 2140 | 3 | F | Correction in the UE behaviour upon failure of the procedures initiated for ESFB | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201103 | 2141 |  | F | No emergency session transfer after ESFB | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201103 | 2142 | 2 | F | Indication that the emergency services fallback attempt failed | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201113 | 2144 | 1 | F | Handling of Pending S-NSSAI | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201096 | 2145 | 1 | F | QoS error checks for UEs in NB-N1 mode | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201136 | 2149 | 2 | F | NB-IoT not applicable for SNPN | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201096 | 2150 | 1 | F | Retransmission of a CPSR message after integrity check failure at the AMF | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201136 | 2152 | 1 | F | Miscellaneous clean-up for SNPN | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201136 | 2153 | 2 | F | Service area restrictions in an SNPN | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201103 | 2154 | 1 | D | Corrections on MICO | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201136 | 2156 | 3 | F | 5GSM back-off mechanisms in an SNPN | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201136 | 2157 | 1 | F | UE in the 5GMM-REGISTERED.ATTEMPTING-REGISTRATION-UPDATE substate operating in SNPN access mode | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201136 | 2158 | 2 | F | Routing indicator update in an SNPN | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201136 | 2159 | 1 | F | 3GPP PS data off in an SNPN | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201103 | 2161 | 1 | F | Correction to conditions for including the S-NSSAI(s) from default NSSAI in the requested NSSAI | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201096 | 2162 |  | F | Corrections to CR#1907 | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201096 | 2164 | 1 | B | Signalling of EPS APN rate control parameters during PDU session establishment | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201283 | 2165 | 3 | B | Ethernet header compression for CP CIoT – 5GMM aspects | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201109 | 2169 | 1 | F | Editorial fix in 9.11.4 | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201096 | 2173 |  | F | Acknowledgement of truncated 5G-S-TMSI configuration | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201096 | 2174 |  | F | NAS-MAC calculation for RRC connection reestablishment for NB-IoT CP optimisation | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201097 | 2175 |  | F | Removal of Editor's Note for CP congestion control | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201097 | 2176 | 1 | F | Correction on WUS assistance | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201136 | 2177 | 1 | F | Non-3GPP access for PLMN and SNPN | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201136 | 2178 |  | F | No CAG in non-3GPP access | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201136 | 2179 |  | F | Correction on 5GMM #27 for CAG | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201114 | 2180 | 2 | F | Clarification on handling of pending NSSAI | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201114 | 2181 |  | F | Term on rejected NSSAI for the failed or revoked NSSAA | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201103 | 2182 | 1 | F | Single-registration mode without N26 | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201103 | 2183 | 1 | F | Handling of unallowed SSC mode | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201103 | 2184 | 1 | F | UAC exception for emergency | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201103 | 2185 | 3 | F | MRU after SR for ESFB aborted | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201103 | 2187 | 1 | F | Correction to criteria to enter 5GMM-REGISTERED.UPDATE-NEEDED substate after resumption failure | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201103 | 2192 |  | F | Correcting that 5G NAS integrity key is one of the input parameters for integrity protection algorithm | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201103 | 2193 | 2 | F | Correction to Handling of T3521 timer | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201103 | 2194 |  | F | Correction to Handling of #31 | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201097 | 2195 | 1 | F | Correction to handling of T3447 timer | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201137 | 2196 |  | D | Correct "theregistration" | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201103 | 2197 |  | F | De-registration before initial registration for Emergency Services | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201103 | 2198 | 2 | F | Handling of allowed NSSAI when the RA includes the TAI belonging to EPLMN | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201103 | 2200 |  | F | Corrections on NSSAI storage | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201103 | 2202 | 1 | F | UE behaviour when the UE receives the rejected NSSAI for the current RA and does not have a valid RA | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201109 | 2203 | 1 | B | Handlings of MA PDU session when deregistration from an access | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201103 | 2204 |  | F | Indicate support of ePCO length of two octets parameter when establishing the PDU session – Alt#2 | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201103 | 2205 | 2 | F | Addition of 5GSM cause #59 | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201103 | 2214 | 1 | F | Handling of mapped EPS bearer contexts | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201103 | 2215 | 1 | F | Integrity check interworking in 5GMM-CONNECTED mode | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201103 | 2216 | 1 | F | Correction on LADN DNN based congestion control | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201108 | 2218 | 1 | B | Primary authentication of an N5GC device | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201108 | 2219 |  | F | Stop of enforcement of wireline access service area restrictions and forbidden wireline access area | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e |  |  |  |  |  | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201104 | 2221 |  | F | Incorrect set up of PDN type in inter-system change from S1 mode to N1 mode | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201109 | 2222 |  | F | Session-AMBR and MA PDU session | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201109 | 2223 | 1 | F | Introduction of ATSSS | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201109 | 2224 |  | F | "MA PDU request" when the UE has an MA PDU session established over one access and requests establishment of user plane resources over the other access | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201104 | 2227 | 1 | F | Mobile Terminated Voice Gap for MPS | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201114 | 2228 | 1 | F | Adding AAA-S via NSSAAF to support NSSAA | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201311 | 2229 | 2 | F | Resolve EN for Ciphering Key data IE regarding positioning SIBs | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201104 | 2230 | 1 | F | MICO indication needs to be included without Network Slicing Subscription Change Indication in UCU. | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201104 | 2231 | 2 | F | Conditions for use of S-NSSAIs after receiving Rejected NSSAI Conditions for use of S-NSSAIs after receiving Rejected NSSAI | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201114 | 2232 | 2 | F | Default S-NSSAI not subject to network slice-specific authentication and authorization | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201114 | 2233 | 3 | F | Performing network slice-specific re-authentication and re-authorisation | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201114 | 2234 | 2 | F | Storage of pending NSSAI | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201104 | 2235 | 1 | F | UE stopping back-off timer when receiving PDU SESSION AUTHENTICATION COMMAND | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201114 | 2236 | 4 | F | Pending NSSAI and equivalent PLMNs | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201132 | 2237 |  | F | Correcting the incorrect mode of the UE | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201127 | 2241 | 1 | F | Avoiding too frequent registration procedures due to signalling of UE radio capability ID | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201119 | 2242 | 1 | F | Unified access control is not applicable to a UE operating as IAB-node | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201104 | 2247 | 1 | F | Revert CR 0820t | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201104 | 2249 | 1 | F | Change of E-UTRAN UE Capability | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201106 | 2250 |  | F | Store the received S-NSSAI via ePDG in the configured NSSAI | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201114 | 2254 |  | F | Re-initiation of NSSAA – Reactive solution | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201104 | 2255 | 1 | F | Clarification of the forbidden PLMN list used for non-3GPP access | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201104 | 2256 |  | F | Re-enabling the N1 mode capability upon request from the upper layers | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201104 | 2257 |  | F | Correction of re-enabling E-UTRA capability | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201104 | 2258 | 1 | F | Native 5G-GUTI in Additional GUTI IE | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201104 | 2259 | 1 | F | Correction of IEI | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201097 | 2260 |  | F | Maintenance of T3517 | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201137 | 2261 |  | F | Operation of UE in SNPN access mode when timer T3247 expires | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201137 | 2262 |  | F | Reference correction for SNPN | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201104 | 2264 | 1 | D | Stop T3346 before sending NAS message | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201097 | 2265 | 1 | F | Condition under which the UE shall enter 5GMM-IDLE mode when user plane CIoT 5GS optimization is used | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201104 | 2267 | 1 | F | Correction to handling of 5GSM timers in abnormal cases | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201104 | 2269 | 1 | F | Clarification for de-registration procedure initiation | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201104 | 2270 |  | F | Clarification in state transition of 5GMM-DEREGISTERED from another 5GMM state | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201104 | 2271 |  | F | Clarification of SMS over NAS supported bit in initial registration | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201104 | 2272 |  | F | Clarification on missing subclause in 5GMM-DEREGISTERED.ATTEMPTING-REGISTRATION | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201104 | 2273 |  | F | Clarification on missing subclause in 5GMM-REGISTERED.ATTEMPTING-REGISTRATION-UPDATE | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201104 | 2274 |  | F | Clarification regarding update status in NR RAT | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201104 | 2275 | 1 | F | Correction to paging timer stop in case of integrity check failure | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201104 | 2277 | 1 | D | Correction to spelling mistakes | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201137 | 2278 | 2 | F | UE shall use the GUTI assigned by the same SNPN during registration | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201137 | 2279 |  | F | Correct PLMN to SNPN | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201114 | 2281 | 1 | F | Clarification on S-NSSAI deletion based on the rejected NSSAI due to NSSAA in the roaming case | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201114 | 2282 | 1 | F | Correction on allowed NSSAI for UE not supporting NSSAA | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201104 | 2283 |  | B | Indicate 5GSM cause when initiating 5GSM procedure for error handling | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201104 | 2284 | 1 | F | PDU session release upon receipt of PDU session status IE | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201130 | 2286 | 1 | F | Correction to the handling for 5GSM #27 | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201104 | 2287 |  | F | Stop back-off timer upon receipt of 5GSM #39 | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201104 | 2289 |  | D | Removal of duplicate words | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201105 | 2290 | 1 | F | Correction to 5GMM-REGISTERED.NORMAL-SERVICE | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201105 | 2292 |  | F | Correction to handling of #3/#6/#7 | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201105 | 2294 | 1 | F | Correction to 5GMM-DEREGISTERED.NORMAL-SERVICE | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201105 | 2296 |  | F | Correction to subclause in Requested NSSAI | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201105 | 2297 |  | F | Clarification in usage of SIM terminology in 5GS services | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201105 | 2299 | 2 | F | Support for continuity of emergency session upon registration failure | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201137 | 2303 |  | F | Updating Port management information container IE | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201097 | 2304 |  | F | De-registration request and CPSR collision case in the NW | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201097 | 2305 |  | F | Additional stop condition for timer T3580 | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201097 | 2306 | 1 | F | Abonormal cases on UE side and the CPSR message | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201097 | 2307 | 1 | F | Service gap control: Alignment of NW and UE behaviour for timer T3447 | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201097 | 2308 | 1 | F | Service gap control: Exceptions to start of timer T3447 | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201114 | 2309 | 1 | F | UE behaviour when more than 16 S-NSSAIs received in pending NSSAI IE | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201137 | 2313 | 1 | F | Handling of CAG information list in REGISTRATION ACCEPT messages | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201137 | 2314 |  | F | Provision of CAG information list in SERVICE REJECT message. | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201114 | 2315 | 1 | F | Size of pending NSSAI in REGISTRATION ACCEPT message | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201097 | 2316 |  | F | Corrections for Enhanced Coverage in 5GS for CIoT | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201105 | 2317 |  | F | Not including NSSAI for emergency session for interworking without N26 interface | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201105 | 2318 |  | F | AMF not using 5GMM registration status in UE status IE | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201097 | 2319 | 1 | F | CPBO timer handling when AMF is congested for CP data. | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201108 | 2321 |  | D | Removal of TMBR | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201284 | 2323 | 2 | B | Ethernet header compression for CP CIoT – 5GSM aspects | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201105 | 2326 | 1 | C | Associating S-NSSAI-based congestion backoff timers with S-NSSAI when S-NSSAI is provided during PDU session establishment | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201097 | 2327 | 2 | C | Updates to non-allowed area restrictions | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201127 | 2328 | 1 | F | Correction of RACS ID deletion via UCU | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201114 | 2330 | 1 | F | Correction related the pending NSSAI | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201105 | 2332 | 1 | F | Clarification on handling of rejected NSSAI for the current registration area | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201114 | 2333 | 1 | F | Clarification on S-NSSAI(s) in URSP(NSSP) be added into the request NSSAI | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201097 | 2336 | 1 | F | Multiple DRB support for UEs in NB-N1 mode | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201097 | 2337 | 1 | F | Establishment of UP resources for NB-IoT based on number of supported DRBs | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201114 | 2339 | 1 | F | A default S-NSSAI not subject to NSSAA | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201137 | 2340 | 1 | F | Clarification on the non-supported functions and procedures for SNPN | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201105 | 2341 |  | D | Correction on unclear texts regarding the CONFIGURATION UPDATE COMMAND message | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201097 | 2342 | 1 | F | IP header compression after inter-system change from S1 mode to N1 mode | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201105 | 2344 | 1 | F | Trigger SR over non-3GPP access after T3346 expiry. | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201322 | 2345 | 2 | B | Provisioning of DNS server security information to the UE | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201097 | 2346 | 1 | F | Adding a missing case on the UE side for CPSR | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201105 | 2347 |  | F | Condition for setting the Selected EPS NAS algorithm IE to NULL | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201105 | 2348 | 2 | F | Connected mode mobility from N1 mode to S1 mode and DL NAS COUNT handling | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201105 | 2350 | 1 | F | Correction in the AMF behaviour upon LADN information update | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201105 | 2352 | 1 | F | Unify terminology for default S-NSSAIs and subscribed S-NSSAIs marked as default | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201105 | 2356 |  | F | Correction to Service Reject with cause #28 | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201105 | 2357 | 1 | F | UE behaviour when receiving allowed NSSAI in CUC | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201105 | 2358 |  | F | Ciphering initial registration message with NULL algorithm | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201105 | 2362 |  | F | Clean up description of Cause #34 in TS 24.501 | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201105 | 2364 | 1 | F | Semantic error check for duplicate QRI or QFI | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201137 | 2366 |  | D | Editorial change to SNPN | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201137 | 2368 | 1 | F | No CAG ID in de-registration request | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201097 | 2369 | 1 | F | No dedicated EPS bearer for interworking from WB-N1 to NB-S1 mode | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201137 | 2371 | 1 | F | Management for SNPN access mode per access type | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201097 | 2372 | 2 | F | Redirection of UE from N1 mode to S1 mode | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201105 | 2375 | 1 | F | NAS message transmission failure indication with delayed TAI change | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201097 | 2376 | 1 | F | PDU session transfer between 3GPP and non-3GPP when CP CIoT 5GS optimization is being used | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201097 | 2377 | 1 | F | PDU session transfer between 3GPP and non-3GPP when UP CIoT 5GS optimization is being used | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201097 | 2379 |  | F | Correction on CIoT small data container IE | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201097 | 2380 |  | F | Maximum length of Unstructured data via the control plane | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201097 | 2381 |  | F | Missing LCS/LPP container content in Payload container IE | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201105 | 2382 |  | F | Handling of multiple QoS flow descriptions | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201105 | 2384 | 1 | F | Clarification of NAS COUNT handling in 5G | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201114 | 2386 | 1 | F | Providing complete pending NSSAI for NSSAA | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201137 | 2388 | 1 | F | SNPN services via a PLMN over 3GPP access | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201108 | 2390 | 1 | B | N5GC NAS aspects | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201108 | 2391 | 1 | B | N5GC service area restrictions | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201137 | 2394 | 2 | F | Prevention of loop for 5GMM cause #62 | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e | CP-201108 | 2398 |  | F | N5CW device registration and IP assignment | 16.5.0 |  |
| 2020-07 | CT#88e |  |  |  |  | Editorial corrections by rapporteur and MCC. Addition of IEI values | 16.5.1 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202171 | 1970 | 2 | F | Handling of LADN information when the UE is operating in SNPN access mode | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202156 | 2086 | 5 | F | S-NSSAIs always selected by AMF from allowed NSSAI | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202166 | 2092 | 5 | F | TA change during Authentication procedure in 5GMM-CONNECTED mode | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202152 | 2220 | 2 | F | IPv6 configuration for W-AGF acting on behalf of FN-RG | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202156 | 2244 | 4 | F | Disabling of N1 capabilities when all requested S-NSSAIs subjected to NSSAA are rejected due to failure of NSSAA or when no slice is available for UE | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202171 | 2251 | 2 | F | Alternative 2: UE behaviour regarding N1 mode capability upon T3247 expiry | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202171 | 2252 | 1 | B | Alternative 2: Handling of a UE not allowed to access SNPN services via a PLMN by subscription with 5GMM cause value #72 | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202150 | 2397 | 4 | F | Transfer of PDN connection from untrusted non-3GPP access connected to EPC to 5GS | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202146 | 2401 |  | F | Correction to PDU session ID inclusion in UL and DL NAS transport | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202156 | 2403 | 1 | F | Clarification on the condition when the allowed NSSAI IE shall be included in the REGISTRATION ACCEPT message | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202156 | 2405 | 1 | F | Consistency of the term on rejected NSSAI for the failed or revoked NSSAA | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202156 | 2409 | 1 | F | Correction to clarify S-NSSAI(s) in allowed NSSAI doesn't require NSSAA | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202156 | 2410 | 1 | F | Clarification on the "NSSAA to be performed" indicator | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202166 | 2411 | 1 | F | Support of User Plane Integrity Protection for any data rates | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202150 | 2418 | 1 | F | URSP evaluation after rejection with the same URSP rule | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202150 | 2419 | 1 | F | Remove #43 in PDU session modification command not accepted by UE | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202156 | 2420 | 1 | F | NSSAA Slice handling for 1-to-many mapping in roaming scenario | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202153 | 2422 | 1 | F | Correcting partial implementation of CR#2029 | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202150 | 2423 |  | F | Correcting partial implementation of CR#2221 | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202153 | 2424 | 1 | F | "MA PDU request" when the 5G-RG performs inter-system change from S1 mode to N1 mode with an MA PDU session with a PDN connection as a user-plane resource | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202152 | 2430 |  | F | W-CP connection | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202150 | 2433 |  | F | SIM not applicable for 5GS cases | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202150 | 2434 | 1 | F | NAS MAC terminology | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202150 | 2436 | 1 | F | Congestion handling of initial registration for emergency | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202150 | 2437 | 1 | F | Corrections to the QoS parameter checks for "unstructured" data and for QoS flow deletion | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202168 | 2441 |  | F | Removal of Editor's note on inter PLMN mobility under same AMF | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202159 | 2442 |  | F | Removal of Editor's note on UAC for IAB | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202146 | 2443 |  | F | Avoiding double barring for CPSR following NAS connection recovery from fallback | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202146 | 2445 |  | F | Correction to the 5GS network feature support IE | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202171 | 2459 |  | F | Correction of counters in an SNPN | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202171 | 2460 |  | F | Provisioning of a CAG information list in Service Request procedure | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202156 | 2462 | 1 | F | NSSAA during PDU session modification procedure | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202153 | 2464 | 1 | F | Clarification on the applicability of Allowed PDU session status IE to MA PDU | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202153 | 2465 | 1 | F | Correction on unnecessary restriction for modifying/upgrading a PDU session to an MA PDU session | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202153 | 2466 | 1 | F | Correction on PDU session status IE handling for MA PDU sessions | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202153 | 2467 | 1 | F | local release of an MA PDU session having user plane resources established on both 3GPP access and non-3GPP access | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202150 | 2468 | 1 | F | Clarification for SR attempt count reset | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202150 | 2469 | 1 | F | Handling for SR in 5U2 state | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202156 | 2470 | 1 | F | Clairification of Rejected NSSAI | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202146 | 2473 |  | F | CP data allowed in connected mode in Non-allowed area | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202156 | 2474 | 1 | F | Deleting Editors note regarding to network slice-specific re-authorization and re-authorization | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202152 | 2476 |  | F | IPv6 prefix not allocated | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202171 | 2480 |  | F | Minimum length of port management information container in SM messages | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202150 | 2481 | 1 | F | Mapped dedicated EPS bearer without default EPS bearer | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202150 | 2482 |  | F | Calculation of MAC in NAS transparent containers | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202150 | 2483 | 1 | F | Provisioning of DNS server security information to the UE-25.401 | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202168 | 2484 | 1 | F | Use existing NAS signalling connection to send mobility reg due to receipt of URC delete indication IE. | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202156 | 2488 | 1 | F | Clarification of Rejected NSSAI associated with 5GMM cause #62 | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202171 | 2491 |  | F | CAG information list in Registration reject message. | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202150 | 2492 | 1 | F | CR#2299 clean up: continuity of emergency session upon registration failure | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202156 | 2497 | 2 | F | Correction on UE behavior for the rejected NSSAI for the failed or revoked NSSAA and the pending NSSAI when the Allowed NSSAI is received | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202146 | 2499 | 1 | F | Adding the handling of AMF for case k in the service request procedure | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202146 | 2502 | 1 | F | UE behavior when the timer T3447 is stopped | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202171 | 2503 |  | F | UE behavior on SNPN access mode when accessing to PLMN services via a SNPN | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202150 | 2506 | 2 | F | Mobility Registration for Inter-RAT movement | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202171 | 2507 | 1 | F | #76 cause handling in case of reception of Registration Reject in roaming scenarios | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202150 | 2509 | 1 | F | Corrections on the error check of QoS rules | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202171 | 2512 | 1 | F | Add definition of "allowed CAG list" | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202032 | 2514 | 1 | F | Paging not initiated for PDU session transfer from non-3GPP access when CP CIoT 5GS optimization is being used | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202146 | 2515 |  | F | UE specific DRX value for NB-IoT | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202156 | 2521 | 1 | F | Rejection of PDU session establishment associated with an S-NSSAI for which NSSAA is re-initiated | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202156 | 2525 | 1 | F | Removal of the "failed or revoked NSSAA" definition | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202171 | 2526 |  | F | Finding a suitable cell in a PLMN where a UE is allowed to access a non-CAG cell | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202171 | 2527 | 1 | F | 5GMM cause value #76 mapped to a different 5GMM cause value | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202171 | 2528 | 1 | F | EAB not applicable for a UE operating in SNPN access mode | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202171 | 2530 | 1 | F | T3245 for a UE operating in SNPN access mode | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202171 | 2531 | 1 | F | Handling of back-off due to 5GSM cause value #27 "missing or unknown DNN" by a UE operating in SNPN access mode | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202151 | 2534 | 1 | F | Handing of QoS errors in ESM procedures | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202151 | 2535 |  | F | Delete unimplementable QoS operations in ESM procedure | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202151 | 2536 |  | F | Packet filter identifier setting when requesting new packet filters | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202151 | 2537 | 1 | F | Update of the timers table for 5GS session management | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202151 | 2539 | 1 | F | Infinite De-registration attempt | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202146 | 2540 | 1 | F | Define "emergency services" for Control plane service type in CPSR | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202122 | 2552 | 4 | F | Type of the N5GC indication information element | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202156 | 2555 |  | F | Clarification of conditions which the rejected NSSAI for the failed or revoked NSSAA is deleted | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202151 | 2561 | 1 | F | T3525 clarification for UE configured with high priority access | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202171 | 2562 | 1 | F | Clarification to the usage of last visited registered TAI in SNPN registration | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202151 | 2564 | 1 | F | Minimum length of "Plain 5GS NAS message" | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202203 | 2568 | 2 | F | Resolution of editor's notes on the handling of timers T3484 and T3585 when the UE provided no S-NSSAI during PDU session establishment. | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202151 | 2570 | 1 | F | Handling of timers T3484 and T3585 received with 5GSM cause value #39 | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202151 | 2572 | 1 | C | Allowed NSSAI assignment based on default subscribed NSSAI | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202146 | 2575 |  | F | Retry restriction for NB-IoT UEs due to out of tariff package | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202156 | 2577 | 1 | F | Default subcribed S-NSSAIs for re-NSSAA or revoked NSSAA | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202156 | 2578 | 1 | F | Deleting pending NSSAI when moving to 4G | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202151 | 2582 | 1 | F | Correction on QoS parameter "value is not used" in 5GS | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202151 | 2587 |  | F | Handling of T3520 in AUTH REJ | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202151 | 2589 | 1 | F | Correction that service reject is received not service request | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202151 | 2590 |  | F | Correction to implementation of CR2297 | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202151 | 2591 |  | F | Correction to the implementation of CR0988 | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202146 | 2598 | 1 | F | Fix of Timer T3448 encoding | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202152 | 2602 |  | F | Clarification on TWIF acting on behalf of N5CW device | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202141 | 2606 |  | F | AMF including CAG information list in rejection messages | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202228 | 2608 |  | F | Correction of the IEI of UE radio capability ID deletion indication | 16.6.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202173 | 2248 | 3 | F | Update of emergency number list using Configuration Update Command | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202173 | 2383 | 3 | F | Single-registration mode without N26 for EPS NAS message container IE | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202173 | 2404 | 1 | F | Clarification on the applicable access type for persistent PDU session | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202173 | 2406 | 1 | D | Clarification on protection of initial NAS messages | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202173 | 2408 | 1 | F | Fixing several typos and adding full form of abbreviation W-AGF | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202184 | 2416 | 1 | D | Editorial changes – red text corrected to black text | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202173 | 2425 |  | D | Not capitalized 5GSM IE names | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202173 | 2426 |  | F | Incorrect IE names | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202173 | 2427 |  | F | Selected PDU session type | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202173 | 2429 |  | F | Overlapping requirements in 5.3.23 | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202173 | 2432 |  | F | Minor corrections | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202173 | 2435 |  | F | Dual-registration mode list correction | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202173 | 2448 | 2 | F | QoS error checks for unstructured PDU session type | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202024 | 2452 | 2 | F | The requirement of AMF to provide CAG information list for the current PLMN | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202173 | 2454 | 1 | D | Abbreviations correction | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202173 | 2456 | 1 | F | Definition of Routing Indicator | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202173 | 2457 |  | F | Service Request procedure over non-3GPP access | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202173 | 2458 |  | D | Several editorial changes | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202174 | 2471 | 1 | F | Clarification of paging response | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202174 | 2477 |  | F | Misleading definition of 5G-IA and 5G-EA | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202174 | 2479 |  | D | Restructure the statement on establishment cause for non-3GPP access | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202174 | 2489 | 1 | F | Correction to the octet number in 5GS network feature support | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202174 | 2490 | 1 | F | Correction to Configred NSSAI updation based on Rejected NSSAI. | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202174 | 2505 | 1 | F | Handling of 5GSM procedures when fallback is triggered | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202174 | 2511 |  | F | Include NAS message container in security mode complete message | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202113 | 2513 | 1 | F | High priority access before pass the NSSAA | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202174 | 2516 | 1 | F | Exceptions in providing NSSAI to lower layers | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202033 | 2517 | 1 | F | No VPLMN S-NSSAI change via the generic UE configuration update | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202174 | 2519 | 1 | F | Correction in the session transfer | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202174 | 2532 |  | F | UE behaviour for service reject with #15 | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202174 | 2541 |  | F | Mapped 5G security context deletion upon IDLE mode mobility from 5GS to EPS over N26 interface | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202227 | 2547 | 2 | F | Clarification to emergency registration procedure | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202174 | 2573 | 2 | C | Rejected NSSAI due to subscription | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202174 | 2579 | 1 | D | Deleting 5G NAS security context when 5G-EA0 used and PLMN changed | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202184 | 2580 | 1 | F | De-registration in ATTEMPTING-REGISTRATION-UPDATE | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202174 | 2581 | 1 | F | Correction on Payload container IE | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202174 | 2583 | 1 | F | EMM parameters handling for 5G only causes | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202174 | 2584 | 2 | F | Clarification on Operator-defined access category definitions IE | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202174 | 2585 | 1 | F | The suggestion on back-off timer for 5GSM #29 | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202174 | 2597 | 1 | F | Fix of encoding errors in 5GS mobile identity IE | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e | CP-202249 | 2609 |  | F | Avoid unnecessary signalling for CP only PDU sessions after inter-system change from S1 mode to N1 mode | 17.0.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203169 | 2524 | 2 | F | Clarification on HPLMN S-NSSAI | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203169 | 2610 | 1 | F | Clarification for CP only PDU session | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203169 | 2611 | 1 | F | Clarification for reflective QoS | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203213 | 2615 | 1 | A | Alignment of User Plane Integrity Protection description | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203169 | 2617 |  | F | Consistency of the term on rejection cause "S-NSSAI not available due to the failed or revoked network slice-specific authentication and authorization" | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203169 | 2618 | 1 | F | Clarification on the condition when registration request is rejected for no network slices available | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203169 | 2619 |  | F | Correction on UE behaviour after receiving "Network slicing subscription changed" indication | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203169 | 2620 | 1 | F | Clarification on the S-NSSAI(s) included in the pending NSSAI | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203169 | 2621 | 1 | F | Consistency of NETWORK SLICE-SPECIFIC AUTHENTICATION COMPLETE message | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203169 | 2623 | 1 | F | AMF behavior upon receipt of NETWORK SLICE-SPECIFIC AUTHENTICATION COMPLETE message | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203169 | 2624 |  | F | Addition of used definitions and abbreviations | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203169 | 2625 |  | D | Editorial corrections in 24.501 | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203169 | 2626 |  | F | Clarification on the 5GMM procedures which can be initiated by the UE in substate 5GMM-REGISTERED.ATTEMPTING-REGISTRATION-UPDATE | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203169 | 2627 |  | F | Removal of bullet irrelevant to tracking area concept | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203169 | 2628 | 1 | F | Merge of two bullets with the same handling for different Request type IE | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203169 | 2631 | 1 | D | Phrase that the abbreviation PCO represents | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203169 | 2632 | 1 | F | Protection of NAS IEs | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203167 | 2635 | 2 | A | QoS parameter handling for the PDU session transfer between 3GPP and non-3GPP access | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203169 | 2637 | 1 | F | Handling of QoS flow description without associated QoS rule | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203169 | 2640 |  | F | RFCs related to DHCPv6 are obsoleted by RFC 8415 | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203169 | 2642 |  | F | Inclusion of requested NSSAI in the REGISTRATION REQUEST message | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203169 | 2643 |  | F | Clarification on the SPRTI bit of the MICO indication IE | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203170 | 2644 |  | F | UE behavior after receiving the rejected NSSAI with rejection cause "S-NSSAI not available in the current PLMN or SNPN" | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203166 | 2645 | 1 | A | 5G-GUTI reallocation after resume from 5GMM-IDLE mode with suspend indication due to paging | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203186 | 2647 | 1 | A | Adding a missing "modification request" for the Request type IE during NSSAA | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203218 | 2657 | 1 | A | NAS signalling connection release upon CAG information update via UCU | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203170 | 2659 |  | F | Missing lower layer indications of barring and alleviation of barring | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203170 | 2662 | 2 | F | Uplink data status IE in CPSR after integrity check failure | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203170 | 2664 | 1 | F | Missing Allowed PDU Session Status IE in CPSR | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203179 | 2667 | 2 | A | Clarification on 2nd Leg PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT ACCEPT handling for MA PDU Sessions | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203179 | 2669 | 2 | A | Clarifications on Necessity of ATSSS Container IE | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203170 | 2670 | 1 | F | Prohibit UE from setting "Follow-on request pending" in the REGISTRATION REQUEST when UE is in non-allowed area | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203170 | 2675 |  | F | Clarifications on indicating subscribed MFBR/GFBR uplink/downlink | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203170 | 2676 | 1 | F | Update cases where whether ER-NSSAI IE is used | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203170 | 2677 | 1 | F | Extended rejected NSSAI storage | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203170 | 2679 | 1 | F | Update definition of Network slicing information | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203186 | 2681 | 2 | A | Excluding the S-NSSAI(s) in the pending NSSAI from the requested NSSAI | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203186 | 2683 | 1 | A | Update the allowed/rejected NSSAI based on the result of NSSAA over 3GPP access and N3GPP access separately | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203170 | 2687 | 2 | F | Add some missing ESM causes on the network side | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203166 | 2688 | 1 | A | Timer value of active timer | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203170 | 2689 | 1 | F | Paging collision with 5GMM specific procedure or service request procedure | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203211 | 2690 | 1 | A | Correction to S-NSSAI based retry restriction | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203167 | 2692 | 1 | A | EN resolution on 5QI as criteria type for ODAC | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203170 | 2694 |  | F | Correction on slice based congestion control | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203170 | 2696 | 1 | F | Rejected NSSAI handling for 1-to-many mapping in roaming scenario | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203170 | 2697 |  | F | Set T3517 to smaller value for emergency services fallback | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203170 | 2700 | 1 | F | Service request procedure and abnormal cases in the UE for CPSR and emergency fallback | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203170 | 2701 | 1 | F | IEEE Std reference updates | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203186 | 2703 | 1 | A | Correct pending NSSAI handling | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203170 | 2707 | 1 | F | Correction to NAS transport procedure | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203170 | 2708 | 1 | F | Correction to 5GMM cause #62 and allowed NSSAI | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203170 | 2712 | 1 | D | Improve "Emergency PDU session" definition | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203186 | 2717 | 1 | A | Correction in allowed NSSAI and pending NSSAI handling upon receipt of rejected NSSAI | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203170 | 2719 |  | F | Clarification the condition that the Extended NSSAI IE is included in the CONFIGURATION UPDATE COMMAND message | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203171 | 2722 | 1 | F | Correction on inclusion criteria for IP header compression configuration IE | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203171 | 2724 | 1 | F | Correction on inclusion criteria for Ethernet header compression configuration IE | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203171 | 2725 | 1 | F | Correction on the rejected NSSAI in the registration reject message | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203171 | 2727 | 1 | F | SNPN access mode over 3GPP access when accessing SNPN services via a PLMN | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203171 | 2729 | 3 | F | Handling of pending NSSAI and allowed NSSAI during periodic registration update | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203171 | 2730 |  | F | Cell search in NG-RAN | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203171 | 2731 |  | F | Correction in the N1 mode capability handling | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203171 | 2733 | 4 | F | UE operation in case of routing failure | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203171 | 2734 |  | F | Paging a UE using eDRX | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203171 | 2735 | 1 | F | Correction in the AUSF operation in terms of checking the presence of the AT\_RESULT\_IND attribute in the EAP-response/AKA'-challenge message | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203218 | 2739 | 2 | A | CAG information list in SR reject message | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203171 | 2742 | 1 | F | Provision CAG information list through de-registration procedure | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203171 | 2742 | 3 | F | Mobility Registration after back to coverage | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203171 | 2744 |  | F | Delete 5G NAS security context due to invalid key | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203171 | 2745 |  | F | Lack of ID for inter-system change from S1 mode to N1 mode | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203166 | 2748 | 1 | A | PDU session release in CP-SR | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203218 | 2750 | 2 | A | Update IEI of Port management information container | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203171 | 2751 |  | F | Correct location of ABO field | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203171 | 2752 |  | F | Correct reference of SM timer | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203171 | 2754 |  | F | Only CAG supported UE process CAG information list | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203171 | 2757 | 1 | F | Correction of EPS bearer context being activated | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203171 | 2758 | 3 | F | Clarification on LADN Information update | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203171 | 2759 | 1 | F | Absence of timer T3448 | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203186 | 2761 | 1 | A | NSSAA for roaming UEs | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203172 | 2764 | 1 | D | IE length style in message definition | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203172 | 2765 |  | D | Minor corrections | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203218 | 2771 | 1 | A | Reception of CAG information list without serving PLMN's entry in roaming | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203172 | 2772 |  | F | N5CW device clean up | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203172 | 2773 |  | F | Correction in paging procedure | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203172 | 2774 | 3 | B | Usage of initial CAG information list | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203218 | 2776 |  | A | 5GMM cause value #76 mapped to a different 5GMM cause value in network-initiated de-registration procedure | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203172 | 2779 | 4 | F | Handling of radio link failure during NSSAA procedure | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203172 | 2780 | 4 | F | AMF behavior in case of NSSAA failure due to temporal network failure | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203172 | 2782 | 1 | F | Addition of 5GSM cause #37 | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203172 | 2783 | 2 | F | Handing of QoS flow description errors | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203172 | 2785 | 1 | F | Clarification on stopping back-off timers | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203172 | 2786 |  | F | Delete EBI in the QoS flow description when the corresponding mapped EPS bearer context is deleted | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203172 | 2787 |  | F | Update of the timers table for PDU session authentication command | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203178 | 2794 | 2 | B | The impact on UE due to the introduction of Authentication and Key Management for Applications (AKMA) | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203186 | 2796 | 2 | A | PLMN selection condition upon reception Registration Reject with cause #62 | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203172 | 2807 | 1 | F | Avoiding repeated inter-system re-directions | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203172 | 2809 | 3 | F | UE procedures when a request for emergency services fallback not accepted | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203215 | 2811 | 2 | B | Notification to upper layer upper layer for MMTEL video call when T3346 or T3525 running | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203172 | 2812 |  | F | Correct UE behaviour for cause #31 in SR | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203172 | 2813 | 1 | F | Correction to T3502 for MRU | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203172 | 2814 | 1 | F | Deregistration before initial registration in SNPN selection | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203172 | 2815 | 1 | F | Clarification on description of triggering UE to enter 5GMM-DEREGISTERED state | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203218 | 2817 | 2 | A | Correction in 5GMM cause value #72 | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203166 | 2818 |  | A | Rapporteur cleanup of editor's notes for 5G\_CIoT | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203172 | 2819 | 2 | F | MO-SMS in non-3GPP access | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203172 | 2824 | 1 | F | Clarification on default configured NSSAI update will initiate a registration procedure by UE when "re-registration requested" indicated | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203173 | 2826 |  | F | Addition of used abbreviations | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203173 | 2827 | 1 | D | Editorial corrections in 24.501 | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203173 | 2828 | 1 | F | Consistency of terms "5GMM-IDLE mode over non-3GPP access" and "5GMM-CONNECTED mode over non-3GPP access" | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203173 | 2829 | 1 | D | Consistent usage of acronym UE | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203173 | 2832 | 1 | F | Set the Follow-on request indicator to "Follow-on request pending" | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203173 | 2833 |  | F | requested NSSAI is Requested NSSAI IE or Requested mapped NSSAI IE | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203173 | 2834 |  | F | Mobility and periodic registration update when the UE receives "RRC Connection failure" indication | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203173 | 2835 |  | F | Condition when the UE shall include or not include the NAS message container IE | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203173 | 2836 |  | F | S-NSSAI(s) contained in the pending NSSAI | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203173 | 2839 | 1 | F | Default configured NSSAI storage after update by UE Parameters Update via UDM Control Plane Procedure | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203173 | 2841 | 1 | F | Correcting the SERVICE ACCEPT message into SERVICE REQUEST message. | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203173 | 2842 |  | D | REGISTRATION ACCCEPT message | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203173 | 2845 | 1 | F | Correction on the condition of filling allowed NSSAI in registration accept message | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203186 | 2847 | 2 | A | Add a missing case for registration reject | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203173 | 2848 |  | F | Limit the guidance only for UE not supporting ER-NSSAI | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203173 | 2851 | 1 | F | The handling of a CAG information list with no entry | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203173 | 2853 |  | F | Correction to incrementing the registration attempt counter during abnormal cases for Mobility and periodic registration update for initiating an emergency PDU session | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203173 | 2854 |  | F | Correction to the reference to service request abnormal cases | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203173 | 2855 |  | F | Clarify PDU session modification command reject due to QoS-related errors | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203173 | 2858 | 1 | F | Addition of missing requirements for storing KAUSF, KSEAF, SOR counter and UE parameter update counter | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203173 | 2859 | 1 | F | Correction of UE-requested PDU session modification | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203205 | 2860 | 2 | B | DNN setting in the 5GSM sublayer | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203174 | 2861 | 1 | F | Buffered T3512 handling in non allowed service area | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203174 | 2863 | 1 | F | Handling of Emergency Service Fallback procedure in NON-ALLOWED area | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203174 | 2866 | 1 | F | NAS signalling connection release when SAR list is received | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203166 | 2868 |  | A | 5G-GUTI reallocation after MT service request but before connection suspend | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203174 | 2869 | 1 | F | Completion of service request procedure following CPSR for emergency fallback | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203174 | 2870 | 1 | F | Clarification on Selected EPS NAS security algorithms IE | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203174 | 2872 |  | F | SNPN access mode over 3GPP access when accessing PLMN services via a SNPN | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203174 | 2876 | 1 | F | Adding the definition of non-CAG cell | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203174 | 2877 | 1 | F | Protection of 5GSM message | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203167 | 2879 |  | A | Shared 5G NAS security context | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203205 | 2882 | 1 | F | Adding the abbreviations of PAP/CHAP in TS 24.501 and fixing a minor grammatical error in the NOTE on PAP/CHAP | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203218 | 2884 | 1 | A | AN Release triggered by CAG information Update | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203174 | 2885 | 1 | F | Miss local de-registration procedure before entering DEREGISTERED state | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203270 | 2889 | 5 | F | N1 mode disable when neither emergency services nor emergency services fallback works | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203174 | 2890 | 1 | F | Provide different UE IDs for trusted and untrusted non-3GPP access | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203174 | 2895 | 1 | F | Delay enabling N1 mode until NAS signalling connection or RR connection is released | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203179 | 2900 | 1 | A | Release MA PDU session when connecting to an ATSSS unsupported AMF | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203174 | 2901 |  | F | Correction of UE handlings on 5GSM cause #50 and #51 | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203174 | 2905 | 1 | F | UE behavior when the UE receives the rejected NSSAI | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203174 | 2907 | 1 | F | S-NSSAI not available due to the failed or revoked NSSAA | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203174 | 2908 | 1 | F | PDU session ID in CPSR message | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203174 | 2910 | 1 | F | No available S-NSSAIs and emergency PDU session | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203174 | 2917 |  | F | Correction on handling for 5GMM #73 for DoS attack | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203174 | 2918 |  | F | Correction on MICO indication IE | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203174 | 2922 |  | F | Collision of error handling on QoS operations | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203186 | 2924 | 1 | A | Default S-NSSAI for which NSSAA has been successful, is included in allowed NSSAI in case of no eligible requested NSSAI | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203179 | 2931 | 1 | A | SM/MM coordination for MAPDUs | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203179 | 2935 | 1 | A | Clarification on release of MA PDU session over both accesses | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203268 | 2921 | 3 | F | UE reachability after NOTIFICATION RESPONSE | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CO-203253 | 2926 | 4 | F | Checking ACK bit of the SOR container in the DL NAS TRANSPORT | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203179 | 2937 | 1 | A | MA PDU session modification rejection during change from S1 mode to N1 mode | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203177 | 2939 |  | A | Emergency registration not applicable for FN-RG | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203174 | 2940 | 1 | F | The selected PLMN for emergency services via trusted non-3GPP access | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203205 | 2941 | 1 | F | Avoid including both PAP/CHAP and EAP identifiers in PDU session establishment request | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203177 | 2945 |  | A | Addition to the non 5G capable over WLAN (N5CW) device term | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e | CP-203274 | 2947 | 2 | F | Delete previously allowed NSSAI upon receipt of "NSSAA to be performed" | 17.1.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210117 | 2549 | 2 | F | UE behaviour in case of no allowed NSSAI is available | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210117 | 2705 | 5 | F | PDU session establishment request attempt during ongoing re-NSSAA procedure | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210117 | 2864 | 4 | F | Local release of PDU session due to Service Area Restriction | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210117 | 2865 | 3 | F | Conflict of sub-state NON-ALLOWED-SERVICE with other 5GMM-REGISTERED sub-states | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210117 | 2898 | 7 | F | Condition to stop timer T3540 | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210121 | 2948 | 3 | F | Kausf change | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210121 | 2949 | 1 | F | Clarification on AKMA | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210121 | 2952 | 3 | F | Obtaining KAKMA and A-KID from NAS | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210121 | 2953 | 1 | F | Collision of AKMA and NAS AKA procedure handling | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210121 | 2954 | 2 | F | UE handling in case of no KAUSF available for AKMA | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210117 | 2956 | 1 | F | Suspention of 5GSM messages during SOR | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210117 | 2958 | 1 | F | Correction of Requested NSSAI handling | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210114 | 2960 |  | A | Correction of handling of CAG information from a "PLMN equivalent to the HPLMN" | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210117 | 2962 |  | D | Minor corrections | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210114 | 2964 | 1 | A | Correction for SNPN access mode in non-3GPP access | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210117 | 2965 | 1 | F | NAS signalling connection release triggered by CAG information list without entry of current PLMN | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210117 | 2967 |  | F | Abnormal cases in the UE for PDU EAP result message transport procedure | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210095 | 2968 | 2 | F | Handling of Kausf and Kseaf created before EAP-success | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210117 | 2969 | 1 | F | PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT message | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210249 | 2970 | 3 | F | SOR transparent container coding | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210107 | 2972 | 1 | A | Fixing mis-implementation of CR2140 | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210117 | 2973 | 2 | F | NB-N1 mode and max number of user planes resources established for MT case | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210117 | 2974 |  | F | The handling of a CAG information list with no entry | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210117 | 2976 | 1 | F | Correction for NB-N1 mode and maximum number of PDU sessions with active user plane resources | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210117 | 2978 | 1 | F | PEI for UE not supporting any 3GPP access technologies | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210117 | 2979 |  | F | Reference to UCU procedure is missing for a 5G-GUTI reallocation variant | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210117 | 2980 | 1 | F | Re-initiation of NSSAA when S-NSSAI rejected for the failed or revoked NSSAA | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210169 | 2982 | 3 | F | Update of CPSR procedure for low power location event reportingt | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210117 | 2983 |  | F | UE-requested PDU session release with 5GSM cause #26 | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210117 | 2984 | 1 | F | Clarify UE handling of receiving DL NAS TRANSPORT message with 5GMM cause #28 | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210117 | 2985 |  | F | Clarify association of back-off timer for 5GSM cause #27 | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210118 | 2986 | 1 | F | Clarify 5GSM non-congestion back-off timer handling for re-registration required | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210107 | 2989 |  | A | Fix location of 5GSM congestion re-attempt indicator IE in PDU session establishment reject message and PDU session modification reject message | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210118 | 2993 | 1 | F | Correct description of #54 by taking into account its applicability in interworking scenarios | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210118 | 2995 |  | F | Correction of Notification procedure | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210133 | 2996 | 1 | F | Actions on T3247 expiry for other supported RATs | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210118 | 2997 | 2 | F | Timer related actions upon reception of AUTHENTICATION REJECT | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210118 | 2998 | 1 | F | State transition from 5GMM-CONNECTED mode with RRC inactive indication to LIMITED-SERVICE | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210118 | 3002 | 1 | F | Clarifications to the handling of the stored pending NSSAI | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210118 | 3004 |  | F | Corrections for 5GS network feature support IE | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210118 | 3005 |  | F | UE behavior when received cause #62 in the REGISTRATION REJECT message | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210118 | 3006 |  | F | Consistency of the term on rejection cause "S-NSSAI not available due to the failed or revoked network slice-specific authentication and authorization" | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210118 | 3007 | 1 | F | Inclusion of Extended rejected NSSAI IE | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210118 | 3008 | 1 | D | Editorial corrections on the first letter to be lowercase or uppercase | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210118 | 3009 | 1 | F | Correction of storage of operator-defined access categories | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210118 | 3010 |  | D | Fix several typos | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210118 | 3011 | 3 | F | Complement when and how the configured NSSAI, rejected NSSAI and pending NSSAI may be changed | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210118 | 3012 |  | F | Deletion of the duplicated content about new allowed NSSAI storage | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210118 | 3013 |  | F | Missing pending NSSAI and rejected NSSAI(s) for the failed or revoked NSSAA for no duplicated PLMN identities or SNPN identities | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210118 | 3014 |  | F | Add the native security context after changing to N1 mode in connected mode | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210118 | 3016 | 1 | F | Clarification of maintaining 5G-GUTI in an abnormal case | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210118 | 3019 |  | F | Delete previously allowed NSSAI upon receipt of "NSSAA to be performed" during initial registration | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210118 | 3020 |  | F | Cleanup of "NSSAA to be performed set to 1" | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210119 | 3022 |  | F | Remove the error case for mandatory IE of PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMMAND message | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210119 | 3024 | 1 | F | T3540 | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210119 | 3025 | 2 | F | Exception data in restricted service area for a UE in connected mode | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210106 | 3027 |  | A | T3575 | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210135 | 3028 |  | D | Inclusive language review | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210119 | 3029 |  | F | Alignment of protection of NAS IEs | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210119 | 3030 | 1 | F | S-NSSAI association for 5GSM non-congestion control | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210107 | 3033 |  | A | Corrections to congestion control procedure | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210114 | 3035 | 1 | A | 5GSM back-off mechanisms in PDU session release procedure for SNPN | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210119 | 3036 | 1 | F | Correction to the QoS operation error handlings in PDU session establishment procedure | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210119 | 3037 | 1 | F | Handling for collision of PDU session handover procedures | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210119 | 3038 |  | F | Mapped dedicated EPS bearer without default EPS bearer in the establishment procedure | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210119 | 3041 | 1 | F | AN Release triggered by CAG information list in Registration Accept message | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210119 | 3042 |  | F | Clarification on CAG-only UE behaviour for emergency PDU session | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210119 | 3043 | 2 | F | Clarification on EPS bearer identity handling | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210119 | 3044 | 1 | F | Clarification on the handling of QoS flow description without associated QoS rule | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210119 | 3045 | 1 | F | Correct a copy error | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210133 | 3046 |  | F | Correct the length of IE | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210119 | 3048 | 3 | F | Error check and handling for match-all packet filter | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210119 | 3049 | 1 | F | Handling of Rejected NSSAI in registration reject message without integrity protection | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210119 | 3052 |  | F | Unify terminology about the Authorized QoS rules IE | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210119 | 3053 |  | F | PLMN Search at Registered State | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210119 | 3054 |  | F | UE behaviour when rejected with #76 via a non-CAG cell | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210119 | 3055 | 1 | F | Deregister from emergency registered state as indicated | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210119 | 3056 |  | F | Disable N1 mode after change to S1 mode for emergency services | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210120 | 3057 |  | F | Clarification on NSSAI inclusion mode | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210120 | 3058 | 1 | F | Initiate SMC to provide Selected EPS NAS security algorithms | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210120 | 3059 | 1 | F | 5GSM cause handling in UE-requested PDU session modification procedure | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210107 | 3063 | 1 | A | Local IP address in TFT negotiation in 5GS for 5G-4G interworking | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210120 | 3066 | 1 | F | Consistent ngKSI IE name | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210120 | 3067 | 1 | F | Correction on semantic errors in QoS operations | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210120 | 3068 |  | F | Semantic errors in QoS operations on EPS bearers vs. QoS rules | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210120 | 3069 |  | F | Syntactical errors on lack of mandatory parameters | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210120 | 3070 | 1 | F | Correction on UE retry restriction for 5GSM causes #50/#51/#57/#58/#61 | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210120 | 3071 |  | F | Correction on UE retry restriction for 5GSM cause #68 | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210120 | 3073 |  | F | Rejected NSSAI in registration accept for NSSAA | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210120 | 3076 | 1 | F | Prevention of loop scenario for 5GMM cause #62 | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210120 | 3080 | 2 | F | Clarifications on PLMN and SNPN URSP storage - 24.501 part | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210120 | 3082 | 3 | F | Clarification on SNPN UE policy management procedure abnormal handling | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210120 | 3087 |  | D | Incorrect reference for NAS security algorithms | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210120 | 3088 |  | F | Clarification on NAS security context alignment on 3GPP access and non-3GPP access | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210120 | 3089 | 1 | F | Default configured NSSAI for PLMN | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210120 | 3090 |  | F | "No suitable cells in tracking area" not applicable to non-3GPP access | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210120 | 3091 | 1 | F | The UE behavior when the UE receives the allowed NSSAI | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210120 | 3093 | 1 | F | Correction on service area list IEs | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e | CP-210114 | 3097 |  | A | T3245 of a UE operating in SNPN access operation mode | 17.2.0 |  |
| 2021-04 | CT#91e |  |  |  |  | Correction of misimplementation of CR 3091 | 17.2.1 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211131 | 3196 | 1 | A | Clarification on MA PDU session for LADN | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211136 | 3140 |  | F | Clarification on a PDU session for time synchronization: SSC mode, always-on-ness | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211136 | 3141 |  | F | DS-TT Ethernet port MAC address only sent when the PDU session type is Ethernet | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211136 | 3142 | 1 | F | UE-DS-TT residence time used for UE-UE TSC | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211136 | 3139 | 4 | B | Introduction of NAS enablers for IIoT | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211136 | 3188 | 1 | F | Clarification on port management information container | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211136 | 3190 | 1 | F | Clarification on EPS interworking of a PDU session for time synchronization or TSC | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211137 | 3144 | 1 | C | Emergency services in an SNPN | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211137 | 3137 | 1 | B | SNN verification for SNPN supporting AAA-Server for primary authentication and authorization | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211137 | 3128 | 1 | B | Lists of 5GS forbidden tracking areas | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211137 | 3129 | 1 | B | Forbidden SNPNs | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211137 | 3130 | 1 | B | Enabling selection of an SNPN other than the subscribed SNPN | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211137 | 3205 |  | F | Emergency service fallback and SNPN | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211137 | 3206 |  | B | Inter-network mobility | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211137 | 3133 | 3 | B | "List of subscriber data" handling for SNPN supporting AAA-Server for primary authentication and authorization | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211137 | 3262 | 1 | C | Storage of 5GMM information for UEs in SNPN access operation mode | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211137 | 3259 | 1 | C | The usage of the last visited registered TAI | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211137 | 3260 | 1 | B | Support of the default configured NSSAI in the SNPN | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211137 | 3204 | 1 | B | Onboarding in SNPN - slicing in initial registration | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211137 | 3319 | 1 | B | Reject handling of registration for SNPN onboarding | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211137 | 3320 | 1 | B | Slice handling in registration for SNPN onboarding | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211137 | 3321 | 1 | B | De-registration for SNPN onboarding registered UE | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211137 | 3322 | 1 | B | DNN/S-NSSAI providing in PDU session establishment for SNPN onboarding | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211137 | 3323 | 1 | B | PVS information providing in PDU session establishment for onboarding | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211137 | 3211 | 1 | B | Onboarding in SNPN - mobility registration update | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211138 | 3208 | 1 | B | Support for MA PDU Session with 3GPP access in EPC | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211138 | 3194 | 1 | F | Indication of UE supporting 3GPP access leg in EPC during MA PDU session establishment procedure | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211138 | 3248 | 1 | B | Add target QoS flow capability for access performance measurement | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211139 | 3124 | 1 | B | Handling the paging cause in the UE and the network for MUSIM in 5GS | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211139 | 3119 | 5 | B | Definitions and abbreviations for Multi-USIM in 5GS | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211139 | 3166 | 1 | B | Remove paging restriction via Registration | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211139 | 3224 | 1 | B | Considering paging restrictions while paging the UE that is MUSIM capable in 5GS | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211139 | 3225 | 1 | B | The MUSIM capable UE shall not initiate Service Request procedure for Leaving the network if Emergency service is ongoing in 5GS | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211139 | 3226 | 1 | B | Using Service Request procedure for removing paging restrictions in 5GS for a Multi-USIM UE | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211139 | 3267 | 3 | B | Updates to Registration procedure for MUSIM Leaving in 5GS | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211139 | 3170 | 2 | C | Handling of service request when responding to paging with voice service indication | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211139 | 3121 | 3 | B | Multi-USIM UE support indications in 5GS | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211140 | 3106 | 1 | B | New cause value for rejected NSSAI | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211140 | 3249 | 1 | F | Correction of the definition of the Rejected NSSAI | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211140 | 3111 | 3 | B | Introducion of Network Slice Admission Control | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211140 | 3112 | 3 | B | Clarificaiton on behaviors of the UE and the network supporting Network Slice Admission Control | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211140 | 3123 | 4 | B | S-NSSAI rejected due to maximum number of UEs reached and BO timer value | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211140 | 3213 | 2 | B | Maximum number of established PDU sessions already reached for a NW slice | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211141 | 3135 | 1 | B | General section for ID\_UAS | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211141 | 3218 | 1 | B | Definition of UAV for purpose of UE NAS | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211141 | 3244 | 1 | B | UE configuration update procedure update for UUAA | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211141 | 3138 | 3 | B | Update on Registration procedure for UUAA-MM | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211142 | 3125 | 1 | B | ProSe as a trigger for Service Request procedure | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211142 | 3126 | 1 | B | Network shall not release the RRC connection for ProSe services | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211142 | 3127 | 1 | B | ProSe policy provisioning start and stop indications | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211142 | 3159 | 2 | B | UE ProSe capability negotiation with 5GC | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211142 | 3110 | 3 | B | UE ProSe policy transmission | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211144 | 3160 |  | F | Correction of a message name | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211144 | 3174 |  | F | Revisions on the description of IEs in Service Request message | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211144 | 3181 |  | F | Clarification on handling maximum number of established PDU sessions for MA PDU session | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211144 | 3182 |  | F | Clarification of MA PDU session handling after network initiated deregistration | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211144 | 3197 |  | D | Correction on "security control mode procedure | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211144 | 3198 |  | F | Update cause of start T3540 | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211144 | 3212 |  | F | Removal of editor's note on CAG information list in USIM | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211144 | 3220 |  | D | Minor corrections | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211144 | 3234 |  | F | Conditions for applying 5G-EA0 for the initial NAS message | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211144 | 3238 |  | F | The UE enters the state 5GMM-SERVICE-REQUEST-INITIATED after sending the SERVICE REQUEST message | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211144 | 3253 |  | D | Editorial corrections in TS 24.501 | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211144 | 3263 |  | F | Abnormal cases in the PDU session authentication and authorization procedure | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211144 | 3296 |  | F | Use the latest UE security capability when selecting 5G security algorithms | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211144 | 3297 |  | F | null integrity protection algorithm used when UE has an emergency PDU session | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211144 | 3300 |  | F | Clarification on the setting of packet filter identifier value | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211144 | 3051 | 2 | F | Perform slice-independent services when no allowed NSSAI available | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211144 | 3327 |  | F | UL DRB setup collided with DL 5GSM message | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211145 | 3325 |  | F | Alignment on UE retry restriction for 5GSM causes #50/#51/#57/#58/#61 | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211145 | 3345 |  | F | MNC digit 3 in the CAG information list IE | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211145 | 3192 | 1 | F | T3447 value parameter in gUCU procedure | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211145 | 3193 | 1 | F | CIoT, nw initiated re-negotiation of any header compression configuration | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211145 | 3294 | 1 | F | NSSAA and de-registration procedures collision | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211145 | 3039 | 2 | F | Handling of multiple SM Retry Timer values configured in a UE | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211145 | 3344 | 1 | F | Correction in the CAG only UE | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211145 | 3278 | 1 | F | Correction to resetting of the registration update counter | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211145 | 3246 | 2 | F | UE behavior when the UE receives the Allowed NSSAI | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211145 | 3279 | 1 | F | Correction to T3540 handling | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211145 | 3280 | 1 | F | Updation of stored pending NSSA for equivalent PLMN(s) | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211145 | 3072 | 3 | F | Excluding re-NSSAA for creating pending NSSAI | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211145 | 2961 | 2 | F | Handling of collisions between UE-requested 5GSM procedures and N1 NAS signalling connection release | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211145 | 3329 | 1 | F | Transmission failure handling for NETWORK SLICE-SPECIFIC AUTHENTICATION COMPLETE | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211145 | 3233 | 1 | F | LADN T3396 handling | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211145 | 3272 | 2 | F | Forbidding registration area when no slice available | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211145 | 3236 | 2 | F | Access barring for access categories '0' and '2' while timer RRC T302 is active | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211146 | 3328 |  | F | Correction on UE radio capability update | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211146 | 3335 |  | F | Relaxing requirement for NSSAA timing | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211146 | 3346 |  | F | AMF decision on the use of a 5G NAS security context | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211146 | 3172 | 1 | F | Retransmission timer starting for T3520 with emergency PDU session | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211146 | 3175 | 1 | F | Add EMM SR procedure for non-integrity protected reject message | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211146 | 2913 | 3 | F | Clarification of access control checks for specific procedures initiated in 5GMM-CONNECTED mode with RRC Inactive | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211146 | 3185 | 1 | F | Clarification of Collision of PDU session establishment procedure and network-requested PDU session release procedure for MA PDU sessions | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211146 | 3230 | 1 | F | Disabling of N1 mode capability after failure in service request procedure triggered due to Emergency Service Fallback | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211146 | 3240 | 1 | F | Correcting the NOTEs related to changes in some IEI values across releases | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211146 | 3291 | 1 | F | Handling of abnormal cases of PDU session establishment procedure | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211146 | 3292 | 1 | F | UE handling of S-NSSAI when interworking with ePDG and EPC | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211146 | 3031 | 3 | F | Handling of 5GMM cause #91 | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211146 | 3318 | 1 | F | DNN as an optional parameter when interworking with EPS | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211146 | 3232 | 1 | F | AMF handling when none of the DNN's in LADN Indication IE are part of subscribed DNN list | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211146 | 3239 | 1 | F | ESFB handling in case of network authentication failure | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211147 | 3270 | 1 | F | RAT disable when re-attempts are not allowed | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211147 | 3305 | 1 | D | Remove duplicated text about semantic error handling | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211147 | 3293 | 1 | F | Correction to description of #54 | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211147 | 3295 | 1 | F | Add a note to reference 24.173 | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211147 | 3299 | 1 | F | Storage on counters and keys in 5G AKA | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211147 | 3301 | 1 | F | UE does not delete 5G NAS security context in connected mode | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211147 | 3302 | 1 | F | Clarification on CAG information list handling received in HPLMN | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211147 | 3303 | 1 | F | Send REGISTRATION COMPLETE message only if the SOR information is received | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211147 | 3187 | 1 | F | Clarification on UE initialted MA PDU deactivation | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211147 | 3347 | 1 | F | 5GMM procedure updating the default configured NSSAI | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211147 | 3330 | 1 | F | Correction to Ciphering key data IE | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211147 | 3331 | 1 | F | Registration attempt counter reset when in SNPN | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211147 | 3264 | 1 | F | Updating timer table for stopping timer T3540 | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211147 | 3261 | 1 | F | Updating timer talbe for stopping timer T3565 when receiving CONTROL PLANE SERVICE REQUEST message | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211147 | 3265 | 1 | F | The list of NSSAI(s) | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211147 | 3221 | 1 | F | Second SMC procedure after RINMR | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211147 | 3247 | 2 | F | Correction of Requested NSSAI handling | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211148 | 3178 |  | F | Non-3GPP access T3540 timer after service procedure | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211148 | 3191 | 1 | F | Non-3GPP access cannot use PLMN-SEARCH state | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211148 | 3179 | 1 | F | Non-3GPP access and 5GMM cause 76 | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211148 | 3050 | 5 | F | MMTEL Voice and MMTEL Video in non-3GPP | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211149 | 3145 | 3 | B | Introduction of handling of Edge computing for 5GS | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211149 | 2977 | 7 | B | ECS address support indication and provisioning in ePCO | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211150 | 3237 |  | D | Various editorial corrections | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211150 | 3243 | 1 | F | Incorrect reference in subclause 4.5.4.2 | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211150 | 3336 | 1 | B | Update Non-3GPP TAI to support N3SLICE | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211151 | 3105 | 1 | F | Support of SOR-CMCI | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211151 | 3131 | 1 | F | "ME support of SOR-CMCI" indicator | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211151 | 3207 | 1 | B | SOR-CMCI transport and usage | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211152 | 3143 | 1 | B | 5QI for satellite access | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211152 | 3101 | 2 | B | New 5GMM cause for satellite access | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211152 | 3219 | 2 | B | UE's handling of the indication of country of UE location | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211152 | 3348 | 1 | B | PDU session establishment for NR satellite access | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211152 | 3100 | 3 | B | MCC list for 5GMM message | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211153 | 3115 |  | F | UE handling in case of no valid KAUSF for AKMA | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211165 | 3103 | 4 | B | Encoding of API-based DN-AA | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211311 | 3258 | 2 | B | Update of registration procedure for SNPN case | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211312 | 2843 | 10 | F | S-NSSAI providing in UE-requested PDU session establishment procedure with "existing PDU session" request type | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211316 | 3202 | 3 | B | Onboarding in SNPN - initial registration | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211322 | 3268 | 4 | B | Updates to Service Request for MUSIM Leaving and Reject Paging in 5GS | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e | CP-211325 | 3215 | 3 | F | Providing wildcard CAG-ID in the USIM | 17.3.0 |  |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e |  |  |  |  | Editorial correction in clause 5.3.19a | 17.3.1 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212120 | 3425 | 1 | A | Enabling storing two 5G NAS security contexts | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212239 | 3546 | 2 | A | 5G NAS Security Context handling for multiple registrations | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212160 | 3521 | 2 | B | Multiple round-trips of AA messages during UUAA-MM | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212240 | 3581 | - | F | Correction for incorrect CR implementation | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212263 | 3250 | 6 | B | C2 pairing authorization at PDU session establishment | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212264 | 3251 | 6 | B | C2 pairing authorization at PDU session modification | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212125 | 3567 | 1 | F | MINT: Added new registration type for disaster roaming. | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212125 | 3512 | 1 | B | Deregister for disaster inbound roaming services | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212128 | 3463 | - | F | UE-DS-TT residence time defined in 3GPP TS 23.501 | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212128 | 3464 | - | F | Replacement of TS 24.519 with TS 24.539 | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212128 | 3538 | 1 | F | Cleanup limitation about Ethernet DS-TT port and Ethernet type PDU session | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212128 | 3539 | 1 | F | Supporting of TSCTSF | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212128 | 3569 | 1 | F | IEEE Std 1588-2019 reference update | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212129 | 3558 | - | F | Consistent terms on SNPN onboarding | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212129 | 3557 | 1 | B | Slice handling for SNPN onboarding | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212129 | 3519 | 1 | F | NSSAAF : Network slice-specific and SNPN authentication and authorization function | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212129 | 3507 | 1 | F | Handling of AUTHENTICATION REJECT message in ON-SNPN | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212129 | 3448 | 1 | C | Association of NSSAI, UE radio capability ID and back-off timers for UE supporting access to an SNPN using credentials from a credentials holder | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212129 | 3446 | 1 | C | No support for eCall over IMS in SNPNs | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212129 | 3392 | 1 | F | UE identity when onboarding in SNPN for which the UE has 5G-GUTI | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212129 | 3391 | 1 | F | Editor's note on onboarding SUCI derivation | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212129 | 3390 | 1 | F | S-NSSAI not provided when registered for onboarding services in SNPN | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212129 | 3389 | - | F | Network identifier is not specified | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212129 | 3387 | 1 | B | Authentication handling | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212129 | 3384 | 1 | F | NID of SNPN which assigned 5G-GUTI in mobility registration update | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212129 | 3383 | - | F | NID as cleartext IE | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212129 | 3382 | 1 | F | PVS PCO parameter providing | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212129 | 3377 | 1 | B | Clarification of UE status during registration procedure for onboarding | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212129 | 3368 | 1 | B | Service request not accepted by an ON-SNPN | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212130 | 3410 | 1 | F | Rename the 5GSM capability of supporting access performance measurements per QoS flow | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212131 | 3489 | 2 | F | Corrections in Service Request procedure | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212131 | 3488 | 3 | B | Reject RAN Paging using Service Request in RRC Inactive | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212131 | 3487 | - | F | Corrections to Paging restriction IE | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212131 | 3476 | 1 | B | NAS leaving to reject RAN paging | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212131 | 3439 | - | B | Using Service Request procedure for removing paging restrictions in 5GS for MUSIM UE that uses the control plane CIoT 5GS optimization | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212131 | 3438 | 1 | B | Resolving the Editor's note related to Paging Rejection for MUSIM UE in 5GS | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212131 | 3421 | 2 | F | Timer handling for MUSIM UEs (for 24.501) | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212131 | 3372 | - | D | Editorial corrections to CR#3170 | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212131 | 3360 | 1 | B | MUSIM features are not applicable for non-3GPP access | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212131 | 3354 | 1 | B | T3540 for MUSIM | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212131 | 3352 | 1 | B | MUSIM and PEIs | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212131 | 3350 | 1 | B | NOTIFICATION RESPONSE message indicating failure | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212132 | 3570 | 1 | B | Clarification of the UCU procedure upon completion of NSSAA | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212132 | 3561 | 1 | F | Correction on AMF actions on NSAC | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212132 | 3560 | 1 | B | NSAC in de-registration procedure | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212132 | 3559 | 1 | B | AMF handling on NSAC based on EAC mode | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212132 | 3535 | 1 | F | Clarification on rejected NSSAI term | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212132 | 3534 | - | F | Stop associated back-off timer when remove S-NSSAI from rejected NSSAI for the maximum number of UEs reached | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212132 | 3517 | 1 | F | Removal of unnecessary ENs | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212132 | 3516 | 1 | B | Clarify mobility management based on NSAC per access type independently | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212142 | 3361 | - | F | Removal of CR3100r3 (C1-213895) (MCC list for 5GMM message) | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212132 | 3515 | 1 | B | Clarification of mobility management based NSAC for roaming case | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212132 | 3468 | 1 | B | Update to session management based NSAC | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212132 | 3467 | 1 | F | Clarification on network behavior when all S-NSSAIs included in the requested NSSAI are rejected | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212132 | 3417 | 1 | F | Update the description of NSAC about SNPN | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212132 | 3416 | 1 | C | Resolution of an EN about pre-Rel-17 UE on NSAC | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212132 | 3415 | 1 | C | The exception in Network Slice Admission Control for Emergency and Priority Services | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212142 | 3510 | 1 | F | Handling of a reject message including 5GMM cause value #78 without integrity protection | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212142 | 3414 | 1 | F | Update the description for satellite access | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212142 | 3217 | 3 | B | 5GMM procedures for satellite access for reject cause on UE location - alternative handling | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212133 | 3566 | - | F | Consistent term on USS communication | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212133 | 3565 | 1 | F | EN resolution on delivering UUAA-MM result via UCU | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212133 | 3564 | 1 | B | PDU session establishment reject for UUAA-SM | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212133 | 3563 | 1 | B | UAV registered as normal UE | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212133 | 3523 | 1 | F | Update of general section for ID\_UAS | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212133 | 3522 | 1 | B | Multiple round-trip of AA messages during UUAA-SM | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212133 | 3520 | 1 | F | Clarification on UE behavior after Registration reject with UAV service is not allowed | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212133 | 3418 | 1 | B | PDU session establishment request for UAS services | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212133 | 3406 | 2 | B | NW initiated de-registration upon failure of ongoing UUAA-MM | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212134 | 3486 | - | F | Add the missing description on ProSe under avoiding double barring | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212134 | 3430 | 1 | F | Requesting ProSe resources as a trigger for Service Request procedure | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212134 | 3426 | 1 | B | Introducing the Remote UE report procedure | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212134 | 3420 | 1 | F | Resuming a connection due to ProSe discovery/communication over PC5 | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212136 | 3386 | 1 | B | EAS rediscovery | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212136 | 3385 | 1 | B | (Re)configuring DNS server addresses | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212139 | 3399 | 1 | B | Network-requested PDU session modification procedure to be used for removing joined UE from MBS session(s) | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212139 | 3395 | 1 | B | Introducing the MBS join and leave procedures | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212139 | 3394 | 1 | B | Adding MBS join and Leave as purposes of the UE-requested PDU session modification procedure | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212139 | 3370 | 2 | B | Multicast join procedure - Alt.1 | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212139 | 3369 | 1 | C | Paging with TMGI for multicast services | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212140 | 3529 | 1 | F | Correction on value of UE radio capability ID deletion indication IE | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212140 | 3527 | 1 | F | Sending P-CSCF address(es) | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212140 | 3457 | - | F | Incorrect reference in subclause 6.2.16 | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212140 | 3453 | - | D | Editorial corrections | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212140 | 3423 | - | F | Add handling of 5GMM cause #76 when UE does not have any stored CAG information list | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212141 | 3525 | - | D | Corrected S-NSSAI SST for SOR-CMCI | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212141 | 3365 | 1 | B | Alignments for the introduction of SOR-CMCI | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212143 | 3452 | - | F | Resolving the Editor's note in AKMA procedure related to K\_AUSF change after 5G AKA based primary authentication | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212152 | 3483 | - | D | Superfluous description | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212152 | 3482 | - | F | Non-IP MTU request in the PDU session establishment procedure | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212152 | 3478 | - | F | Handling of multiple S-TAGs in the Ethernet header | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212152 | 3477 | - | F | Clarification of destination and source MAC addresses | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212152 | 3475 | - | F | Add a missing message to relax SM congestion control | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212152 | 3470 | - | D | Editorial corrections | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212152 | 3460 | - | F | Clarification of NSAAA abnormal failure handling | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212152 | 3458 | - | F | Correction to CPSR handling in AMF | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212152 | 3455 | - | F | Correction to #62 handling | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212152 | 3454 | - | F | Clarification to collision of PDU sessions release procedures. | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212152 | 3432 | - | D | Editorial corrections | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212152 | 3422 | - | F | Fix inconsistent QoS handling for network-requested PDU session modification procedure | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212152 | 3411 | - | F | AMF provides the CAG information list | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212152 | 3409 | - | F | The incorrectly placed NOTE in QoS rule | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212153 | 3542 | - | F | 5GSM state transition of MA PDU session | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212153 | 3514 | - | F | Asignment of IEI values | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212153 | 3505 | - | F | ANDSP not specified for a UE operating in SNPN access operation mode | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212153 | 3502 | 1 | F | Processing Authentication Reject only if timer T3516 or T3520 is running | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212153 | 3495 | 1 | F | UE changing from N1 mode to S1 mode | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212153 | 3494 | - | F | Deleting forbidden PLMNs list when UE is switched off | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212153 | 3474 | 1 | F | Align deregistration #62 with initial registration reject | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212153 | 3473 | 1 | F | Clarification on NSSAI storage | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212153 | 3472 | 1 | F | Clarify on T3245 in each specific procedure | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212153 | 3471 | 1 | D | Remove duplicated MCC | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212154 | 3568 | 1 | F | Handling redirection cause #31 for UE does not support S1 mode | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212154 | 3550 | 1 | F | Rejected S-NSSAI update | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212154 | 3549 | 1 | F | Correction on N5GC indication IE Format | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212154 | 3544 | 1 | F | Not start T3540 if 5GMM cause is considered as abnormal cases | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212154 | 3531 | 1 | F | Include UE radio capability ID deletion indication IE and UE radio capability ID IE simultaneously | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212154 | 3506 | 1 | F | Handling two available native 5G-GUTIs during the registration procedure | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212154 | 3504 | 1 | F | Maximum number of S-NSSAIs in an NSSAI | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212154 | 3481 | 1 | F | Clarification of PF for Ethernet PDU session | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212154 | 3427 | 1 | F | Trigger PDU SESSION MODIFICATION for deletion of mapped EPS to ensure sync with network | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212154 | 3408 | 1 | F | Support MAC address range in packet filter | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212154 | 3168 | 2 | F | 24.501 Redirect with MPS | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212155 | 3555 | 1 | F | Correction on UE parameters update data set type | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212155 | 3554 | 1 | F | Correction on indication of support of local address in TFT in S1 mode | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212155 | 3553 | 1 | F | Correction on UE error handling on QoS operations | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212155 | 3503 | 2 | F | SMC after Primary Authentication | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212155 | 3493 | 1 | F | Discarding the content of the container for SOR when the security check about the container is failed. | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212155 | 3469 | 1 | F | Simplification of description about rejected NSSAI and correction of requested NSSAI handling | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212155 | 3461 | 1 | F | Starting T3540 for 5GMM cause #22 with T3346 value | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212155 | 3449 | 1 | F | Resuming the RRC connection upon requesting resources for V2X communication over PC5 | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212155 | 3443 | 1 | F | Clarification that IP and Ethernet packets can be delivered over Control Plane | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212155 | 3435 | 1 | F | Uplink data status IE inclusion criteria clarification | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212155 | 3434 | 1 | F | Correction of PCO related terminology | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212155 | 3433 | 1 | F | Correction on providing Selected EPS NAS security algorithms in SMC | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212155 | 3359 | 1 | D | Correction of MA PDU session network upgrade is allowed | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212155 | 3326 | 3 | F | Registered for emergency services due to CAG restrictions | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212155 | 3183 | 3 | F | Clarification of reactivation requested in PDU SESSION MODIFICATION COMMAND for an MA PDU session | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212156 | 3480 | - | F | Correction on handling of the IMS VoPS over non-3GPP access indicator | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212156 | 3279 | 1 | F | Handling of N1 mode capability for non-3GPP access for voice domain selection | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-212156 | 3401 | - | F | UE identity in NAS signalling connection establishment over wireline access | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e | CP-21215 | 3400 | 1 | F | SMSoIP triggering mo-SMS establishment cause for non-3GPP access | 17.4.0 |  |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e |  |  |  |  | Editorial corrections and IEIs values added in tables 8.3.1.1.1, 8.3.2.1.1, 8.3.7.1.1 and 8.3.9.1.1 | 17.4.1 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213211 | 3803 | 2 | B | Paging Early Indication with Paging Subgrouping Assistance | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213252 | 3786 | 2 | B | Paging Subgrouping | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213255 | 3780 | 2 | F | Access attempt of 5GMM CM management procedure without ongoing 5G-MO-LR | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213027 | 3445 | 1 | A | Signalling support for UPIP for UEs not supporting standalone NR connected to 5GCN | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213030 | 3701 | 1 | B | Introduction of EPS-UPIP support indication in 5GC | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213030 | 3796 | 1 | F | PTI assignment in MANAGE UE POLICY COMMAND triggered by UE POLICY PROVISIONING REQUEST | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213030 | 3800 | - | D | Miscellaneous corrections | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213030 | 3811 | - | F | Remove PLMN from the extension of the forbidden PLMNs list upon T3247 expiry | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213032 | 3688 | 1 | B | Add requirements to support NR RedCap devices | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213032 | 3699 | 1 | C | Paging using eDRX for NR RedCap UE | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213034 | 3695 | - | F | Error handling for QRI and QFI set to zero by the network | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213034 | 3696 | - | F | DNS server security information UE capability | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213034 | 3700 | - | F | Correction for the protection of initial NAS messages in case of CPSR message | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213034 | 3707 | 2 | F | Abort deregistration for emergency | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213034 | 3715 | - | D | Minor corrections | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213034 | 3731 | - | D | Add abbreviations of MPS and MCS | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213034 | 3735 | - | F | Clarification of N1 mode capability | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213034 | 3738 | - | F | UE handling upon receipt of 5GSM cause #33 | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213034 | 3739 | - | F | Access type of the PDU session when re-activation failure | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213034 | 3753 | - | F | Correction to item code | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213034 | 3755 | - | F | UE re-initiate initial registration procedure if authentication procedure is failed | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213034 | 3761 | - | F | Correction to 5GSM cause value list | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213034 | 3768 | - | F | Resolution of an EN about CAG-ID range-24.501 | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213034 | 3774 | - | F | Clarification on destination and source MAC address range | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213034 | 3806 | - | F | Correction of PDU sessions release procedures | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213034 | 3814 | - | F | Align mapping of SMS over IP & SMS over NAS during double barring | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213037 | 3584 | 3 | B | CP SoR in SNPN - procedures and coding | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213037 | 3393 | 2 | F | Forbidden lists when an entry of the list of subscriber data is updated or UICC containing USIM is removed | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213037 | 3586 | 2 | F | NSSAI when registered for onboarding services in SNPN | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213037 | 3625 | - | F | SMF selection for SNPN onboarding | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213037 | 3632 | 4 | B | De-registration for onboarding registered UE | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213037 | 3633 | 1 | F | AMF Onboarding Configuration Data | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213037 | 3634 | 1 | F | an indication registered for SNPN onboarding | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213037 | 3668 | 4 | F | Handling of emergency numbers in SNPN | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213037 | 3674 |  | F | T3510 expiry for the UE registered for onboarding services in SNPN | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213037 | 3675 | 4 | F | Kausf generation when AAA server of CH is EAP server of EAP based primary authentication and key agreement procedure | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213037 | 3748 | 1 | F | DNN and S-NSSAI used for onboarding in PLMN | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213037 | 3750 | 1 | F | SMF configuring to UE with PVS address | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213037 | 3751 | 1 | F | Secondary authentication/authorization by a DN-AAA server | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213038 | 3778 | 1 | F | Updating ATSSS parameter update with network-requested PDU session modification | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213039 | 3589 | 1 | B | Paging timing collision control support in 5GS | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213039 | 3590 | - | B | Reject RAN paging with optional paging restrictions | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213039 | 3591 | 1 | F | Clarification on removal of paging restrictions | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213039 | 3601 | 1 | C | Always-on PDU sessions for MUSIM UE | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213039 | 3619 | 1 | F | Service request procedure due to MUSIM when no allowed NSSAI is available | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213039 | 3622 | 1 | F | Service request procedure for NAS connection release when T3346 is running (for 24.501) | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213039 | 3623 | 1 | F | NAS connection release from 5GMM-CONNECTED mode with RRC inactive indication | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213039 | 3665 | - | B | 5GS MUSIM SR transmission failure | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213039 | 3667 | - | D | 5GS MUSIM Editorial Correction | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213040 | 3402 | 4 | B | MUSIM capability negotiation in 5GCN | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213040 | 3722 | 1 | F | T3447 handling for MUSIM capable UE | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213040 | 3727 | 1 | F | MRU procedure for allocation of 5G-GUTI when T3346 is running | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213040 | 3766 | 1 | F | Remove duplicated MUSIM definition | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213040 | 3767 | 1 | F | Resolve EN on SR for rejecting RAN paging in 5GMM-CONNECTED mode with RRC inactive | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213040 | 3773 | 1 | C | Remove paging restrictions in case of service area restrictions | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213040 | 3794 | - | F | Only Paging for voice service | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213040 | 3807 | 1 | F | Corrections for paging restriction preferences terminology in 5GS | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213040 | 3808 | 1 | F | Releasing NAS signalling connection and Paging restriction during mobility registration in a TA outside the current Registration Area for MUSIM UE in 5GS | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213040 | 3809 | 1 | B | Network to accept or reject the paging restriction requested by MUSIM capable UE in 5GS | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213041 | 3349 | 4 | B | Network slice simultaneous registration group | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213041 | 3599 | 1 | F | Add rejected nssai for max UE reached for #62 | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213041 | 3617 | 1 | F | Clarification of the timer T3526 | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213041 | 3618 | 1 | F | Removing the rejected S-NSSAI for the maximum number of UEs reached in case of IWK with EPC | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213041 | 3620 | 1 | F | Support of NSAC and interworking with EPC | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213041 | 3621 | 1 | F | Skip NSAC for existing PDU session request type | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213041 | 3626 | 1 | F | NSAC for legacy UEs | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213041 | 3627 | 1 | F | Removal of S-NSSAI from rejected NSSAI for the maximum number of UEs reached | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213041 | 3640 | 2 | F | AMF handling of NSAC function for legacy UE. | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213041 | 3655 | 1 | F | Clarification on rejected NSSAI for the maximum number of UEs reached with value 0 back-off timer | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213041 | 3673 | 1 | F | 5GSM procedure when EAC is disabled | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213041 | 3692 | 1 | F | Correction of the rejected NSSAI for the maximum number of UEs reached handling | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213041 | 3698 | - | F | Correction on SM based NSAC | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213041 | 3724 | - | F | Clarification of registration procedure in which NSAC is performed | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213041 | 3744 | 1 | F | Clarification on SMF performing NSAC for an MA PDU session | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213041 | 3763 | 1 | F | Local timer for AMF to update rejected NSSAI | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213042 | 3689 | - | F | Change the reference to LPP protocol | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213043 | 3628 | 2 | B | Common IE for C2 authorization | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213043 | 3629 | 3 | B | 5GSM cause value of PDU session establishment reject for UAS services | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213043 | 3630 | 1 | F | Missed CAA-Level UAV ID for C2 authorization | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213043 | 3631 | 1 | F | Miscellaneous corrections on Service-level-AA container IE | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213043 | 3637 | 1 | C | Update the general part for Authentication and authorization of UAV | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213043 | 3638 | 1 | B | UUAA revocation for the case of UUAA-MM | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213043 | 3641 | 3 | B | C2 aviation payload | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213043 | 3645 | 3 | F | Using Service-level AA container for C2 authorization | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213043 | 3648 | 1 | F | Service-level-AA pending indication | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213043 | 3649 | 1 | F | Restriction to non3gpp access | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213043 | 3651 | 1 | C | UUAA-SM procedure for re-authorization or re-authentication | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213043 | 3653 | 1 | F | Remove EN on payload differentiation of Service-level-AA container | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213043 | 3658 | 3 | B | SM request while UUAA-SM is ongoing | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213043 | 3770 | 1 | B | Requirements related to UAS subscription change | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213043 | 3789 | 1 | B | Collision between UUAA-MM and UE initiated deregistration | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213043 | 3790 | 1 | B | Collision between UUAA-SM and UE requested PDU session release | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213043 | 3791 | 1 | B | UUAA abnormal case | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213045 | 3595 | 1 | B | Add the SMF shall provide the QoS flow description(s) for the PDU sessions used for relaying | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213045 | 3616 | 1 | F | NAS signalling recovery from fallback when the UE was only performing ProSe PC5 procedures | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213045 | 3644 | - | D | Editorial corrections for the ProSe relay terminologies and capabilities | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213045 | 3683 | 1 | B | Triggering Service Request procedure due to lower layers request for ProSe layer-2 UE-to-network relay | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213045 | 3775 | 1 | B | IPv6 prefix delegation via DHCPv6 for 5G ProSe layer-3 UE-to-network relay | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213045 | 3776 | 1 | F | The type of the port number in Remote UE context list information element | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213045 | 3782 | 1 | F | Merging UE triggered V2X and ProSe policy provision procedure in UAC | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213045 | 3812 | - | F | Correcting the reference of the spec in which the UE requests the PCF to provide ProSeP | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213047 | 3690 | 1 | F | SNPN for NSSAI inclusion mode | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213047 | 3725 | 1 | F | Correction in mobility registration reject | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213047 | 3729 | 1 | F | Clarification on when a 5GSM procedure can be initiated for LADN | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213047 | 3732 | 1 | F | PDU session modification after inter-system change into a non-allowed area | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213047 | 3733 | 1 | F | The order of PDU sessions to be transferred to EPS | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213047 | 3734 | 1 | F | Collision handling of UE-requested PDU session establishment procedure and network-requested PDU session modification procedure | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213047 | 3736 | 1 | F | PDU session type required in PDU session establishment request | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213047 | 3741 | 1 | F | Issues with the condition of FIRST inter-system change for PDU session modification | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213047 | 3756 | 1 | F | Reattempting LADN DNN rejected with #46 | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213047 | 3757 | 1 | F | UE behaviour on #29 related back-off timer | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213047 | 3760 | 1 | F | Add missing 5GSM cause values | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213047 | 3762 | 1 | F | Correction on unidentifiable example for syntactical error | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213047 | 3772 | 1 | F | Reservation of a bit in an entry of the CAG information list IE | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213047 | 3805 | 1 | F | Clarification for UE parameters update data handling | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213047 | 3813 | 1 | D | Reference correction - Editorial | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213047 | 3823 | - | D | Editorial corrections in TS 24.501 | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213047 | 3831 | - | F | Correction to condition to include the 5GS registration result IE in the REGISTRATION ACCEPT message | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213047 | 3706 | 1 | F | Handling of the non-current 5G NAS security context at inter-system change from N1 mode to S1 mode | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213048 | 3412 | 3 | F | The solution to the case the allowed CAG IDs of a PLMN beyond the limit of one Entry-1 | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213048 | 3447 | 2 | F | Authentication failure when emergency service is ongoing | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213048 | 3716 | 1 | F | MA PDU session information IE update | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213048 | 3737 | 1 | F | Delete the PCO parameters after handover between 3GPP and non-3GPP access | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213048 | 3752 | 1 | F | Acknowledgment for the security packet of SOR information | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213048 | 3754 | 3 | F | Clarification on semantic error about match-all packet filter | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213048 | 3795 | 1 | B | Derived QoS for UDP encapsulated IPsec packets | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213048 | 3713 | 1 | F | Storing Allowed NSSAI for EPLMNs | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213048 | 3714 | 1 | F | Deleting rejected S-NSSAI | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213048 | 3712 | 2 | F | S-NSSAI with non-standard values | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213049 | 3804 | 1 | F | Clarification for parameters associated with non-3GPP access | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213050 | 3654 | 1 | B | Update on ECS configuration information | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213050 | 3681 | 1 | F | ECS configuration information provisioning corrections | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213053 | 3660 | 1 | B | Updating MBS service area for the MBS session that the UE has joined | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213053 | 3661 | - | F | The MBS service area received in PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT ACCEPT message can include both of MBS TAI list and NR CGI list | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213053 | 3662 | 1 | B | Introducing MBS back-off timer for MBS join rejection | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213053 | 3663 | 1 | F | Aligning the MBS procedures across different clauses | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213053 | 3709 | 1 | B | MBS operation in Requested MBS container IE | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213053 | 3777 | 1 | F | Correction to type of MBS session ID source specific IP multicast address | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213053 | 3815 | - | B | The impact of the De-registration procedure on the MBS sessions | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213053 | 3816 | - | B | SMF to consider the UE as removed from the associated MBS sessions due to the PDU session release procedure | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213053 | 3817 | 1 | B | Removing the joined UE from MBS session due to becoming outside an updated MBS service area | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213053 | 3818 | - | B | Removing joined UE from MBS sessions at inter-system change from N1 mode to S1 mode | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213054 | 3670 | 1 | B | Introduction of redundant PDU sessions | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213054 | 3671 | 3 | B | 5GSM protocol update for redundant PDU sessions | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213055 | 3437 | 6 | B | Provisioning of parameters for disaster roaming in the UE | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213055 | 3585 | 4 | B | PLMN with disaster condition | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213055 | 3614 | 3 | B | Addition of 5GS registration type for initial registration disaster roaming. | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213055 | 3642 | - | F | Correction of implementation errors of CR3512 (C1-215139) | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213055 | 3656 | 4 | F | Registration result IE indicate UE is registered for disaster roaming service | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213055 | 3679 | 1 | B | Introducing access identity 3 for disaster roamer | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213055 | 3742 | - | B | Unnecessary signalling for providing selected EPS NAS security algorithms to disaster roaming UEs | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213055 | 3820 | 1 | B | Updating initial registration for disaster roaming services | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213055 | 3825 | 1 | B | Adding definition for registered for disaster roaming services | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213056 | 3669 | 1 | F | SOR-CMCI storage | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213056 | 3702 | - | B | Adding the SOR security check criterion to the SOR-CMCI | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213056 | 3797 | 1 | F | UE performing deregistration procedure in 5GMM-CONNECTED mode | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213057 | 3431 | 4 | B | Validity of cause code #78 | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213057 | 3606 | 1 | B | Alignment to KI#2 conclusions on EPLMN list | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213057 | 3636 | - | F | Access Technology Identifier satellite NG-RAN | 17.5.0 |  |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e | CP-213057 | 3833 | 1 | C | Clarification of UE location verification in registration procedure | 17.5.0 |  |
| 202203 | CT#95e | CP-220022 | 3981 | 2 | B | Failure case for 5G SRVCC | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220147 | 4131 | - | B | Handling of forbidden TAI(s) within broadcast TACs in registration procedure | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220213 | 3711 | 4 | F | Paging restrictions with Connection Release in 5GS | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220233 | 3948 | 2 | F | MUSIM capabilities exchange while Emergency service is ongoing in 5GS | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220234 | 4077 | 2 | F | Adding the paging timing collision control in the definition of the MUSIM UE in 5GS | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220250 | 3850 | 2 | B | MUSIM support for SNPN access mode | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220317 | 3868 | 2 | B | UUAA-MM completion alignment | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220318 | 3867 | 2 | B | UUAA revocation alignment | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220319 | 3765 | 5 | B | UAS security information obtained during UUAA | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220337 | 3916 | 2 | F | General description on Multi-USIM UE in 5GS | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220229 | 3984 | 1 | A | RID for SNPN UEs | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220229 | 3985 | 2 | A | RID update for SNPN UEs | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220229 | 4002 | 1 | A | NSSAA applicable for SNPN in Rel-17 | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220236 | 3849 | - | F | SUPI type of onboarding SUPI | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220236 | 3871 | 1 | F | Clarification on lists of forbidden SNPNs in an ON-SNPN | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220236 | 3872 | 1 | F | Handling of 5GMM cause values #3 and #6 in an ON-SNPN | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220236 | 3873 | 1 | F | Handling of 5GMM cause value #7 in an ON-SNPN | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220236 | 3874 | - | F | Handling of non-integrity protected reject messages with 5GMM cause value #3, #6, or #7 in an ON-SNPN | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220236 | 3917 | 1 | F | UE operation after adding the ID of an ON-SNPN in the permanently forbidden SNPNs list | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220236 | 3918 | 1 | F | Handling of a non-integrity protected AUTHENTICATION REJECT message received from an ON-SNPN | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220236 | 3925 | - | F | Correction in 5GMM cause value #93 handling | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220236 | 3933 | 1 | F | Onboarding indication | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220237 | 3844 | 1 | F | Two available native 5G-GUTIs during the registration procedure not applicable in SNPN | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220237 | 3845 | 1 | F | NID IE inclusion condition | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220237 | 3846 | 1 | F | 3GPP PS data off and UE in non-subscribed SNPN | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220237 | 3847 | 1 | B | Anonymous SUCI | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220237 | 3905 | 1 | F | NSAC for S-NSSAI used for onboarding services in SNPN | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220237 | 3923 | 1 | B | Onboarding indication over N11 in an ON-SNPN | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220237 | 3966 | 1 | F | Onboarding DNN/S-NSSAI | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220237 | 3986 | - | F | Providing PVS information for obtaining credentials for NSSAA or PDU session authentication and authorization procedure in SNPN | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220237 | 3924 | 1 | F | Correction in the UE behavior upon receipt of a DEREGISTRATION REQUEST message with 5GMM cause value #75 from an ON-SNPN | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220238 | 3839 | 4 | B | Enabling update of SOR-SNPN-SI in a PLMN | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220238 | 3843 | 2 | B | Usage of indication to use MSK for derivation of KAUSF after success of primary authentication and key agreement procedure | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220238 | 3934 | 3 | F | NSAC for SNPN onboarding | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220238 | 3987 | 1 | F | UE requesting PVS information | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220238 | 3988 | 1 | B | Providing PVS addresses for obtaining SO-SNPN credentials when registered for non-onboarding services in SNPN | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220238 | 3990 | 1 | B | EAP-TTLS with two phases of authentication | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220238 | 4019 | 1 | F | Congestion control for onboarding in SNPN | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220238 | 4048 | 1 | F | Clarification of the UE behavior for the pending NSSAI for the current SNPN | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220238 | 4049 | 1 | F | Clarification of the UE behavior for the rejected NSSAI for the failed or revoked NSSAA for the current SNPN | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220238 | 4064 | 1 | F | Missing cause value number for Onboarding services terminated | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220239 | 3860 | 1 | B | Local deactivation of UP resource for an MA PDU session with PDN leg - 24501 Part | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220239 | 3861 | 1 | F | Clarification on maximum number of PDU sessions has been reached | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220239 | 3862 | 1 | F | UE receives ATSSS not supported | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220239 | 3863 | 1 | F | Abnormal handling for adding non-3GPP leg to an MA PDU session already with PDN leg | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220239 | 3864 | 1 | F | Clarification on QoS rules merge for MA PDU session | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220240 | 3666 | 2 | B | 5GS MUSIM Paging restriction | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220240 | 3851 | - | F | Condition for removing the paging restriction | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220240 | 3853 | - | F | N1 NAS signalling connection release reformulation | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220240 | 3854 | - | F | Paging restriction in N1 NAS signalling connection release upon RAN paging rejection | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220240 | 3857 | 1 | F | Correction of T3540 start scenarios for MRU procedure | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220240 | 3913 | 1 | F | The interaction of AS-NAS layer on RAN paging | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220240 | 3914 | 1 | F | Connection release for emergency service in 5GS | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220240 | 3949 | - | F | UE to release NAS signalling connection and indicate Paging restriction during mobility Registration only if no emergency service is ongoing in 5GS | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220240 | 3960 | 1 | C | PTCC handling during emergency registration | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220241 | 3912 | 2 | F | The handling of paging cause support indicator in 5GS | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220241 | 3937 | 1 | F | Collision between UCU and SR | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220241 | 3939 | 2 | F | Clarification on Paging cause | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220241 | 3982 | - | F | Terminology clean up in 5GS | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220241 | 4038 | 1 | F | Paging restriction with connection release in non-allowed area | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220241 | 4039 | 1 | F | Correction of T3447 handling for Multi-USIM UE | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220241 | 4040 | - | F | Correction of T3346 handling for Multi-USIM UE | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220241 | 4078 | - | F | Harmonization of the paging restriction terminology for MUSIM in 5GS | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220241 | 4081 | 1 | F | Uplink data status IE not included when requesting release | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220241 | 4051 | 1 | F | Clearing paging restrictions when no Allowed NSSAI is available | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220241 | 4050 | 2 | F | Clearing paging restrictions during lower layer failure in 5GS | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220242 | 3536 | 2 | F | Rejected NSSAI for the maximum number of UE reached with different PLMNs in RA | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220242 | 3855 | 3 | B | PDU session establishment reject for network slice data rate control | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220242 | 3875 | 1 | F | NSAC for number of PDU sessions taking access type into account | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220242 | 3876 | 1 | F | Clarification on NSAC for emergency and priority services | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220242 | 3877 | 1 | F | NSAC for existing PDU session with inter access handover | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220242 | 3878 | 1 | F | S-NSSAIs in allowed NSSAI share common NSSRG value | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220242 | 3879 | 2 | F | Provide all subscribed S-NSSAIs in configured NSSAI | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220242 | 3881 | 1 | F | NSAC during PDU session transfer with the Allowed PDU session status IE | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220242 | 3886 | 1 | F | 5GSM message not forwarded in case of NSAC reject | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220242 | 3906 | 1 | F | Access type for rejected NSSAI for the maximum number of UEs reached | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220242 | 3907 | - | F | NSSAA result not impacted by NSAC | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220242 | 3926 | 2 | F | Clarification on an S-NSSAI not allowed solely due to NSSRG restriction | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220242 | 3929 | 1 | F | NSAC applicable for SNPN | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220242 | 3999 | 1 | F | Removal of several Editor's notes related to NSAC and NSSRG | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220242 | 4015 | 1 | F | Coding of NSSRG information IE | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220242 | 4016 | 1 | F | NSSRG feature applicable to SNPN | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220242 | 4111 | 1 | F | 5GSM message not forwarded in case of NSAC reject: AMF operation | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220242 | 4112 | - | F | Correction on EAC mode to per slice level | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220244 | 3792 | 5 | B | PDU session establishment with the DNN/S-NSSAI for UAS service from the UE whch has valid aerial subscription but UUAA-MM is failed abnormally | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220244 | 3841 | 1 | F | Clarification of including Service-level-AA container in PDU SESSION MODIFICATION REQUEST message | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220244 | 3865 | 3 | F | Adding missing UUAA-SM text | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220244 | 3889 | 1 | F | Clarification on PDU session establishment for valid subscription of DNN/S-NSSAI | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220244 | 3890 | 1 | F | Generalizing 5GMM cause for UAS service not allowed. | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220244 | 3891 | 1 | F | Clarification when valid UUAA result is available in the UE MM context | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220244 | 3892 | - | F | Remove resolved ENs | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220244 | 3893 | 1 | F | SA3 requirement for security protected UAS parameters. | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220244 | 3945 | 1 | F | Correction to the general part for UUAA | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220244 | 3947 | 2 | C | The handling of 5GMM#79 | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220244 | 4010 | 1 | F | Modify service-level-AA parameters | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220244 | 4011 | 1 | F | Correction of procedure and text for UAS services | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220244 | 4054 | 1 | F | Clarification for revocation of C2 authorization | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220244 | 4089 | - | F | Update IEI of Service-level-AA container | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220244 | 4113 | 1 | F | Correction on description of C2 authorization parameters | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220244 | 4114 | - | F | Correction on service-level-AA response bit name | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220245 | 3882 | 1 | F | Remote UE report not allowed when 5GSM BO timer is running | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220245 | 3884 | 1 | F | Collision of network initiated PDU session release and remote UE report procedures | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220245 | 3956 | - | F | Corrections for Service Request procedure when requesting 5G ProSe resources is the trigger for the procedure | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220245 | 3995 | 1 | B | Update to NAS security mode command during PC5 link establishment | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220245 | 4065 | 1 | F | Correction of IEI values for the REMOTE UE REPORT message | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220247 | 3967 | - | F | DNN as an optional parameter for emergency PDU session when interworking with EPS | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220247 | 3968 | - | F | Applicability of NULL integrity protection algorithm in case of a established emergency PDU session | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220247 | 3969 | - | F | Disabling of N1 mode in case of #10 while Emergency call pending | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220247 | 3989 | - | F | Lost text in 6.4.1.2 | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220247 | 4000 | - | D | Two editorial corrections | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220247 | 4004 | - | F | Clarification to payload container IE | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220247 | 4006 | - | F | Correction to 5GSM capability IE | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220247 | 4021 | - | F | Correct Re-attempt indicator IE for #39 in PDU session release | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220247 | 4024 | - | F | Adding the missing implementation of C1-215154 | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220247 | 4026 | - | D | Editorial correction of 5GS network support | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220247 | 4027 | - | F | UE is allowed to use PCO IE after inter-system change from N1 mode to S1 mode | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220247 | 4037 | - | F | CIoT user data container not forwarded due to congestion control | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220247 | 4041 | - | F | Correction for enabling use of MICO mode | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220247 | 4042 | - | F | Correction of eDRX handling in 5GS | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220247 | 4053 |  | F | Clarification of Notification response message | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220247 | 4061 | - | F | Correction on UAC exception handling | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220247 | 4063 | - | F | Correction to the MBS back-off timer | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220247 | 4079 | - | F | Correcting the terminology of the signalling between the UE and the SMF | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220247 | 3997 | 1 | F | Alignment of 5GSM state machine to procedural descriptions | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220248 | 4023 | 1 | F | Correction on #62 | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220248 | 4031 | 1 | F | Handling of ESM non-congestion back-off timer | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220248 | 4032 | 1 | F | Correction to the PDU session release procedure | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220248 | 4034 | 1 | F | Starting T3540 only considers Service Request message but not the CPSR Message | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220248 | 4085 | - | F | Correction on creating Qos rule in an ACTIVATE DEDICATED EPS BEARER CONTEXT REQUEST message | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220248 | 4087 | - | F | Correction on number of standardized access category | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220248 | 4093 | - | F | No modification operation permitted in ACTIVATE BEARER CONTEXT REQUEST message | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220248 | 4102 | - | F | 5GMM cause #31 not used instead of #76 | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220248 | 4106 | - | F | Counter management in a UE | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220248 | 4107 | - | F | Clarification on SM\_RetryAtRATChange values configured in both ME and USIM | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220248 | 4116 | - | F | Correction on establishment of NAS signalling connection over non-3GPP access | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220248 | 4118 | - | F | Correction on UE handling on semantic errors in QoS operations | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220249 | 4007 | 1 | F | Duplicate 5GMM message type values | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220249 | 4008 | 1 | F | Indication of pending PDU session for NAS recovery | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220249 | 4017 | 1 | F | Correct Coding of PEIPS assistance information IE | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220249 | 4036 | 1 | F | Clarification on Allowed PDU session status IE included in registration request message and service request message | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220249 | 4043 | 1 | F | The handling of eDRX in the AMF | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220249 | 4069 | 1 | F | Change in CIoT optimizations preferred network behavior | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220249 | 4080 | 1 | F | Clarifications on the mapped 5G-GUTI terminology | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220249 | 4083 | 1 | D | Service request for redirecting CIoT UEs to EPC | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220249 | 4086 | 1 | F | Correction on syntactical error in QoS operation | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220249 | 4090 | 1 | F | Initiate PDU session modification procedure for emergency PDU session | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220249 | 4091 | 2 | F | Indicate change of PS data off UE status outside of LADN service area | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220249 | 4092 | 1 | F | Error handling about QoS rule without corresponding QoS flow description | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220249 | 4094 | 1 | F | Clarification on QoS flow handling | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220249 | 4096 | 1 | F | Protect emergency PDU session when receiving #28 in the service reject message | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220249 | 4104 | 1 | F | Correction in the AMF operation upon initiating a UCU for CAG information update | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220249 | 4105 | 1 | F | Correction in the UE operation upon receipt of a CAG information list during the initial registration | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220249 | 4117 | 1 | F | Authorized QoS flow provided by network | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220249 | 4119 | 1 | F | Correction on UE handling on syntactical errors in packet filters | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220249 | 4120 | 1 | F | Correction on attempt counter reset | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220249 | 4124 | 1 | C | The solution to CAG IDs of a PLMN beyond the limit of one Entry-IE part | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220249 | 4125 | 1 | C | The solution to CAG IDs of a PLMN beyond the limit of one Entry-Procedure part | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220251 | 3996 | 1 | F | Updates to 5GS session management aspects over non-3GPP access | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220252 | 3848 | 1 | B | EDC related PCO parameters usage | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220252 | 3895 | 3 | B | Spatial validity condition coding | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220252 | 3957 | 3 | B | Support of updating ECS configuration info | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220256 | 3856 | 2 | B | Update for multicast session release | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220256 | 3900 | 2 | B | UE MBS session local release at PDU session release | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220256 | 3903 | 1 | F | Correction of the length field of the requested MBS container IE | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220256 | 3920 | 1 | B | UE handling of MBS back-off timer | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220256 | 3921 | - | B | UE Locally leaves the MBS session when the PDU session is released | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220256 | 3922 | 1 | F | Associate the MBS service area with the TMGI | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220256 | 3950 | - | B | Using separate QoS flows dedicated for multicast | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220256 | 3951 | 1 | B | Introducing the security aspects for MBS | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220256 | 3952 | - | F | Removing UE from MBS session when the UE moves outside all the MBS service area(s) of that MBS session | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220256 | 3953 | 2 | F | Including the reason of removing a joined UE from an MBS session by the network | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220256 | 3954 | 1 | F | Correction to MBS service area | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220256 | 3955 | 1 | F | Correction for NR CGI list in the MBS service area | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220256 | 3992 | 1 | F | MCC and MNC coding in Received MBS container IE | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220256 | 4028 | 1 | B | Remove UE from MBS session when the PDU session is released implicitly | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220256 | 4029 | - | B | UE MBS session local leave when the 3GPP access UP resources are released | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220256 | 4035 | 1 | F | UE locally leaves the MBS sessions locally when the PDU session is released locally | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220256 | 4072 | - | D | Moving the impact of inter-system change from N1 mode to S1 mode on MBS to the correct clauses | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220256 | 4073 | 1 | F | Correcting the type of the Requested MBS container IE and the Received MBS container IE to be type 6 | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220256 | 4075 | - | F | MBS inapplicability over non-3GPP access | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220256 | 4076 | - | F | The impact of PDU session hand-over from 3GPP access to non-3GPP access on MBS sessions | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220257 | 3870 | 3 | F | TAI configuration for non-3GPP access | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220258 | 3919 | 1 | B | PDU session associating with PDU session pair ID and RSN | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220258 | 3928 | 1 | F | Clarification in the NSAC for redundant PDU sessions | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220258 | 3888 | 1 | F | End of disaster condition during an emergency PDU session | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220258 | 3940 | 1 | B | AMF behaviors during the registration for disaster roaming | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220260 | 4097 | - | F | Correction to usage of disaster return wait range | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220260 | 4098 | - | F | Correction on disaster roaming information updating data | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220260 | 4101 | - | F | Correction to disaster return wait range in Service reject message. | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220260 | 4062 | 1 | F | Correction of IEI value of the Disaster return wait range IE | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220260 | 3970 | 1 | B | PLMN with disaster condition IE as cleartext | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220260 | 4067 | 1 | F | Clarifications on wait timer | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220260 | 4066 | 1 | F | HPLMN control in roaming area | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220260 | 3887 | 2 | F | Non supporting PLMN for disaster service | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220261 | 3909 | 1 | F | Mismatch for MO SMS over NAS or MO SMSoIP service type criterion between TS23.122 and TS24.501 | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220261 | 3941 | 1 | F | List indication not apply for secured packet | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220261 | 3904 | 2 | F | High Priority PLMN search due to SOR | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220261 | 3908 | 1 | F | De-registration handling due to Tsor-cm timer expiry | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220261 | 4088 | 1 | F | Clarification on list indication with secured packet | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220262 | 3944 | - | C | About the decision on eDRX parameters IE in AMF | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220264 | 3974 | - | F | Remove Editor's Note in TS24.501 about RAN work on UPIP support for EPC | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220265 | 3902 | - | F | Addition of NAS over Non-Terrestrial Network general clause text | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220265 | 3975 | 1 | F | Applicability condition of the list of PLMNs not allowed to operate at the present UE location | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220265 | 3998 | 1 | F | Storage and deletion of PLMNs not allowed to operate at the present UE location list | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220265 | 4129 | 1 | C | Taking GNSS fix time into account in UE NAS layer | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220265 | 3901 | 3 | B | Addition of extended NAS timers via a satellite NG-RAN cell - Alternative A | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220265 | 4057 | 1 | F | Update the contents of an entry in the PLMN List for #78 | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220265 | 4009 | 1 | F | Handling of PDU session modification not forwarded due to #78 | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220282 | 4123 | 1 | B | Extension of SNN description for NSWO | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220283 | 3896 | 3 | C | Paging Subgrouping updates in Registration and UE Configuration Update procedure | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e | CP-220283 | 4055 | 1 | F | Paging subgroup during emergency call | 17.6.0 |  |
| 2022-03 | CT#95e |  |  |  |  | Editorial correction in clause 5.3.25 | 17.6.1 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221195 | 4275 | 1 | A | SSC mode corrections | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221189 | 4139 | 4 | F | Anonymous SUCI usage | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221226 | 4255 | 2 | A | Indicating Supported SSC Mode(s) by the UE | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221280 | 4190 | 4 | F | Correction on terminology and description for ID\_UAS | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221343 | 4327 | 3 | F | UE enter in substate NO-SUPI | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221202 | 4199 | 5 | B | Network slice AS group - General aspects | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221202 | 4292 | 1 | B | Support NSAG - Procedure Message and NSAG information IE coding | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221202 | 4295 | 1 | B | Support NSAG in 5GMM capability | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221202 | 4308 | 2 | B | NSAG information storage | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221203 | 4166 | 2 | B | Onboarding SNPN and secondary authentication support | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221203 | 4261 | 1 | F | list of configuration data | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221203 | 4264 | - | F | PVS address providing correction | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221203 | 4266 | 1 | F | Editor's note in subclause 9.11.3.51 | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221203 | 4267 | 1 | F | AMF onboarding configuration data clean up | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221203 | 4268 | 1 | F | S-NSSAI when URSP rule triggering establishment of PDU session was signalled by non-subscribed SNPN | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221203 | 4285 | 1 | F | UE parameter update data set for ME routing indicator update data | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221203 | 4286 |  | D | Editorial change : onboarding indicator | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221203 | 4337 | 1 | F | No NSSAI provided to lower layer for onboarding service | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221203 | 4368 | 1 | F | Usage of the onboarding SUCI | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221203 | 4369 | - | F | Correction for the note about the UE policy sections stored for PLMNs or SNPNs | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221203 | 4375 | 2 | F | Mapped S-NSSAI applicable for SNPN | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221203 | 4421 | 1 | F | SUPI handling in case of CH using AAA server | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221203 | 4422 | 1 | F | Storage of SNPN Forbidden List Across Power Cycle | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221203 | 4257 | 1 | F | Correction of non-3GPP access in SNPN | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221203 | 4424 | 2 | F | Storage of 5GMM parameters mapping with SUPI from USIM for AKA based SNPN | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221204 | 4162 | - | F | Correction on session-AMBR for MA PDU session | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221204 | 4234 | 3 | F | DEREGISTRATION handling for MA PDU session with PDN leg | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221204 | 4354 | - | F | Clarification on PDU session establishment for MA PDU session | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221205 | 4140 | - | F | Completing terminology clean up in 5GS | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221205 | 4156 | 1 | F | Uplink data status handling for removing paging restriction in 5GS | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221205 | 4157 | - | F | Uplink data status handling for NAS connection release | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221205 | 4159 | 1 | F | The handling of paging cause in 5GS | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221205 | 4160 | 1 | F | PEI handling for the MUSIM UE | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221205 | 4229 | 1 | F | Correction for setting the Follow-on request indicator in abnormal cases for MUSIM UE in 5GS | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221205 | 4230 | - | F | Referring to the correct terminology for the paging indication for voice services for MUSIM handling in 5GS | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221205 | 4374 | 2 | F | UE no longer a MUSIM UE | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221205 | 4427 | 1 | F | Clarification to MUSIM UEs operating in NB-N1 mode and WB-N1 CE mode B | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221206 | 4144 | 1 | F | Alignment for NSAC for emergency and priority services | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221206 | 4182 | 1 | F | Clarification on NSAC for SNPN onboarding | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221206 | 4183 | 1 | F | Default subscribed S-NSSAI not subject to NSAC | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221206 | 4184 | 1 | F | Clarification on condition of registration rejection | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221206 | 4185 | - | F | Clarification on update of pending NSSAI if UE receives rejected NSSAI | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221206 | 4187 | 1 | F | Addition of the NSSRG information in the Network slicing information | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221206 | 4200 | 2 | F | Trigger to update configured NSSAI and NSSRG information | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221206 | 4204 | - | F | The S-NSSAIs in an NSSAI associated with one or more common NSSRG values | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221206 | 4238 | 3 | F | Clarification on the confliction between the NSSRG information IE and the Configured NSSAI IE | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221206 | 4240 | 1 | F | Exemptions for the network slice data rate limitation control | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221206 | 4241 | 1 | F | EAC mode is activated when the number of UEs associated with S-NSSAI reaches a certain threshold | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221206 | 4242 | 1 | F | PDU sessions reactivation failure due to NSAC | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221206 | 4334 | - | F | Manage NSSRG information over 3GPP access and non-3GPP access type | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221206 | 4335 | 1 | F | Correcton on NSSRG information | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221206 | 4363 |  | F | Differential backoff timer in NSAC | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221206 | 4381 | - | F | NSSRG information value | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221206 | 4382 | - | F | Incorrect statement subscribed S-NSSAI(s) marked as default subject to NSAC | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221206 | 4383 | 1 | F | Extended rejected NSSAI IE mandatory support | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221208 | 3866 | 5 | F | Correction of procedures providing UUAA authorization payload | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221208 | 4168 | - | F | Correction to the Service-level-AA container IEI value | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221208 | 4173 |  | F | Correction on DL NAS TRANSFER for UUAA procedure | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221208 | 4174 | 4 | F | Completion of service-level-AA procedure | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221208 | 4175 | 1 | F | USS FQDN as service-level-AA server address | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221208 | 4177 | - | F | Correction on UUAA-MM handling at AMF | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221208 | 4178 | 1 | F | UUAA-MM failure delivery | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221208 | 4179 | - | F | Retry restriction for 5GSM cause #86 | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221208 | 4180 | - | F | Parameters in Service-level-AA container IE are not standalone IE | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221208 | 4191 | 2 | F | Resolving editor's note for ID\_UAS | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221208 | 4192 | 1 | F | Correction of the condition when the network initiates de-registration | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221208 | 4252 | - | F | Correction of the definition of UE supporting UAS services | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221208 | 4367 | 1 | F | Editorial correction | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221208 | 4387 | 1 | F | Clarification on service level AA procedure for NI PDU modification | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221208 | 4405 | - | F | Handling of EMM parameters on getting #79 in SRM | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221209 | 4262 | - | F | IE coded as 'comprehension required' | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221209 | 4316 | 1 | F | Interaction between 5GSM entity and upper layers with respect to the ProSeP | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221209 | 4317 | - | F | A few cleanups on 5G ProSe | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221209 | 4318 | 1 | B | The timer for authentication and key agreement for 5G ProSe UE-to-network relay | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221209 | 4360 | - | F | Invalid PDU session identity in Remote UE Report message | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221209 | 4365 | 1 | B | Secondary authentication via L3 relay | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221210 | 4219 | 3 | B | Authentication and key agreement for 5G ProSe UE-to-network relay | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221211 | 4280 | - | F | Correction on UE 5GMM state for 5GMM cause #76 | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221211 | 4281 | - | F | Correction on AMF handling on PDU session release | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221211 | 4282 | - | F | Correction on RRC resume indication at AMF | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221211 | 4289 | - | F | Correction to PDU session type | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221211 | 4299 | - | F | Taking into account information from the NG-RAN when determining the Paging subgroup ID | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221211 | 4301 | 1 | F | Conditions for an inactive UE to request the lower layers to transition to the connected mode | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221211 | 4269 | - | F | Skipping access control checking for NAS signalling connection recovery after IRAT change from LTE to NR | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221211 | 4311 | - | F | Condition of including new configured NSSAI in Registration Accept message | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221211 | 4312 | - | F | Simplify enumeration of all kinds of rejected NSSAI | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221211 | 4325 | - | F | Removing the obsolete description of C1-211443 | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221211 | 4330 | - | F | Correction on 5GMM deregistration state for CC #62 and #79 | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221211 | 4338 | - | F | Correction on Extended rejected NSSAI IE | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221211 | 4341 | - | F | Coordination between 5GMM and EMM state | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221211 | 4343 | - | F | Perform deregistration procedure in 5GMM- REGISTERED state | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221211 | 4352 | - | F | Clarification on CPSR procedure and minor correction | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221211 | 4353 | - | F | Correction on session-AMBR during the PDU session establishment | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221211 | 4356 | - | F | Storing Allowed NSSAIs for EPLMNs during registration | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221211 | 4371 | - | D | Wording correction for the UE policy classmark | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221211 | 4377 | - | F | N1 NAS signalling Connection maintenance for abnormal cases and PLMN selection | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221211 | 4378 | - | F | Start T3540 when non-switch-off de-registration procedure complete | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221211 | 4379 | - | F | Clarification for Semantic error in the mapped EPS bearer | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221211 | 4390 | - | F | Clarification of UE initiated PDU procedure and NAS signalling connection release | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221211 | 4259 | 1 | F | Correction of duplicated info in the Generic UE Configuration Update procedure | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221212 | 4251 | 1 | F | Correction of the condition that the UE removes the pending NSSAI | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221212 | 4294 | 1 | F | Clarification on the update of allowed NSSAI | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221212 | 4300 | 1 | F | Note on the default configured NSSAI | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221212 | 4302 | 1 | F | Emergency registration without allowed NSSAI | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221212 | 4320 | 1 | D | Delete repeat description | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221212 | 4321 | 1 | F | Scenarios to stop T3526 | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221212 | 4322 | 1 | F | QoS error checks for unstructured PDU session type in PCO | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221212 | 4324 | 1 | F | Missing state when disabling N1 mode for 3GPP access | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221212 | 4329 | 1 | F | Perform eCall inactivity procedure in 5GMM-REGISTERED.NON-ALLOWED-SERVICE substate | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221212 | 4331 | 1 | F | No need to include Uplink data status IE in periodic registration message | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221212 | 4344 | 1 | F | Correction on trigger to initiate registration procedure | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221212 | 4347 | 1 | F | Correction on the IE coding | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221212 | 4366 | 2 | F | UE delete NAS security context only when not be used | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221212 | 4385 | 1 | F | Use of definition default S-NSSAI | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221212 | 4414 | 1 | F | Length information correction of 5GS update type IE | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221212 | 4357 | 1 | F | Abnormal cases in Registration procedure for handling Paging subgroup ID | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221212 | 4358 | 1 | F | Abnormal cases in Generic UE configuration update procedure for handling Paging subgroup ID | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221212 | 4359 | 1 | F | Deleting PEIPS assistance information on Registration procedure failure | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221212 | 4256 | 1 | F | Mismatch of the Legth Indicators between two similar IEs | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221213 | 4284 | 1 | F | Correction on UE handling on extended local emergency numbers list via non-3GPP access | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221213 | 4309 | 1 | F | Network slicing features applicable in SNPN | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221213 | 4313 | 1 | D | Editorial corrections | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221213 | 4323 | 1 | F | Correction on using T3540 | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221213 | 4326 | 1 | F | Clarification on UE action for not forwarded 5GSM message | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221213 | 4345 | 1 | F | Correction on access category about MO IMS registration related signalling | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221213 | 4348 | 2 | F | Support MAC address range in packet filter | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221213 | 4350 | 1 | F | The handling of establishing an emergency PDU session after WUS negotiation in 5GS | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221213 | 4351 | 1 | F | Correction on the WUS assistance information | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221213 | 4376 | 1 | F | Indication for no 5GMM or 5GSM messages to the lower layers | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221213 | 4380 | 1 | F | Handling of multiple TAGs in the Ethernet header for signalled and derived QoS rules | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221213 | 4388 | 1 | F | Correction to TFT check for PDU session establishment procedure | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221213 | 4389 | 1 | F | Correction to TFT check for PDU session modification procedure | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221213 | 4391 | 2 | F | Clarification of Release of non-emergency PDU sessions | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221213 | 4392 | 1 | F | Clarification of UE configuration parameter updates | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221213 | 4393 | 1 | F | Clarification of handlings of 5GMM cause #65 maximum number of PDU sessions reached for SNPN | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221213 | 4394 | 1 | F | Storage of NSSAI | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221213 | 4395 | 1 | D | Editorial corrections | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221213 | 4399 | 1 | D | Editorial correction to operation codes | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221213 | 3497 | 6 | F | NSSAI mapping during transfer of PDU session from HPLMN to VPLMN & VPLMN to HPLMN | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221214 | 4431 | 1 | B | Support of provisioning ECS configuration info per ECSP | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221218 | 4163 | 1 | F | Correction on MBS service area indication | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221218 | 4167 | - | F | Correction to the Requested MBS container and the Received MBS container IEI values | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221218 | 4225 | 1 | F | Updating the MBS service area of MBS multicast session using MBS Service Announcement | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221218 | 4226 | 1 | F | Corrections related to MBS multicast sessions | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221218 | 4227 | - | F | Delivering multiple MBS service areas to the UE for Location dependent MBS service | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221218 | 4228 | 1 | F | Applicability of security protection for MBS session | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221218 | 4235 | 1 | F | Deregistration procedure impacts for MBS session | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221218 | 4236 | 1 | B | MBS backoff timer in PDU SESSION ESTABLISHMENT ACCEPT message | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221218 | 4270 | 1 | F | Maximum number of associated MBS sessions | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221218 | 4396 | 1 | F | Correction to MBS service area indication | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221218 | 4397 | 1 | D | Minor editorial | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221218 | 4406 | 1 | F | Removing the EN related to the maximum lengths of the Received MBS container IE | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221218 | 4407 | 1 | F | Correcting the implementation of MBS containers IEs lengths in the spec | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221219 | 4141 | 1 | F | MS determined PLMN with disaster condition and broadcasting disaster related indication | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221219 | 4149 | 1 | F | Cause code for MINT | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221219 | 4170 | 3 | F | Resolution of Editor's note on handling of the indication of whether disaster roaming is enabled in the UE and the indication of 'applicability of lists of PLMN(s) to be used in disaster condition provided by a VPLMN' | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221219 | 4209 | 1 | F | Trigger of UE-initiated de-registration procedure | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221219 | 4223 | 1 | F | Clarification on DREI. | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221219 | 4233 | 2 | F | Clarify that S1 mode is not supported for MINT | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221219 | 4243 | - | F | Correct on List of PLMNs to be used in disaster condition list IEI | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221219 | 4265 | 1 | F | Editor's notes in subclause 5.4.4.1 and subclause 5.4.4.2 | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221219 | 4349 | 2 | F | Emergency PDU session while the timer for disaster roaming wait range is running | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221219 | 4361 | - | F | Non-emergency PDU sessions are not transferable to EPS during disaster roaming | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221219 | 4384 | 1 | F | Storage of List of PLMNs to be used in disaster condition to NVM | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221219 | 4411 | - | F | Resolution of editors note for registration type | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221219 | 4413 | 1 | F | Handling of EMM parameters on getting #80 | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221223 | 4340 | 1 | D | Correction on CAG information list format | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221223 | 4362 | 1 | B | SDT support | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221223 | 4409 | - | D | Aligning the terminologies of signalling messages | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221223 | 4410 | 1 | F | Clarification for the encoding of MCC and MNC parameters in TS 24.501 | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221224 | 3588 | 11 | B | Multiple TACs from the lower layers | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221224 | 4148 | - | C | Removal of the indication of the country of UE location | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221224 | 4152 | 3 | C | Update the description on the lists of 5GS forbidden tracking areas | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221224 | 4165 | 1 | B | Definition of last visited registered TAI for 5GSat | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221224 | 4194 | - | F | Correction in the applicability of 5GMM cause value #78 | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221224 | 4195 | 1 | F | Correction on the note on GNSS fix time | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221224 | 4272 | - | B | Addition of lower bound IEs for #78, alt 2 | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221224 | 4305 | - | F | Correction in the AMF operation to determine forbidden TAIs | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221224 | 4306 | 1 | F | Forbidden TAIs delivered to a UE during a successful MRU and SR procedures | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221224 | 4372 | 1 | F | Clarification on emergency service intiation via the PLMN which is not allowed to operate at the present UE location | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221224 | 4401 | 1 | F | Handling of EMM parameters on getting #78 | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221224 | 4404 | - | F | Handling of PDU session release request not forwarded due to #78 | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221224 | 3976 | 7 | C | Forbidden TAI handling in case of multiple TACs | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221227 | 4433 | 1 | B | Support of MC slicing configuration as part of UE local configuration | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221241 | 4231 | - | F | The remote UE report procedure is initiated by a 5G ProSe layer-3 UE-to-network relay UE | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221242 | 4221 | 1 | F | UE-requested PDU session establishment procedure based on ProSeP | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221245 | 4150 | 1 | C | Considering eDRX parameter in the USIM | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221249 | 4135 | 1 | B | UE required to not accept URSP signalled by non-subscribed SNPNs | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221249 | 4137 | 1 | F | Editor's note in subclause 5.5.1.3.4 | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221249 | 4138 | - | F | Access identities when UE accesses SNPN using PLMN subscription | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221249 | 4171 | 1 | F | Signalling UE support for SOR-SNPN-SI in SOR ACK | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221249 | 4186 | 1 | F | Support of mapped S-NSSAI in SNPN | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221249 | 4196 | - | F | ON-SNPN: Correction in the operation of a UE entering the 5GMM-DEREGISTERED.PLMN-SEARCH state | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221249 | 4202 | -1 | F | NSSAA performed for a UE operating in SNPN access operation mode | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221249 | 4203 | 2 | F | Clarification of ProSe support in NPN | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221249 | 4208 | 1 | F | URSP rules for SNPN | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221249 | 4213 | - | F | Correction of definition given in TS 23.501 about GIN | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221256 | 4145 | 1 | F | UCU for MPS | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221257 | 3927 | 4 | B | Access category assignment for an access attempt occurred due to call pull | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 | CP-221258 | 4218 | 1 | F | Clarification on lists of 5GS forbidden tracking areas over non-3GPP access | 17.7.0 |  |
| 2022-06 | CT#96 |  |  |  |  | Some IEI values assigned by the rapporteur of the TS | 17.7.1 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222137 | 4442 | 1 | F | Correction for default UE credentials | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222137 | 4444 | - | F | PVS addresses for NSSAA not associated with DNN | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222137 | 4445 | 1 | F | Precedence between PVS addresses or PVS names | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222137 | 4446 | 1 | F | Alignment with SA3 on 5G AKA and EAP-AKA' based primary authentication and key agreement procedure used for onboarding services in SNPN | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222137 | 4548 | 1 | F | Put the NOTE about network slice used for onboarding under correponding bullet | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222137 | 4549 | 1 | F | PVS information in SMF | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222137 | 4557 | - | F | HPLMN S-NSSAI in case of SNPN | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222137 | 4620 | 1 | F | Resolving EN on KSEAF derivation indicator in USIM | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222137 | 4636 | 1 | F | Storage and access of 5GMM parameters mapping with SUPI from USIM for AKA based SNPN | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222139 | 4538 | 1 | F | The RAN paging handling for MUSIM UE in 5GS | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222139 | 4613 | - | F | Harmonization for the paging restriction terminology for MUSIM UE | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222139 | 4619 | 1 | F | Rejection of paging correction | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222140 | 4495 | 1 | F | Additional parameter with generic UE configuration update procedure | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222140 | 4499 | 1 | F | NSSRG and allowed NSSAI for the other access | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222140 | 4525 | 1 | F | Provide new NSSRG information to UE | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222140 | 4566 | 2 | F | Associate NSSRG values with HPLMN S-NSSAI | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222140 | 4596 | 1 | F | Correction on the rejected NSSAI due to maximum number of UEs reached | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222143 | 4591 | - | F | Service-level-AA timer name correction | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222143 | 4598 | 1 | F | Correction on Service-level-AA container IEI | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222144 | 4456 | - | F | Add ProSeP request in UAC | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222144 | 4458 | - | F | Use the term 5G ProSe | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222145 | 4448 | 1 | F | Remote UE IP info of REMOTE UE REPORT for IPv4 | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222145 | 4455 | 1 | F | UAC not applied to L2 relay | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222145 | 4457 | 1 | C | Remove secondary authentication for U2N relay | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222145 | 4487 | 1 | F | Clarification on the expiry of T3586 timer | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222145 | 4514 | 1 | F | Correction to timer T35xx | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222146 | 4553 | 1 | F | Providing HPLMN ID together with PRUK ID in 64-bit string format | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222146 | 4614 | 1 | F | Resolving the ENs related to the UE Identities used in the Remote UE report procedure | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222146 | 4615 | 1 | F | Some corrections related to the Relay Key Request procedure | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222146 | 4616 | 1 | B | Introducing the 5GPRUK ID in the Relay key Request procedure | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222146 | 4617 | 1 | F | ProSe relay transaction identity as a type 3 IE | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222146 | 4639 | 2 | F | Setting RRC establishment cause value when relay UE has its own service | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222147 | 4501 | 1 | C | New 5QI values to support Advance Interactive Services (AIS) in 5G | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222147 | 4542 | 1 | F | Correction on serving PLMN rate control | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222148 | 4482 | 2 | F | Correction to ECS Address Provisioning | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222148 | 4492 | - | F | Clarification on indicating the EDC support to network | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222151 | 4491 | 1 | F | Handling of the MBS multicast session on local release of PDU session | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222151 | 4568 | 1 | F | Providing TMGI to lower layer for paging | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222151 | 4582 | 1 | F | MBS session maintenance when releasing user-plane resources of a MA PDU session | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222151 | 4583 | 1 | F | MBS back-off timer for IP address | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222151 | 4584 | 1 | F | Clarification on the determination of outside the MBS service area | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222151 | 4585 | 1 | F | PDU session status IE handling for MBS session | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222151 | 4586 | - | F | MBS session maintenance after handover | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222151 | 4587 | 1 | F | Request to join MBS session during establishment procedure | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222151 | 4607 | - | F | Delivering list of keys in MBS Security container | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222151 | 4609 | - | F | Correction for the condition of including the Security container in the Received MBS container IE | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222151 | 4610 | 1 | F | MBS Security keys update to the UE | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222151 | 4621 | 1 | F | Correction to timers of multicast/broadcast services | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222152 | 4440 | - | F | Errors in PLMN ID IE | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222155 | 4641 | - | F | Addition of the length value of the Negotiated eDRX parameters IE | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222156 | 4534 | 1 | F | Add satellite E-UTRAN as an UE supported access technology | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222158 | 4450 | 1 | F | Clarification that the NSAG information can not be sent with a request to perform the registration procedure | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222158 | 4452 | 1 | F | Clarification that the NSAG information is sent over 3GPP aceess only | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222158 | 4471 | 1 | F | Indicating the deletion or invalidation of the NSAG information to lower layers | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222158 | 4483 | 1 | F | Support NSAG for SNPN | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222158 | 4484 | 1 | F | NSAG priority | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222158 | 4560 | 1 | F | IEI assignment for the NSAG information IE | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222159 | 4469 | 1 | F | The consideration of avoiding unnecessary TAI change | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222159 | 4475 | 1 | F | Extended NAS timers based on satellite NG-RAN RAT type | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222159 | 4476 | 1 | F | Alignment of terminology in current TAI definition | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222159 | 4533 | - | F | Suggest simplifying the selection for the current TAI | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222159 | 4535 | 1 | F | Update of conditions for deleting entries in # 78 list | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222159 | 4556 | 1 | F | Current TAI | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222159 | 4624 | 2 | F | Clarification on handling related to #78 | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222159 | 4625 | 2 | F | Clarification on timer instance associated with the entry | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222163 | 4498 | 1 | F | MPS exemption in Attempting to reRegister | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222163 | 4518 | 1 | F | MPS exemption in Attempting to Register | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-09 | CT#97e | CP-222168 | 4526 | 1 | F | Condition of returning REGISTRATION COMPLETE by UE | 17.8.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223121 | 4197 | 6 | F | Handling of pending NSSAI in NSSRG proceduret | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223136 | 4439 | 12 | B | NAS operation for network slice-based random access | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223122 | 4441 | 4 | F | Editor's note in subclause 5.3.2 | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223122 | 4443 | 3 | F | Editor's note in 6.4.1.2 | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223116 | 4494 | 6 | C | Mapped S-NSSAI when UE is roaming | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223136 | 4651 | 1 | F | Correction to the NSAG priority field reference | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223116 | 4653 | 1 | F | Correction to PDU session types | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223116 | 4657 | 2 | F | Correction to the CONFIGURATION UPDATE COMMAND message | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223136 | 4665 | 1 | F | Correction to NSAG default area | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223133 | 4670 | 1 | F | Correction to name of List of PLMNs offering disaster roaming services | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223136 | 4678 | 1 | F | Maximum and minimum length of NSAG information IE | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223136 | 4680 | 1 | F | Maximum number of TAI list restriction for NSAG | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223136 | 4682 | 1 | F | NSAG priority handling at the AMF | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223136 | 4684 | 1 | F | Correction on NSAG information handling | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223148 | 4703 | 1 | F | Corrections on UE-initiated authentication and key agreement procedure | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223121 | 4705 | 1 | F | Registration update triggered by NSSRG update in UCU procedure | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223136 | 4711 | 1 | F | NSAG information provision over 3GPP access only | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223148 | 4718 | 1 | F | Initiation of authentication and key agreement procedure for 5G ProSe U2N relay UE in NORMAL-SERVICE state | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223127 | 4720 |  | F | Correction on USS FQDN | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223127 | 4722 | 1 | F | Clarification on authorization of UAV flight | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223116 | 4727 |  | F | Correction on single-registration subclause | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223117 | 4733 | 1 | F | Alignment of terminology on multicast MBS session | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223117 | 4735 |  | F | Correction on handling of the MBS multicast session | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223117 | 4737 |  | F | Handling of the MBS multicast sessions when the PDU session is locally released | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223148 | 4742 | 1 | F | Rename 5GPRUK ID and 5GPRUK in CP based solution and rename PRUK and PRUK ID in UP based solution | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223127 | 4750 | 1 | F | Correction on unused value of payload type | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223116 | 4758 | 1 | F | Addition of UE requested T3512 value at MICO | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223117 | 4767 | 1 | F | MBS address information type in the received MBS information | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223148 | 4775 | 1 | F | Including TCP/UDP port ranges in REMOTE UE REPORT | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223121 | 4780 | 1 | F | Remove redundant content about NSSRG information | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223148 | 4787 | 1 | F | Mandatory inclusion of 5GPRUK ID in the RELAY KEY ACCEPT message | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223148 | 4789 | 1 | F | Correcting the reference for the PRTI | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223117 | 4794 | 1 | F | Indicate to lower layer to delete stored TMGI | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223122 | 4800 | 2 | F | Clarification on providing SOR-CMCI in SNPN access operation mode | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223135 | 4803 | 1 | F | Paging rejection in RRC inactive | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223116 | 4828 |  | F | Correction of implementation error of CR4124 | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223148 | 4830 |  | F | Correction of implementation error of CR4615 | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223133 | 4832 |  | F | Allowed access attempts while timer precluding registration is running in 24.501 | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223116 | 4843 | 1 | F | Lost scope of AMF requirements for allowed NSSAI in NB-N1 mode | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223115 | 4853 | 3 | F | AMF behaviour on Forbidden TAIs list IEs | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223115 | 4855 | 1 | F | UE behaviour on Forbidden TAIs list IEs | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223116 | 4863 | 1 | F | Registration procedure triggered by a change of UE Requested T3512 | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223116 | 4871 | 1 | F | Correction on conditions for using SPI for UE derived QoS rules | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223136 | 4881 | 1 | F | Maximum length of NSAG information IE | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223136 | 4883 | 2 | F | TAI lists restriction for NSAG information | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223127 | 4885 |  | F | Procedure type for service-level authentication and authorization procedure | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223143 | 4888 | 1 | F | Modify network handling of PDU sessions for emergency request in abnormal case | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223127 | 4903 | 2 | F | Clarification on payload and payload type for UUAA and C2 authorization | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223115 | 4919 | 3 | F | Correction in the forbidden TAI lists in NAS messages over satellite access | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223117 | 4942 | 2 | F | Multicast MBS session join or leave for local multicast service | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223121 | 4950 | 1 | F | Maximum length of NSSRG information IE | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223115 | 4970 |  | F | Correction of IEI values | 17.9.0 |  |
| 2022-12 | CT#98e | CP-223278 | 4972 | 3 | F | Notification of change of aerial service availability to the UE | 17.9.0 |  |